

Ramon Soler[®]



2019

LISTA DE PRECIOS
PRICE LIST

Ramon Soler[®]

Catálogo - Lista de precios 2019

Precios recomendados de venta al público en Euros (IVA no incluido)

Catalogue - Price list 2019

Retail sales recommended in Euros (no taxes included)

Industrias Ramon Soler, S.A se reserva el derecho, por necesidades de diseño y servicio, de modificar, sustituir o eliminar, sin previo aviso, los modelos y elementos descritos en esta publicación. Las fotografías, diseños técnicos y ambientes reproducidos tienen un valor indicativo, por lo que el cliente no podrá acogerse a ellos para posibles reclamaciones.

Todos nuestros productos son para instalar en interior.

Industrias Ramon Soler, S.A reserves the right, for design and service needs, to modify, replace or eliminate, without prior notice, the models and elements described in this publication. The pictures, technical designs and environments reproduced have an indicative value, so the client will not be able to avail himself of them for possible claims.

All our products are for indoor installation.

CONTACTE CON NOSOTROS/ CONTACT US

Para solicitar información/for any requests:

info@rsramonsoler.com

Para pedidos/for orders:

pedidos@rsramonsoler.com

Tel. +34 933 738 001

Fax. +34 933 737 858

www.ramonsoler.net

Horario comercial/Commercial Timetable:

De lunes a jueves, de 8h a 17.30h.

Viernes, de 8h a 14h

Monday to Thursday, from 8h to 17.30h.

Friday, from 8h to 14h

Dirección/Adress:

Industrias Ramon Soler, S.A.

Vallespir, 26. Pol. Ind. Font Santa

08970 Sant Joan Despí (Barcelona). Spain

Flagship Store:

Vía Augusta, 107

08006 Barcelona . Spain

Tfno.: 936 315 387

MONOMANDO | SINGLE LEVER

Urban Chic	40
Alexia	60
Tzar	80
Arola.....	98
Ática.....	120
Kuatro.....	132
Kuatro NK.....	150
RS-Q.....	160
Drako	180
Ypsilon Plus.....	220
Ypsilon	234
Aquanova Fly	244
Vulcano	256
Titanium.....	264

BIMANDO | TWO HANDLE MIXERS

Rs-cross	108
Gaudi	210
Eco	276

TERMOSTÁTICOS | THERMOSTATICS

Termotech.....	290
Termostáticos repisa	
Deckmounted tyhermostatic	303
Termostáticos - Thermostatic	304
Empotrados termostáticos	
Thermostatic concealed.....	332

SELECCIÓN | SELECTION

Caño alto-high - Wash basin mixer	296
Lavabo empotrado - Concealed mixer	298
Baño-ducha columna	
Bath mixer column.....	300
Termostaticos repisa	
Deck mounted thermostatic.....	303
Termostáticos - Thermostatic	304

BLAUTHERM DUCHAS | SHOWER 302

Kit blautherm.....	310
Baño-ducha.....	316
Bath & shower	
Baño-ducha termostática.....	316
Thermostatic bath & shower	
Duchas termostáticas.....	308
Thermostatic single lever	
Monomando integrado.....	316
Single lever integrated	
Monomando Single level.....	324

CONJUNTOS EMPOTRADOS

CONCEALED MIXERS SETS 324

1 vía termostático - 1 way thermostatic.....	332
2 vías termostático - 2 way thermostatic.....	335
3 vías termostático - 3 way thermostatic	340
1 vía monomando ducha	350
1 way shower mixer	
2 vías monomando baño ducha.....	351
2 ways bath & shower mixer	
3 vías monomando baño ducha	356
3 ways bath & shower mixer	

HIDROTERAPIA | HYDROTHERAPY 372

Bold rociador Shower head.....	383
Cascada Waterfall	378
Ultraslim Ultraslim.....	384
Grandes rociadores empotrados	388
Big concealed showerheads	
Dual shower ultraslim	384
Ultraslim ultralim.....	384
Rociadores	384
Showerheads bar	
Barras ducha Slide bar sets.....	400
Flexibles Flexibles.....	410
Teleduchas Handshowers	407
Conjuntos teleducha	
Shower sets	412

WC 416

WC Magnet.....	418
Conjuntos WC WC sets	420

COCINA | KITCHEN 427

Inox.....	429
Osmosis	430
Profesional Professional	434
Extraibles Extensibles.....	436
Verticales altos High verticals	442
Abatibles Folding	444
Murales Wall sink	446
Extraibles bajos Low extensible	449
Bajos Low	448
Clásicos Classics.....	450

HOTELES | HOTELS 448

Ypsilon plus hotel.....	468
Aquanova fly hotel.....	470
Drako hotel.....	472
Termostáticas Thermostatic	474
Barras ducha Slide bar sets.....	475
Grandes duchas Big showers.....	476

COLECTIVIDADES | COLECTIVITIES 476

Soltronic	484
Solestop.....	489
Tempostop.....	496
Medical	498

SHOWROOM 500

RENOVE512

ACCESORIOS | ACCESSOIRES520

ÍNDICE REFERENCIAS.....541 REFERENCE INDEX

CONDICIONES GENERALES VENTA.. 548

GENERAL SALE CONDITIONS

CREACIONES | CREATIONS



DISTRIBUCIÓN | DISTRIBUTIONS



SELECCIONES | SELECTIONS



CONJUNTOS EMPOTRADOS | CONCEALED SETS

TERMOSTÁTICO / THERMOSTATIC

MONOMANDO / SINGLE LEVER



BLAUTHERM COLUMNAS DE DUCHA | BLAUTHERM SHOWER COLUMNS



Baño ducha
termoestático
Single lever
concealed **308**



+KIT Blautherm
termoestático empotrado
Single lever concealed
thermostatic **310**



KIT monomando
empotrado
Single lever
concealed **314**



Baño-ducha
termoestática
Bath & shower
thermostatic **316**



Baño ducha
monomando
Bath & shower
mixer **316**



Blautherm
termoestática
Thermostatic **318**



Blautherm
monomando
Single lever
mixer **324**

TERMOTECH

HIDROTERAPIA | HYDROTHERAPY

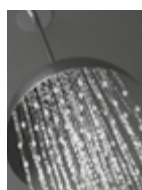
WC



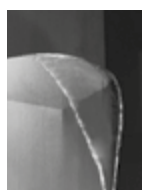
Termotech
290



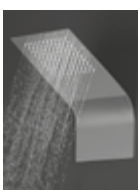
Cromoterapia
388



Bold
383



Cascada
Waterfall **378**



Ultraslim
384



Barras ducha
Slide bar set **400**



Conjuntos ducha
Shower sets **412**



Wc Magnet **418**



Wc **420**

COCINA | KITCHEN



INOX **429**



Osmosis **430**



Profesional **434**



Extraíbles
Extensible **436**



Altos
High **442**



Murales
Wall sink **446**



Extraíbles bajos
Low extensible **449**



Clasicos
Classic **450**

HOTELES | HOTELS

COLECTIVIDADES | COLLECTIVITIES



Ypsilon plus Hotel **468**



Aquanova fly Hotel **470**



Drako Hotel **472**



Soltronic **484**



Solestop **489**



Tempostop **496**



Medical **498**

SHOWROOM

RENOVE

ACCESORIOS | ACCESSOIRES

ÍNDICE



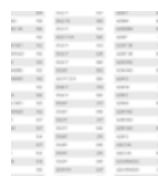
Expositores **500**



Renove **512**



Accesorios
Accessoirs **520**



índice ref
Ref. index **541**

Condiciones
Generales venta
General
conditions of sale
548

NOVEDADES NOVELITIES

URBAN CHIC





NOVEDADES NOVELITIES

URBAN CHIC





NOVEDADES
NOVELITIES

TZAR





NOVEDADES ACABADOS ESPECIALES
NOVELITIES SPECIAL FINISHINGS





ALEXIA

ACABADOS ESPECIALES
SPECIAL FINISHINGS

TZAR



Niquel cepillado Oro cepillado Negro Mate Cromo

Brushed nickel Brushed gold Matt black Chrome

ALEXIA







NOVEDADES HIDROTERAPIA: NUEVOS ROCIADORES
NOVELITIES HIDROTHERAPY: NEW HEAD SHOWERS



CROMOTERAPIA

La cromoterapia, un nuevo concepto de terapia de armonización de cuerpo y mente basada en estímulos energéticos generados a través de los colores.

Cada color nos transmite sensaciones diferentes, y por lo tanto tienen la capacidad de influir en nuestras emociones y por ende en nuestro estado de ánimo y bienestar psíquico y físico. Es lo que llamamos la psicología del color.

Incorporamos un novedoso sistema de luces en nuestros rociadores más sofisticados, disponibles en una amplia gama de tonalidades que podemos elegir durante nuestra sesión de cromoterapia en la ducha. Es importante el color que vamos a escoger según nuestros gustos y necesidades del momento, pues dependiendo de la gama de color que utilizemos, disfrutaremos de unos beneficios u otros.

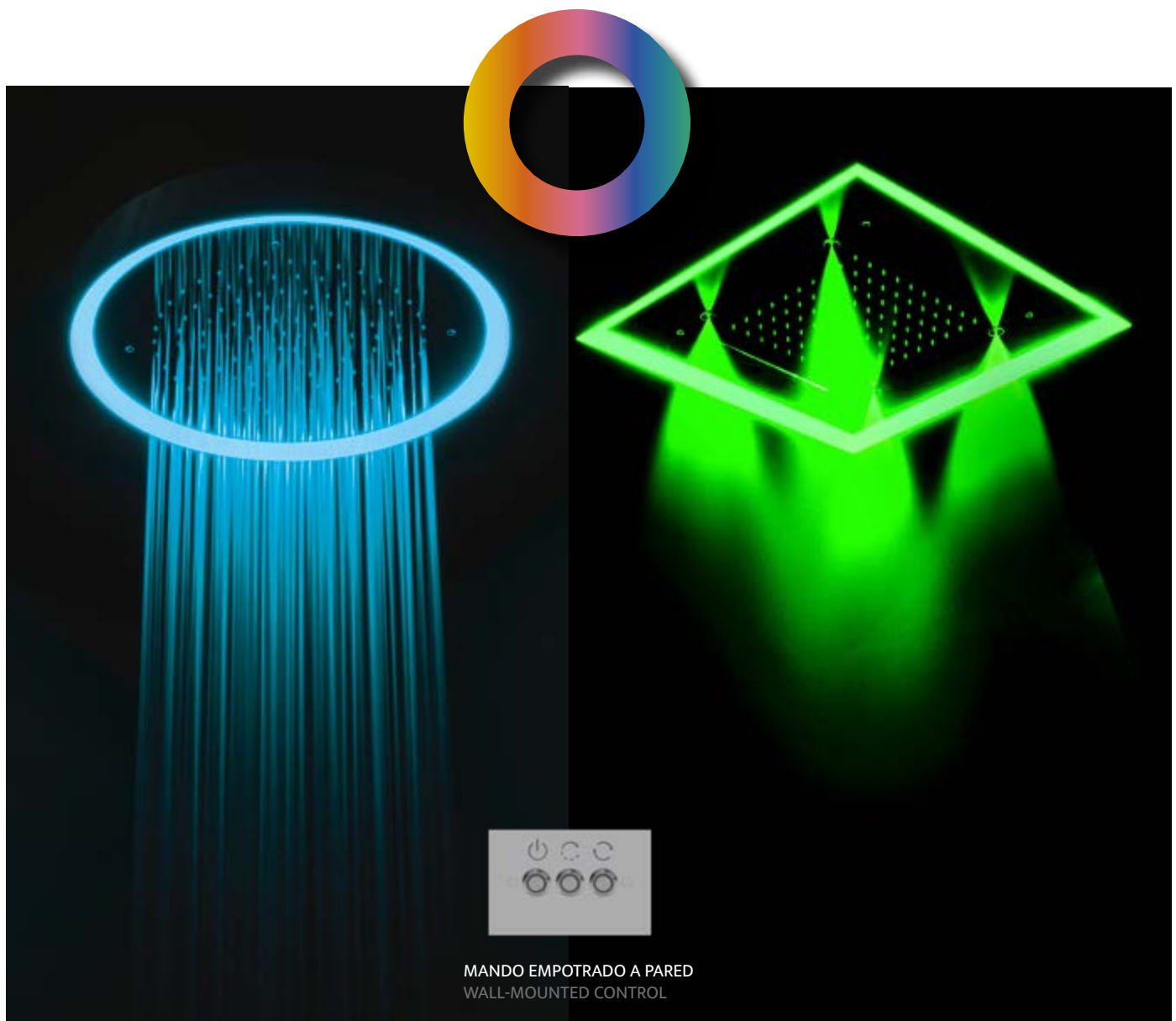
CHROMOTHERAPY

Chromotherapy, a new concept of body and mind harmonization therapy based on energy stimuli generated through colors.

Each color transmits different sensations, and therefore have the ability to influence our emotions and therefore our mood and psychological and physical well-being. It is what we call the psychology of color.

We incorporate a new system of lights in our sophisticated head showers, available in a wide range of shades that we can choose during our chromotherapy session in the shower.

It is important the color we are going to choose according to our needs, because depending on the range of color we use, we will enjoy some benefits or others.



NOVEDADES NOVELITIES

EMPOTRADOS TERMOSTÁTICOS CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC



URBAN CHIC



TZAR



AROLA



KUATRO



ALEXIA



RS-CROSS



GAUDI



BLAUTHERM



DRAKO



Hotblock



Diamond
Finish



Durabilidad
Durability



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations

- Placa metálica ultrafina sin fijación a la vista
- Diferentes diseño de placas
- Distribuidores mecánicos con discos cerámicos.
- Instalación sencilla, mínimo grosor de pared
- Fácil instalación, con nivel incorporado
- Ultra-thin metal cover without visible fixation.
- Different cover design
- Mechanical distributor with 2 and 3 way ceramic discs.
- Simple installation, minimum wall thickness.
- Easy installation, with built-in level.



¡Ni un escape más!

¡Ramon Soler ha creado y patentado un doble sistema de cierre para las duchitas de WC!

Cuando cerramos el agua en la duchita, nos olvidamos casi siempre de cerrar el grifo. La presión del agua fuerza el flexo durante horas e incluso días.... ¡Existe un grave PELIGRO de escape y de inundación!

Ramon Soler ha realizado una práctica e inteligente innovación, al incorporar dentro del cuerpo del grifo monomando una doble válvula de seguridad que se cierra al colocar la duchita en el soporte. Un imán ayuda a que el cierre sea perfecto.



WC Magnet: doble seguridad ante el peligro de inundación.

Incorporating a double safety valve inside the body of the single-lever



Monomando, mezclador de dos aguas

Single-lever mixer, two-water



No more FLOODS!

Ramón Soler has created and patented a double closure system for WC showers!

When we return the sprayer in we almost always forget to turn off the mixer. The pressure of the water forces the flexible for hours or even days ... There is a serious DANGER of escape and flood!

Ramon Soler has made a practical and intelligent innovation, incorporating a double safety valve inside the body of the single-lever tap that closes when the sprayer is placed in the holder. A magnet helps that the closure is perfect.



BLAUTHERM

TERMOSTÁTICO DE DUCHA SIN EQUIPO DE DUCHA

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT SHOWER KIT



THERMOTECH

TERMOSTÁTICO DE DUCHA SIN EQUIPO DE DUCHA

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT SHOWER KIT



Una trayectoria de éxito...

A successful history...



1890



1929

Medalla de oro
Gold medal
EXPOSICIÓN INTERNACIONAL BARCELONA 1929
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION BARCELONE 1929



1968

JOYA
ORLA



1987

Primer MONOMANDO SOLEMIX
First single mixer solemix
Premio EUROFAMA 2000



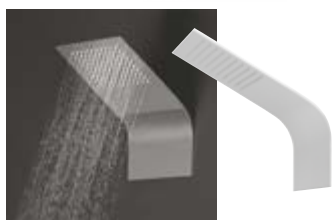
1992

AQUASOL-LUX
RASGO
SUPERMIX



1994

primer TERMOSTÁTICO TERMOSOL
First thermostatic Termosol



2004 MITHOS
ILIADA SW
CARTUJA CJ

2015 YPSILON
RS-CROSS
ÂTICA
BLAUTHERM

2016 YPSILON PLUS
TITANIUM

2017 ALEXIA



HIDROTERAPIA
XI Premio NAN
ARQUITECTURA Y CONSTRUCCIÓN 2017

2018 COCINA
KITCHEN

2019 URBAN CHIC
TZAR nuevos acabados
WC MAGNET

CASTELLANO



EMPRESA

ENGLISH



COMPANY

Ramon Soler®

Desde hace décadas **Ramon Soler** es una empresa con una **clara vocación de servicio** no solamente hacia sus clientes y usuarios, si no que va más allá, hacia **un compromiso con la sociedad y el medioambiente.**

For decades **Ramon Soler** is a company with a **clear vocation for service** not only towards its customers and users, but it goes further, **towards a commitment to society and the environment.**





Calidad
Quality

Diseño
I-design

Innovación
Innovation

Sostenibilidad
Sustainability

Calidad preventiva

Preventive quality

En **Ramon Soler** estamos constantemente en **evolución y la calidad** es nuestro principal compromiso **desde 1890**.

La calidad no es solo producir **productos fiables y funcionales**, sino que debe ser perceptible a simple vista y crear **vivencias sensoriales altamente positivas**.

.. además disponemos de una eficiente Atención Postventa que demuestra nuestro compromiso de servicio y responsabilidad con el cliente.

At **Ramon Soler** we are constantly **evolving and quality** is our main commitment **since 1890**.

Quality is not just about producing **reliable and functional products**, it must be perceptible and create **highly positive sensory experiences**.

We also have an efficient after-sales service that demonstrates our commitment to service and responsibility with the customer.



Diseño inteligente

I-design

Las griferías de Ramon Soler disponen de múltiples sistemas y dispositivos que afectan al ahorro, confort, salud y la seguridad del usuario:

Ramon Soler mixers have multiple systems and devices that affect the user's savings, comfort, health and safety:

Seguridad

Security



WC MAGNET

Sistema de doble seguridad ante el peligro de inundación. Un magneto crea un cierre perfecto.

WC MAGNET

Double security system before the danger of flooding. The magnet makes a perfect closure.



HOTBLOCK

Nuestro termostático dispone de un sistema que bloquea automáticamente la salida a alta temperatura, lo que podría provocar quemaduras al usuario.

HOTBLOCK SYSTEM

Automatic blockage system which limits the amount of water exiting at a high temperature and saving the user serious burns.



COOLTOUCH

La grifería termostática permanece siempre templada al tacto, para evitar el riesgo de quemaduras.

COOLTOUCH SYSTEM

Our thermostatic mixers always remain warm to the touch in order to avoid any risk of burns.

Salud

Health



ANTI-LEGIONELA

Siguiendo los reglamentos y las normativas, disponemos de diversos sistemas que evitan la proliferación de la legionela. Nuestros grifos están diseñados con materiales resistentes a los tratamientos con altas concentraciones de cloro, así como a las altas temperaturas necesarias para realizar el choque térmico previsto por la ley (RD 865/2003).

ANTI-LEGIONELA

In accordance with international regulations, we have various features which help to eradicate this virus in hydraulic systems. Our tapware incorporates mechanisms which are chlorine resistant and can resist thermal changes as per Spanish Royal Decree (865/2003).



EXIGENCIAS SANITARIAS

Nuestras griferías superan las exigentes normativas sanitarias (ACS Francia y KTW Alemania), que garantizan que los materiales en contacto con el agua no suponen ningún riesgo para la salud.

SANITARY REGULATIONS

Our tapware is up to the highest standards and complies with Sanitary Regulations (DFWG Germany and NF France) which guarantee the customers piece of mind.



PROTECCIÓN ACÚSTICA

Nuestra grifería dispone de diferentes filtros acústicos tanto en las entradas de agua de los grifos como en el interior de sus mecanismos de regulación, optimizando la protección acústica.

NOISE PROTECTION

Our tapware has acoustic filters both in water connections as well in the mixing cartridges optimizing noise protection.

Ahorro Saving



TERMOSTOP

Las griferías termostáticas disponen de un sistema limitador de temperatura, que indica al usuario el límite de temperatura de uso eficiente de 38 ° a 42°C. Este sistema limita, mediante un tope de giro del volante la temperatura del agua caliente, pudiendo sobrepasarlo con solo pulsar un botón.

TERMOSTOP

This system avoids the risk of burns and the excessive consumption of hot water. It permits to limit the maximum temperature lock lever through the lever stroke in mixer taps.

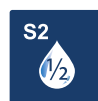


LIMITADOR DE CAUDAL

Nuestros limitadores permiten determinar qué caudal máximo se desea, reduciendo el consumo de agua y manteniendo el confort de uso. La limitación standard son 3,7 l/m en lavabos y 8 l/m para duchas

WATER LIMITING

Our water limiting systems can regulate the maximum flow required, reducing water usage and maintaining acceptable levels of comfort. The standard limit is 3.7l/min in basins and 8l/min in showers.



AHORRO DE AGUA S2

Nuestros monomandos incorporan un tope intermedio en el recorrido vertical de la palanca. Proporcionando un caudal con un ahorro del 50 % de agua.

WATER SAVING

Our single lever basin taps have a double position which limits the water flow on opening the tap. A 50% saving is undertaken, whilst if one wants full flow one only has to open the handle to its maximum



APERTURA EN FRIO Y AHORRO DE AGUA S3

Sistema de ahorro de agua y energía, una combinación eficiente que incorpora sistemas de apertura central en frío y tope intermedio (apertura escalonada o en dos fases).

COLD OPENING AND WATER SAVING S3

This feature enables us to totally open the tap from a cold water start from the central position of the handle.



OXIGENACIÓN

Nuestros grifos disponen de un sistema de aireación del agua, lo que supone un considerable ahorro en su consumo, al tiempo que garantiza un uso más confortable, evitando salpicaduras. Mezclar aire y agua permite un ahorro hídrico de un 30% y con un mayor confort.

OXYGENATION

Our tapware includes a special aeration system which saves water as well as giving more comfortable use. It avoids unnecessary splashing saving up to 30% of flow with great comfort.



AHORRO DE AGUA C2

Normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua.

WATER SAVING NF regulations in France.



APERTURA EN FRIO Y AHORRO DE AGUA C3

Normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua y energía.

COLD OPENING AND WATER SAVING C3

NF regulations in France.



TOURBILLON

CONTROL DEL AGUA

Un sofisticado mecanismo en espiral logra controlar el ímpetu del agua para una caída suave y cristalina.

WATER CONTROL

All of the tapware surfaces are extra resistant and have a shiny extra finish due to the extensive chroming and polishing process.



SENSIBILIDAD

Nuestros cartuchos permiten regular cómodamente la temperatura, la mezcla de agua progresivamente, sin cambios bruscos de temperatura. Además, nuestros cartuchos termostáticos reaccionan en menos de un segundo a variaciones de temperatura y caudal manteniendo la temperatura solicitada.

SENSIBILITY

Our single lever and thermostatic cartridges allow us to comfortably regulate the desired temperature



DIAMOND FINISH

La superficie de todas nuestras griferías son muy resistentes y poseen un acabado brillo extra gracias a un proceso de cromado y a rigurosos controles de calidad.

DIAMOND FINISH

All of the tapware surfaces are extra resistant and have a shiny extra finish due to the extensive chroming and polishing process.



ANTI-CAL

Nuestros rociadores cuentan con boquillas de silicona flexibles las cuales la cal y las impurezas se desprenden fácilmente, incluso frotando con los dedos. Boquillas de máxima calidad resistentes al desgaste, con lo que consigue que el rociador se conserve mejor y que su funcionamiento sea 100% fiable.

ANTI-LIMESTONE

Our hand and headshowers which have flexible silicon outlet tubes filter impurities easily. Ramon Soler uses tubing of the highest quality, which means longer lasting components. A complete maintenance cycle also reduces technical problems.



ERGONOMIA

El diseño ergonómico de nuestras griferías permite el fácil uso para cualquier persona.

ERGONOMICS

The ergonomic shape of our tapware offers ease of use.



CUSTOM

A petición del establecimiento hotelero, Ramon Soler® graba a láser el logo del hotel de forma indeleble.

CUSTOM

Ramon Soler can laser mark taps with an establishments logo on its handles making the tap a unique design item



DURABILIDAD

Nuestra grifería destaca por su gran resistencia ya que todos sus componentes externos con desgaste, son metálicos lo que permite una gran durabilidad con el paso del tiempo.

DURABILITY

Due to all external components with higher use being metallic, our tapware is very resistant over long periods of time.

Certificaciones

Certifications

Ofrecemos anualmente más de 2.000 productos que cumplen con los estándares de calidad y las normativas europeas más exigentes.

We currently offer more than 2,000 products which comply with the highest european quality standards. Ramon Soler's quality exceeds the life cycle of the product, as we maintain a ten year stock in spare parts.

AENOR

Certifica que un producto industrial o de consumo cumple las características de calidad definidas por la norma española y europea.

Certifies that the product fulfill the Spanish and the European standards



NF

La NF certifica que un producto industrial o de consumo cumple las características de calidad definidas por la norma francesa y europea.

NF Certification certifies that the product fulfill the French and the European standards



ACS

Certificación francesa que regula los materiales que tienen contacto con el agua.

French certification which regulates the materials in contact with water



BELGAQUA

Federacion del sector del agua en Belgica.

Belgian Federation for the Water Sector .



PUB

Agencia nacional del agua en Singapur.

Singapore national water agency.



DVGW

Certificación a fabricantes de productos, empresas especializadas, empresas de servicios públicos y expertos para proporcionar la prueba positiva de cumplimiento con el estado de la técnica de los requisitos

Certification Body enables product manufacturers, specialist companies, utility companies and experts to furnish proof positive of compliance with state-of-the-art requirements.



WATER LABEL

Certificado a nivel Europeo claramente el volumen máximo de agua, si el producto se ha instalado correctamente y de acuerdo con las instrucciones del fabricante.

The maximum volume of water if the product has been installed correctly and according to the manufacturer's instructions



EUROPA

CASTELLANO



URBAN CHIC

ENGLISH



URBAN CHIC



WC MAGNET



WC MAGNET

Innovación

Innovation

Ramon Soler entre sus valores más significativos figura la aportación de **innovación al mercado** y a la sociedad. De esta forma Ramon Soler se encuentra dentro del grupo de liderazgo de fabricantes internacionales.

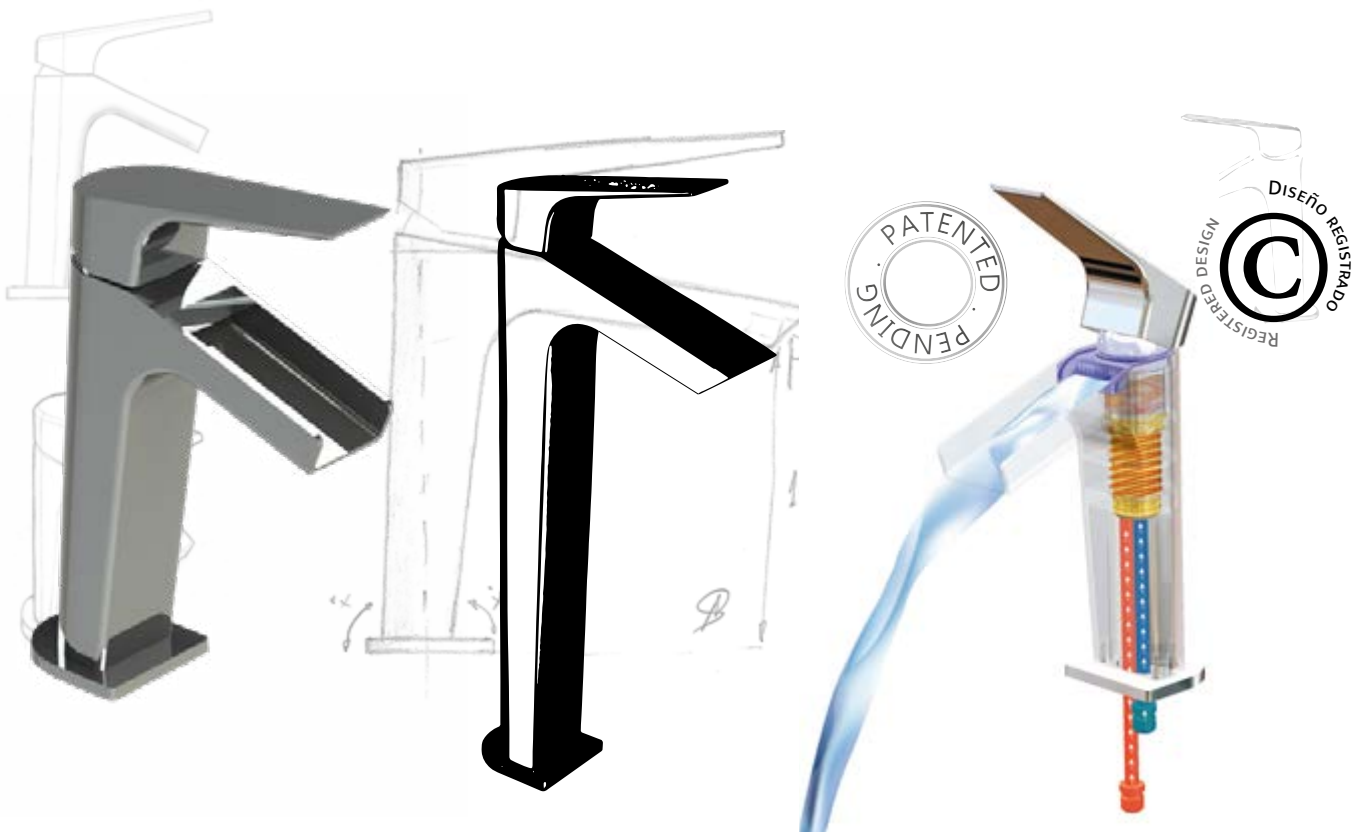
En nuestra dilatada **experiencia** como productor de **grifería desde 1890**, hemos depositado **115 entre patentes, modelos de utilidad y registros de diseños**.

En el pasado año hemos registrado **4 nuevas patentes** que creemos van a aportar interesantes soluciones, **mayor seguridad y confort, mejorar de costes y facilitar el control de la calidad**:

Ramon Soler among its most significant values highlights the contributes of **innovation to the market** and society. in this way Ramón Soler is within the leadership group of international manufacturers.

In our wide **experience** as a producer of **taps since 1890**, we have deposited **115 among patents, utility models and design registrations**.

In the past year we have registered **4 new patents** that we believe will provide interesting solutions, **greater safety and comfort, cost improvement and facilitate quality control**:



4 nuevas patentes

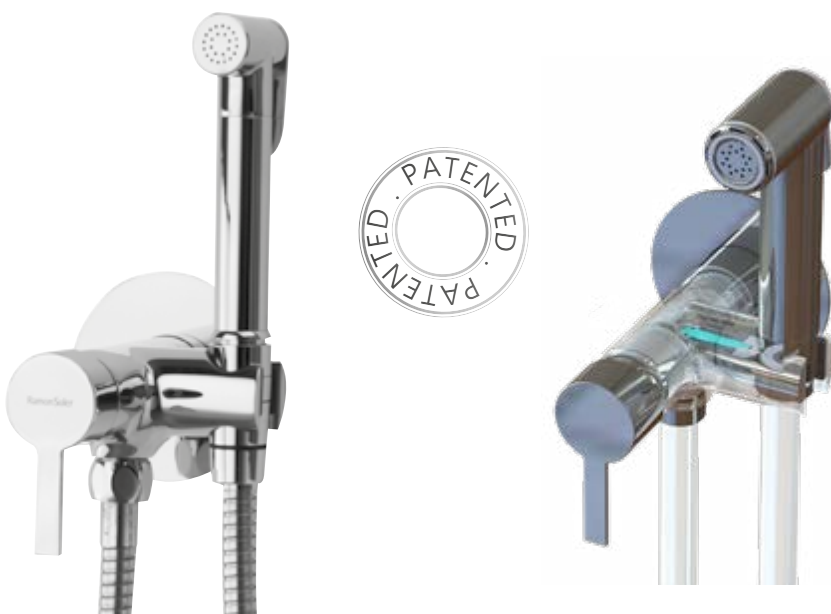
- Urbanchic
- WC Magnet
- Ánodo de sacrificio
- Sellado interno Termostáticos 2 vías

... seguimos trabajando e investigando para poder aportar más innovaciones e interesantes productos al mercado.

4 new patents

- Urbanchic
- WC Magnet
- Galvanic anode
- Sellado interno Termostáticos 2 vías

We continue working and researching to be able to bring more innovations and interesting products to the market.



WC Magnet: doble seguridad ante el peligro de inundación.

Incorporating a double safety valve inside the body of the single-lever

Sostenibilidad

Sustainability

En los últimos años en Ramon Soler hemos ido desarrollando varios sistemas de ahorro de agua y energía basados en la exigente normativa francesa C2 y C3

El sistema C2 de ahorro de agua al 50% se está aplicando por defecto en casi la totalidad de nuestros grifos, desde la gama más económica hasta las altas gamas, excluyendo los monomandos de cartucho pequeño donde los caudales ya están limitados a 6l/min.

Nuestros modelos de ingeniería, nos indican que el ahorro de agua y energía estaría alrededor del 30-35%, siempre sin perder confort para el usuario.

Last years at Ramon Soler we have been developing several water and energy saving systems based on demanding C2 and C3 French regulations.

C2 System of 50% water saving is being applied by default in almost all of our taps, from the most economical to the highest range, excluding the small cartridge mixer where flow rates are already limited to 6l / m.

Our engineering models, indicate that the saving of water and energy would be around 30%-35%, always without losing comfort for the user.

Sistemas de ahorro

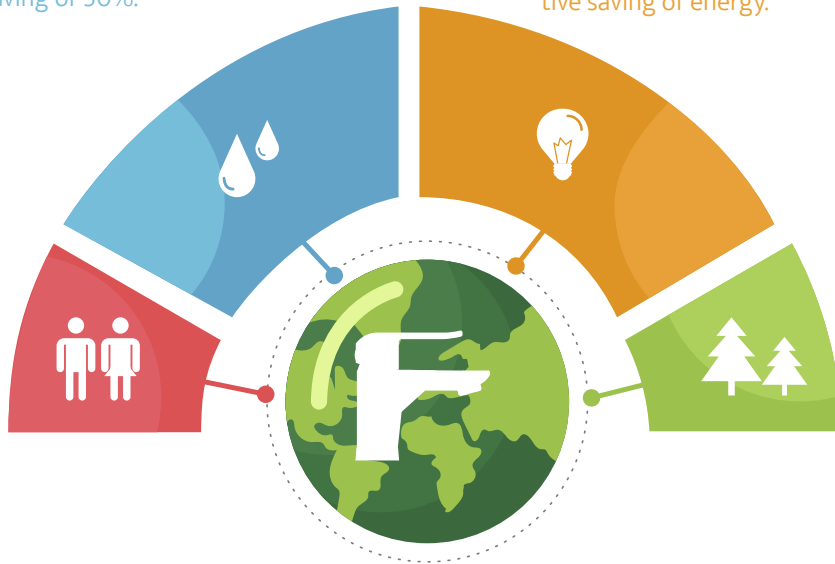
Savings systems

NUESTROS MONOMANDOS INCORPORAN UN TOPE INTERMEDIO EN EL RECORRIDO VERTICAL DE LA PALANCA. PROPORCIONANDO UN CAUDAL CON UN AHORRO DEL 50 % DE AGUA.

Our single-lever incorporates an intermediate stop in the vertical course of the lever. Providing a flow with a water saving of 50%.

SISTEMAS DE APERTURA CENTRAL EN FRÍO CON EL CONSECUENTE AHORRO DE ENERGÍA.

Central cold opening systems with the consecutive saving of energy.



C3 AHORRO C3 SAVE



Normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua y energía. Una combinación eficiente que incorpora sistemas de apertura central en frío y tope intermedio (apertura escalonada o en dos fases).

NF regulations in France. This feature enables us to totally open the tap from a cold water start from the central position of the handle.

Sistema de ahorro de agua y energía, una combinación eficiente que incorpora sistemas de apertura central en frío y tope intermedio (apertura escalonada o en dos fases).

This feature enables us to totally open the tap from a cold water start from the central position of the handle.



C2 AHORRO C2 SAVE



Nuestros monomandos que cumplen la estricta normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua. Incorporan un tope intermedio en el recorrido vertical de la palanca. De esta forma, el usuario encuentra una resistencia que hace que la palanca del monomando se ubique en una posición intermedia, proporcionando un caudal con un ahorro del 50 % de agua. En el caso de que sea preciso disponer de más caudal, simplemente hay que vencer el citado tope y abrir el grifo completamente. Este sistema también es conocido como apertura escalonada o en dos fases.

Our single lever mixers comply with the strict NF regulations in France. There is a hard point when one opens the tap, a small pressure point in the handle. This enables the tap to be able to be opened to an intermediate position, enducing a saving of 50% of the waterflow. In the case that more water flow is needed, one only has to open the tap fully. This is also called a scaled opening or two phase system.

Flagship Store

Ramon Soler, con más de 129 años de historia, inaugura flagship store en pleno corazón de Barcelona. Ubicado en la calle Vía Augusta, número 107.

La firma presenta en este espacio emblemático en la que invita a descubrir su amplio catálogo de griferías para baños, cocinas, espacios contract y públicos.

El diseño de interiores, a cargo de Carmen Barasona, conduce al visitante por un recorrido experiencial en el que diseño y el agua son protagonistas.

El espacio está dotado de una amplia zona de exposición polivalente donde su distribución puede adecuarse para un evento, un acto o una presentación. En una de sus partes se ha implantado un área RS SPACE PREMIUM, siguiendo las pautas de distribución y estilo minimalista con las que Ramon Soler marca su presencia en distribuidores de todo el país, y en el que destacan las ISLAS PREMIUM, unos módulos expositivos de diseño exclusivo de la firma.

Ramon Soler with more than 129 years of history, inaugurates flagship store in the heart of Barcelona in Vía Augusta, number 107.

The brand presents in this space a flagship store which invites you to discover its wide range of taps for bathrooms, kitchens, contract and public spaces.

Interior design, by Carmen Barasona, leads the visitor on an experiential journey in which design and water are protagonists.

The space is endowed with a large polyvalent exhibition area where its distribution can be adapted for an event, act or presentation.

In one of its spaces an RS SPACE PREMIUM area has been implanted, following the distribution guidelines and minimalist design with which Ramon Soler makes its presence in distributors throughout the country, where its PREMIUM ISLANDS stand out, an exclusive tap ware exhibitor.

BARCELONA



MOSCU | MOSCOU



CASTELLANO

ENGLISH



SUSCRÍBETE A LA NEWSLETTER!!
SUBSCRIBE TO THE NEWSLETTER

- Novedades | NOVELITIES
- Promociones | Promotions
- Eventos | Events
- Presencia en ferias | Attendance at exhibitions



Ramon Soler®
SOBRE NOSOTROS • COLECCIONES • PRODUCTOS •



CONTACTO | CONTACT

Acceso rápido con datos de contacto.
Quick access with contact information

CATÁLOGO | CATALOG

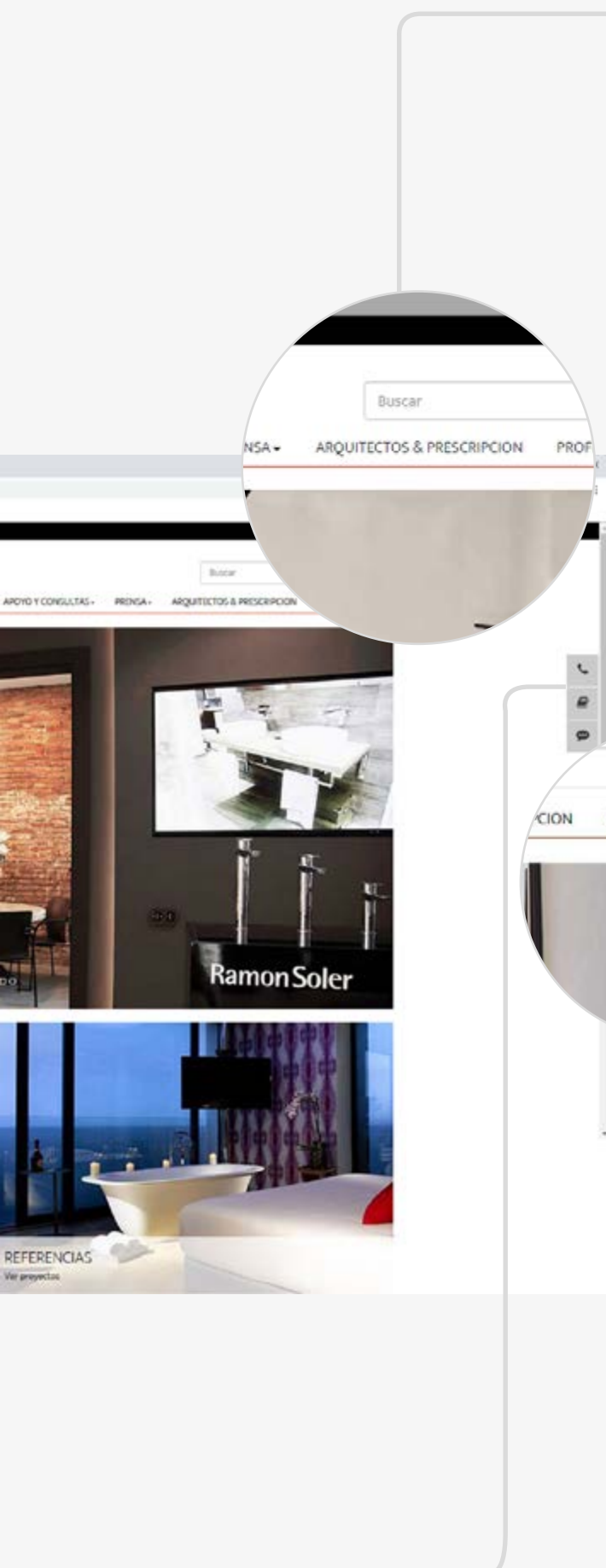
Seleccionas la referencias que te interesen y automáticamente crea un documento pdf.

Select the references that interest you and automatically create a pdf document.

REDES SOCIALES | SOCIAL NETWORKS

Acceso rápido a nuestras redes sociales.
Quick access to our social networks.





ARQUITECTOS & PRESCRIPCION ARCHITECTS & PRESCRIPTION

Te asesoramos con las soluciones de grifería, tanto en ahorro, seguridad y diseño que incluyan sus proyectos. Ponemos a su disposición nuestro catálogo de productos en BC3 (Presto...), BIM y te invitamos a contactar con nuestro departamento de proyectos

We advise you with taps solutions, both in savings, security and design that include your projects. We put at your disposal our catalog of products in BC3 (Presto ...), BIM and we invite you to contact our project department



INSTALADORES . CLIENTES . AGENTES INSTALLERS CUSTOMERS . AGENTS

Área donde los instaladores pueden descargar manuales, videos de instalacion y como NOVEDAD LISTADO DE RECAMBIOS.

Acceso a la intranet para los clientes y representantes.

Area where installers can download manuals, installation videos and as NEW LIST OF SPARE PARTS

Access to the intranet for clients and representatives.



HOTEL SHERATON Germany - HILTON HOTEL Egypt - HOTEL NOAIN AEROPUERTO Spain - BEVERLY HILLS DELUXE VILLAGE Egypt - PROYECTO COLPATRIA Colombia - MAISONS BRUNO PETIT France - HOTEL INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA Polynesia - HOTEL SOFITEL MAEVA BEACH Tahiti - DREAM LAND APARTMENT COMPLEX Egypt - FANADIR HOTEL Hurghanda - APARTAMENTOS EL GRAN MALECÓN Dominican Republic - OTP PROJECT Hungary - GRAND PALLADIUM WHITE ISLAND RESORT & SPA Spain - HARD ROCK HOTEL IBIZA Spain - HOTEL EKO MERIDIEN LAGOS Nigeria - USUHAIA IBIZA Spain - LE TAHITI NUI Polynésie Française - HOTEL RADISSON PLAZA RESORT Tahiti - HOTEL PALLADIUM DON CARLOS Spain - LE MANAVA Polynésie Française - APARTHOTEL RABAC Croatia - LE BORA BORA HILTON Polynésie Française - COMERCIAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDING Oman - HOTEL LA PERLA D'OLOT Spain - LE RANGIROA KIA ORA Polynésie Française - INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA Indonesia - LE MOOREA SOFITEL IA ORA Polynésie Française - HOTEL ES SAADI Morocco - RESIDENCE LEGENDS RESORT MOOREA Polynésie Française - HOTEL BORA BORA LAGOON RESORT Polynesia - HILTON ALEJANDRIA Egypt - EL COVE ROTANA United Arab Emirates - HOTEL MONTARTO Spain - CITEÉ INTERNATIONAL LYON France - DOÑA ELSIE Costa Rica - NATURA VIVA Costa Rica - MÖVENPICK United Arab Emirates - VILLAGES HOTELS France - HOTEL PICASSO Spain - BAWABAT ALSHARQ United Arab Emirates - SHERATON AIRPORT HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTER Germany - HOTELS B&B France - HÔTEL L'ADRESSE France - HOTEL MARRIOTT LOS SUEÑOS Costa Rica - GARGALLO HOTELS Spain - HOTELS CAMPANILLES France - SIDORME Spain - HOTEL VINCCI MALAGA Spain - CONFORTTEL HOTELES Spain - FAST HOTEL France - HOTUSA SEGOVIA Spain - QUEEN MARY France - HOTEL PALACE Spain - HOTEL FIESTA PLAYA D'EN BOSSA Spain - HOTEL COLUMBUS Spain - HOTEL HILTON CAIRO Egypt - PARADORES Spain - HOTEL MEDITERRANEO Spain - LINSBERG AUSTRIA Austria - MEDIUM HOTELS LES CORTS Spain - RAMADA HOTEL United Arab Emirates - LYCEE HÔTELIER France - SHARM EL SHEIK Egypt

Proyectos en todo el mundo

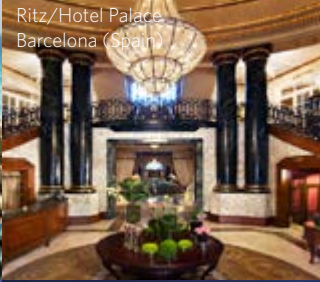
Projects around the world

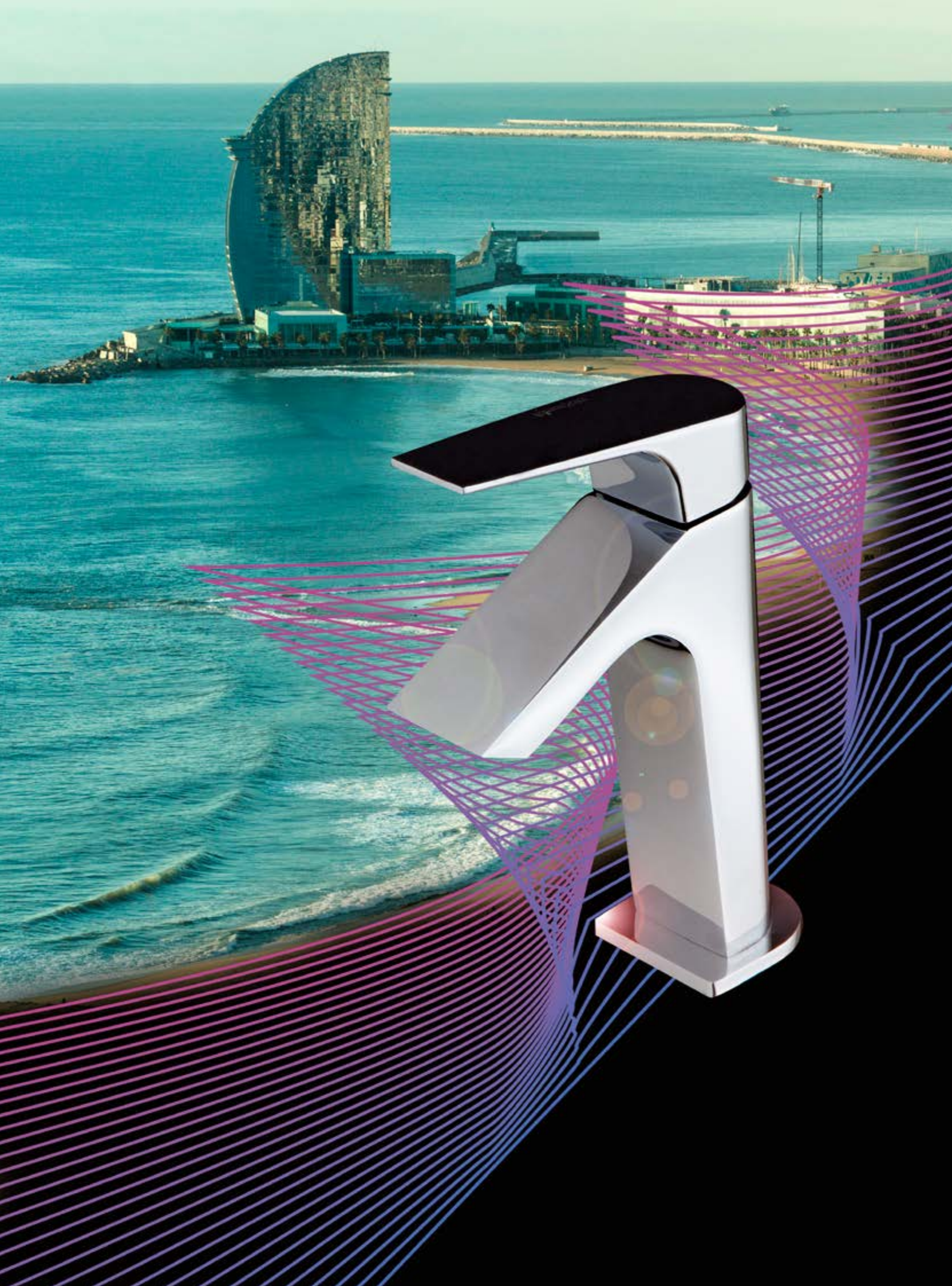
Las griferías y duchas de Ramon Soler han sido certificadas con las normativas más exigentes y sus redes comerciales se extienden a más de 40 países. Con numerosas referencias hoteleras internacionales, la firma está presente en cadenas hoteleras.

Millones de usuarios utilizan diariamente nuestros productos, renovando día a día su confianza. Ramon Soler se encuentran en las instalaciones más importantes: cadenas hoteleras internacionales, grandes hospitales, transatlánticos, grandes yates, hoteles con encanto, promociones de prestigio e incluso en promociones pioneras y sensibles al ahorro de agua y al medio ambiente.

The faucets and showers of Ramon Soler have been certified with the most restrictive standards and its commercial networks span more than 40 countries. With numerous International hotel references, the firm is present in hotel chains.

Millions of consumers use our products every day, constantly confirming their confidence in us. Ramon Soler systems can be found at countless leading establishments: international hotel chains, large hospitals, ocean liners, super yachts, hotels with charm and even pioneering eco-friendly developments where water saving systems are installed.





CASTELLANO

ENGLISH



URBAN CHIC



URBAN CHIC



URBAN CHIC

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartucho monomando Ø25/Ø35 mm
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo y Bidé (6 l/min), Ducha (12 l/min), Baño (20 l/min).
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar: < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar. Recomendada 3 bar.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti legionela.
- Garantía de 5 años en grifería y 2 años en complementos
- Sistema patentado de control de agua.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

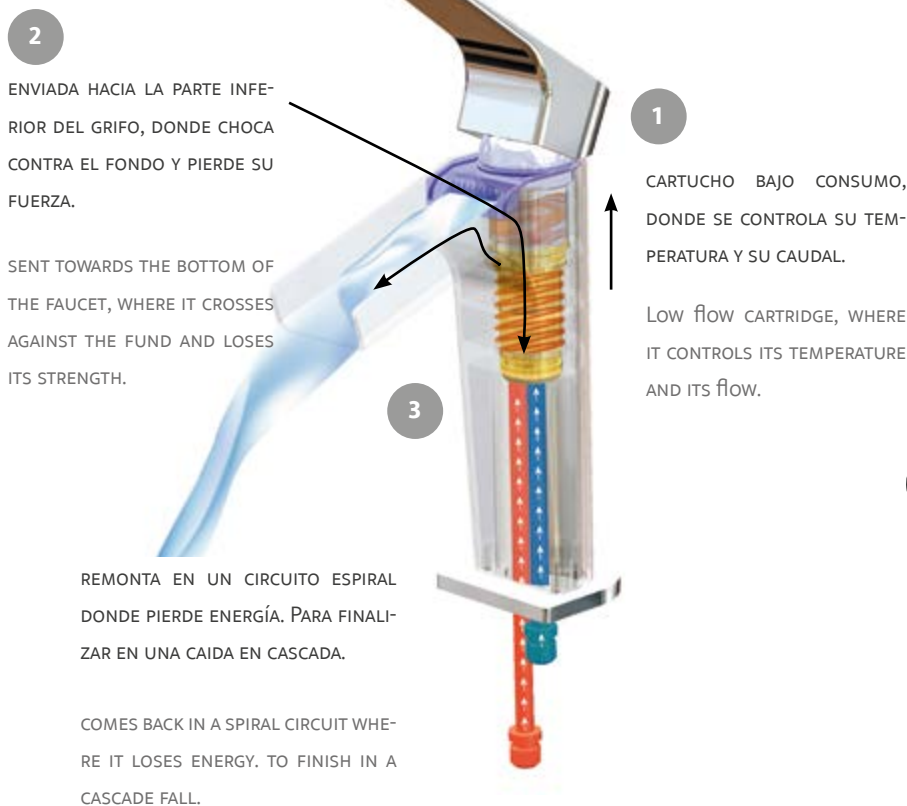
- Ceramic cartridge Ø25 / Ø35 mm
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block System for anti-scald security and Thermostop system for temperature blocking at 38°.
- Flow at 3 bar: Washbasin, (7 l / min) Bidet (6 l / min). Shower (12 l / min). Bath (20 l / min).
- Acoustic level at 3 bar: <20 dB.
- Chromed brass: 15 microns thick nickel, 0,3 microns chrome.
- Comfort services at the level of fidelity, sensitivity and constancy in the selection of temperature.
- Resists static pressures ≤ 10 bar and water hammers of 25 bar.
- Recommended temperature of hot water 55°C. Maximum temperature of use 65 ° C. Maximum 1h at 90 ° C.
- Use pressure between 1-5 bar. Recommended 3 bar.
- Resistant to thermal shock and chemical anti legionella.
- 5 years warranty on faucets and 2 years on accessories.
- Patented water control system.

URBAN CHIC



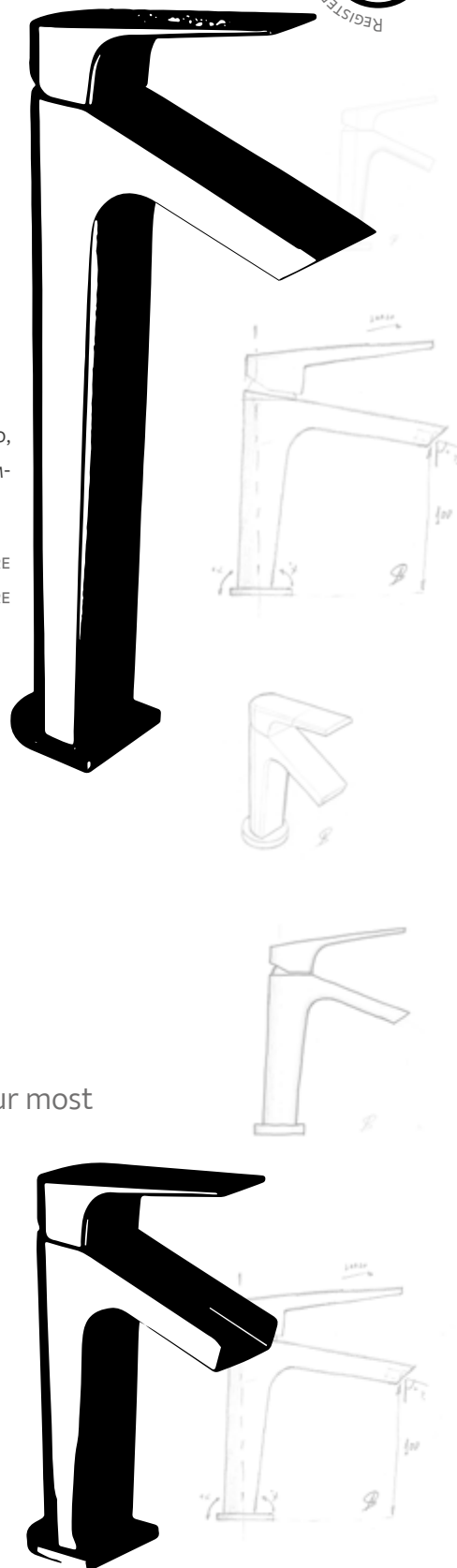
Ramon Soler ha creado y patentado un producto que fusiona nuestros anhelos más humanos con nuestro hábitat urbano: URBAN CHIC.

Un circuito de agua único y excepcional que controla la fuerza y tensión del agua, para entregarla de forma clara, silenciosa y amable. Como salida de un manantial. El agua pasa a través de un cartucho de bajo caudal, donde se controla su temperatura y su caudal. Sin perder todavía su ímpetu, es enviada hacia la parte inferior del grifo, donde choca contra el fondo y pierde su bravura, para remontar en un circuito en espiral donde amansa su energía. Desde allí es reconducida hacia la caída final, donde se libera. URBANCHIC es atrevida, esbelta, novedosa y elegante, a la vez que simple y absolutamente funcional.



Ramon Soler has created and patented a product that melts our most human yearnings with our urban habitat: URBAN CHIC.

A unique and exceptional water circuit that controls the strength and tension of the water, to deliver it in a clear, silent and friendly way. As a spring. The water passes through a low flow cartridge, where its temperature and flow are controlled. Still not losing its momentum, it is sent to the bottom of the tap, where it hits the bottom and loses its bravery, to go up in a spiral circuit where it tames its energy. From there it is driven towards the final fall, where it is released. URBANCHIC is bold, slender, innovative and elegant, at the same time simple and absolutely functional.





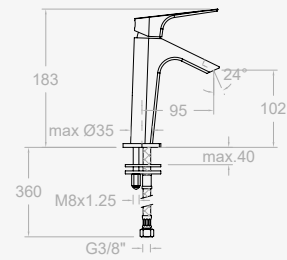


210101 ©

21A302396

Monomando para lavabo (M)

Wash basin Mixer (M)



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

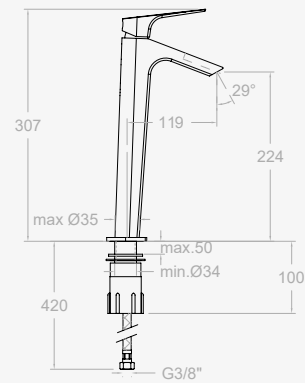


211001

21A302397

Monomando para lavabo (XL)

Wash basin Mixer (XL)



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



213101 ©

21A302399

Monomando para lavabo cascada

Waterfall wash basin Mixer



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



Recomendado:

Recommended:

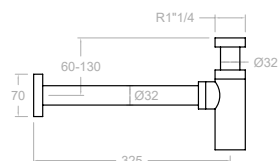


1219L

197106

Valvula metálica para desagüe sistema Quick Clack-Metal

Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve



3790

198960

Sifón cromado

Bottletrap





210301

21B302401

Monomando de bidé

Bidet Mixer



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



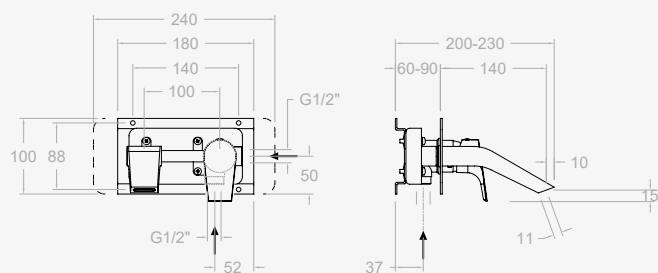


212001

21A302400

Monomando empotrado para lavabo, caño fundido, placa de acero inoxidable

Recessed single-lever mixer for washbasin, cast spout, stainless steel plate



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB

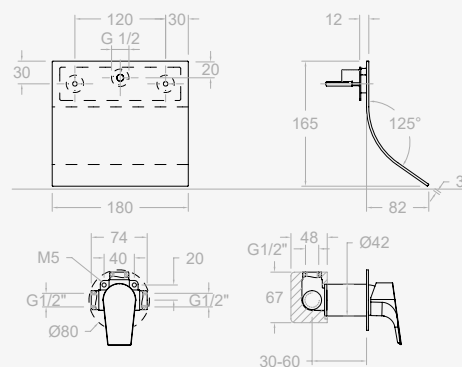


211691

21A302402

Monomando empotrado para lavabo con caño cascada de acero inoxidable ultraslim de 3mm

Recessed single lever mixer for washbasin with 3mm ultraslim stainless steel waterfall spout



Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100

XX1801+2100N-35+169+RB21H

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V

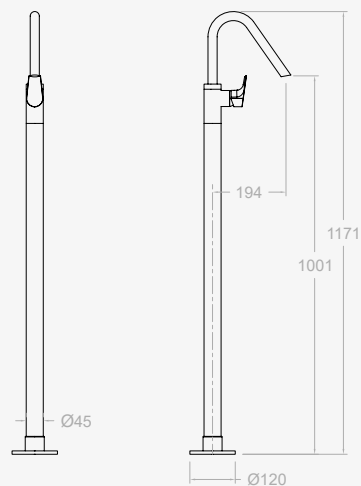


217601

21A302403

Monomando de columna para lavabo

Wash basin Mixer (S)



Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



210501S

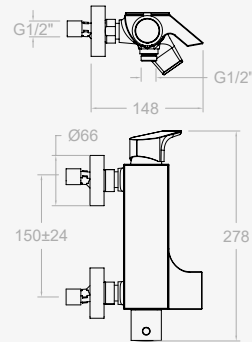
21C302404

Monomando de baño-ducha sin equipo de ducha, con vidrio de seguridad.

Bath-shower mixer with safety glass without kit shower.

Cartucho: 35000 + 4004

Cartridge: 35000 + 4004



K1



210501K1

21C302405

Monomando de baño-ducha, con equipo de ducha K1 y vidrio de seguridad

Bath-shower mixer with kit shower K1 and safety glass

210501 S + 4949 K1

Ref.: 4949 K1 (4912K1+3726M+2472C)



K3



210501K3

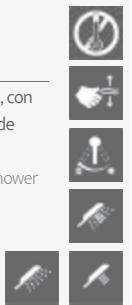
21C302406

Monomando de baño-ducha, con equipo de ducha K3 y vidrio de seguridad

Bath-shower mixer with kit shower kit K3 and safety glass

210501 S + 4950 K3

Ref.: 4950 K3 (4913K3+3726M+2472C)



210801S

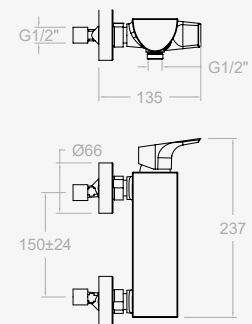
21D302408

Monomando de ducha, sin equipo de ducha con vidrio de seguridad.

Bath-shower mixer with safety glass without kit shower.

Cartucho: 35000

Cartridge: 35000



K1



210801K1

21D302409

Monomando de baño-ducha, con equipo de ducha K1 y vidrio de seguridad

Bath-shower mixer with kit shower K1 and safety glass

210801 S + 4949 K1

Ref.: 4949 K1 (4912K1+3726M+2472C)



K3



210801K3

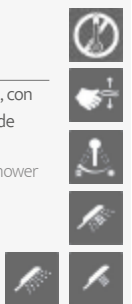
21D302410

Monomando de baño-ducha, con equipo de ducha K3 y vidrio de seguridad

Bath-shower mixer with kit shower K3 and safety glass

210801 S + 4950 K3

Ref.: 4950 K3 (4913K3+3726M+2472C)





218501S

21C302421

Monomando de columna para
baño, fijación Tecnobox, con equipo
de ducha
Column mixer for bathroom,
Tecnobox fixation, with kit shower

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

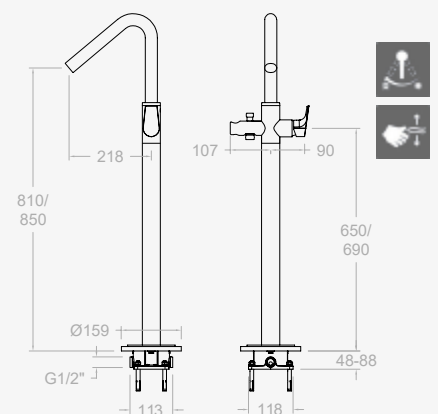
218501MO

21C302422

Monomando de columna para
baño, fijación Tecnobox, con equipo
de ducha
Column mixer for bathroom,
Tecnobox fixation, with kit shower

218501 S+3713 M+2473C

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15





1 VÍA/WAY

211801S

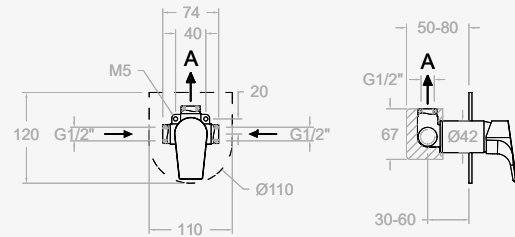
21D302418

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa de acero inoxidable, sin equipo ducha

Single lever 1 way built-in shower set with stainless steel plate, without kit shower

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+2100N-35+KU1



2 VÍAS/WAY

211502S

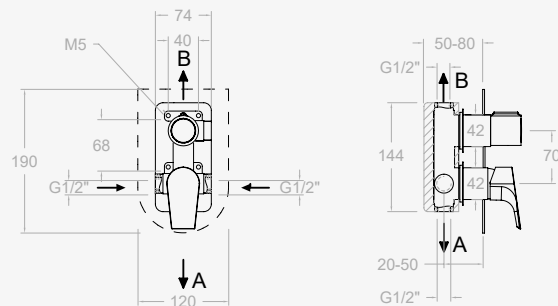
21C302419

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa de acero inoxidable, sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way built-in shower set with stainless steel plate, without kit shower

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

2100N-35+215100+KU2



3 VÍAS/WAY

211503S

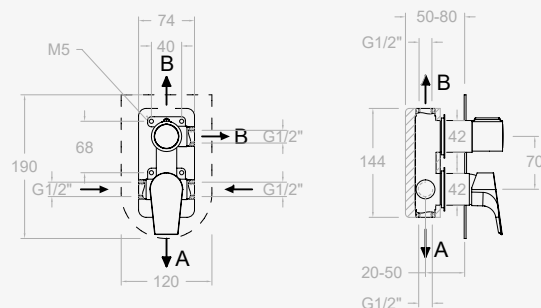
21C302420

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa de acero inoxidable, sin equipo ducha

Single lever 3 way built-in shower set with stainless steel plate, without kit shower

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

2100N-35+215100+KU3

Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY

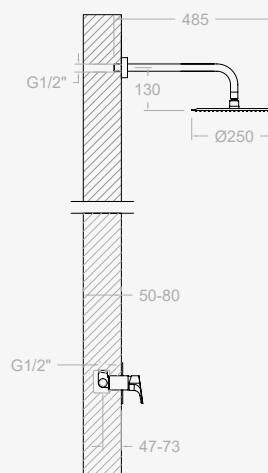


K2118012

21D302877

Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador metálico mural Ø 250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

211801S+BHRM250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY

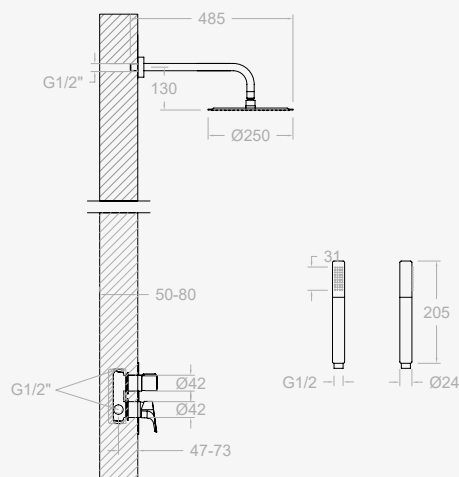


K2115021

21D302879

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

211502S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C



213901S

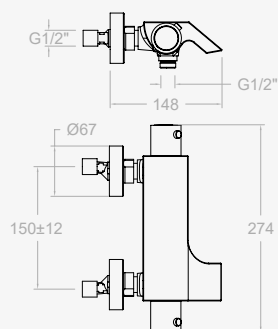
21C302414

Termostático de baño-ducha salida cascada sin equipo de ducha con vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic bath-shower exit waterfall with safety glass without kit shower

Cartucho: + 4000

Cartridge: + 4000



K1



213901K1

21C302415

Termostático de baño-ducha salida cascada con equipo de ducha K1 y vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic bath-shower outlet waterfall with K1 kit shower and safety glass

213901 S + 4949 K1

Ref.: 4949 K1 (4912K1+3726M+2472C)



K3



213901K3

21C302417

Termostático de baño-ducha salida cascada con equipo de ducha K3 y vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic bath-shower outlet waterfall with K3 kit shower and safety glass

213901 S + 4950 K3

Ref.: 4950 K3 (4913K3+3726M+2472C)



213401S

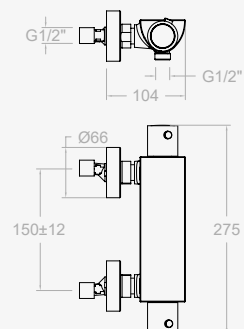
21D302411

Termostático de ducha, sin equipo de ducha con vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic shower with safety glass without kit shower

Cartucho: +1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: +1700C 1/2"



K1



213401K1

21D302412

Termostático de ducha, con equipo de ducha K1 y vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic shower, with kit shower K1 and safety glass

213401 S + 4949 K1

Ref.: 4949 K1 (4912K1+3726M+2472C)



K3



213401K3

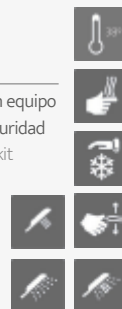
21D302413

Termostático de ducha, con equipo de ducha K3 y vidrio de seguridad

Thermostatic shower, with kit shower K3 and safety glass

213401 S + 4950 K3

Ref.: 4950 K3 (4913K3+3726M+2472C)







1 VÍA/WAY

212411S

21D302536

Conjunto termostático ducha empotrado 1 vía sin equipo de ducha

Wash basin Mixer (S)

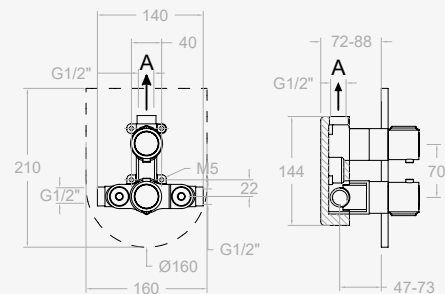
Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C^{3/4}

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C^{3/4}

XX2411+KR2+2151+2152

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL

ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

218712S

21D302544

Conjunto termostático ducha empotrado 2 vías sin equipo de ducha

Wash basin Mixer (S)

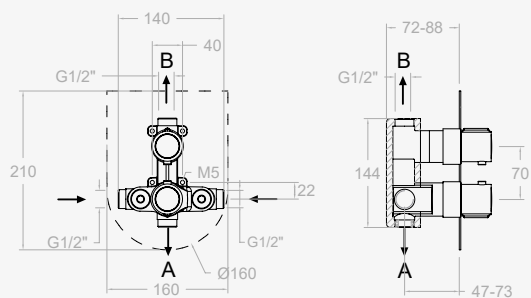
Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+KR2+2151+2152

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY

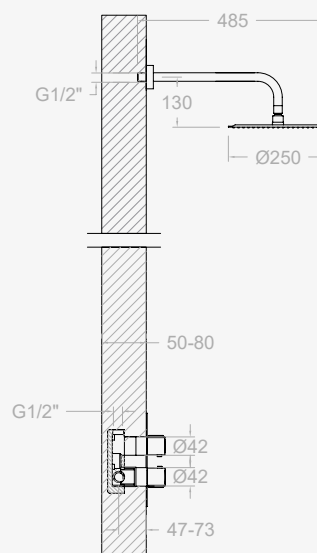


K2124012

21D302752

Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}

212411S+BHRM250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY

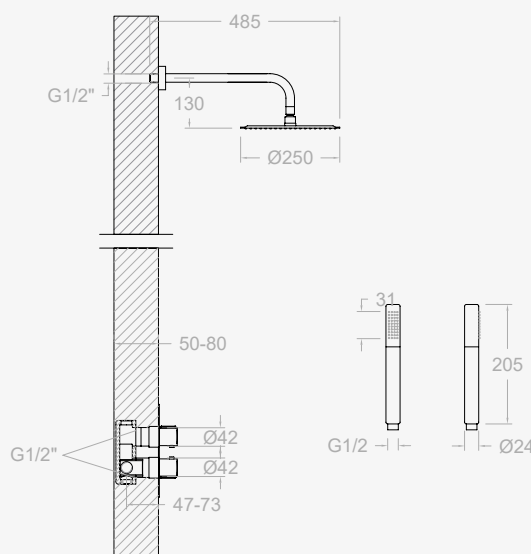


K2187011

21D302757

Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700TE + 4000

218712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C



215401RK300N

21D302428

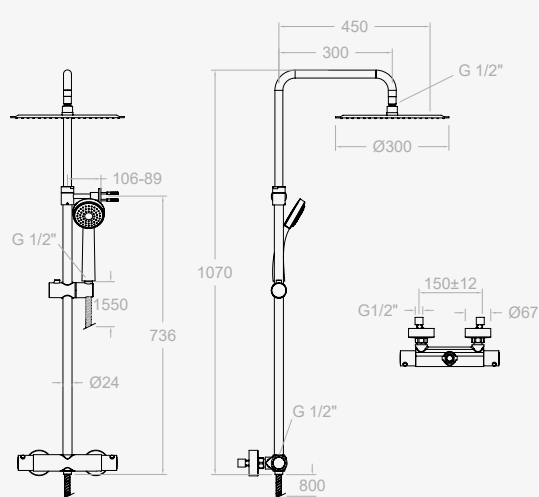
Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica, antical, teleducha metálica, con sistema Thermostop

Large shower thermostatic set with telescopic column, anti-scale, metal hand shower, with Thermostop system

Cartucho: 1701T

Cartridge: 1701T

211201S+DN130D+RK300N+4913K3+2472C



211201S

21D302426

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con sistema Thermostop, sin equipo de ducha

Large thermostatic shower set with thermostop system, without kit shower



215401RM300

21D302427

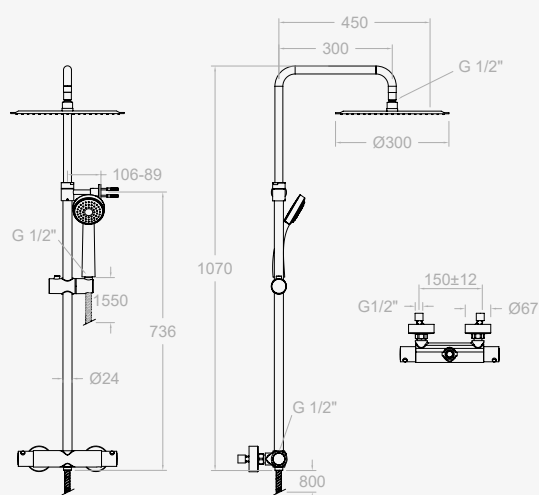
Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica, antical, teleducha metálica, con sistema Thermostop

Large shower thermostatic set with telescopic column, anti-scale, metal hand shower, with Thermostop system

Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

211201S+DN130D+RM300+4913K3+2472C



211201S

21D302426

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con sistema Thermostop, sin equipo de ducha

Large thermostatic shower set with thermostop system, without kit shower

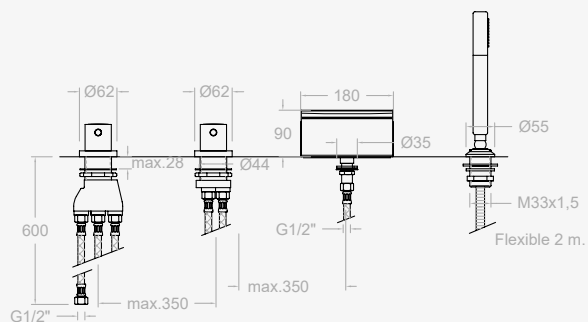




213303TM 21C302429

Conjunto termostático de ba-
ño-ducha para repisa con caño
y equipo de ducha metálico, con
sistema Termostop

Thermostatic bath-shower set
for shelf with spout and metal kit
shower, with Termostop system



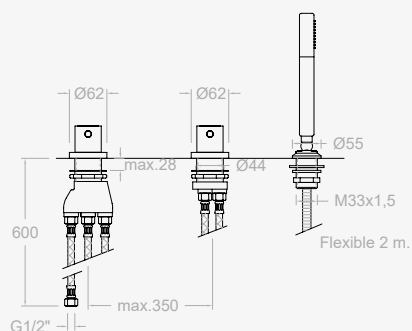
Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000
Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000
T2133+D2133+3713M +9989SC+CR01+2850C



213303TSCAM 21C302430

Conjunto termostático de ba-
ño-ducha para repisa sin caño, con
equipo de ducha metálico, con
sistema Termostop

Thermostatic bath-shower set for
shelf without spout, with metallic
kit shower, with Termostop
system



Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000
Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000
T2133+D2133+3713M+9989SC+2850C

Recomendado:

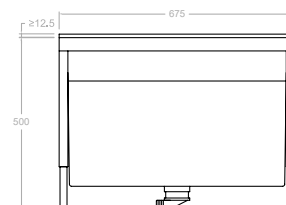
Recommended:



100502 AAZ302174

Repisa extraíble con depósito para el
agua de conjunto baño

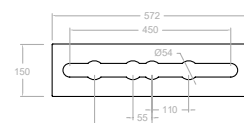
Mounting block with height-adjustable
panel and tube box for bath deck
(included)



100502R AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño

Mounting plate for bath deck





213303TM
21C302429



ALEXIA

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartucho cerámico Ø35 mm
- Cartuchos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y Sistema de ahorro de agua S2 (disponible C2 en algunos modelos) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo y Fregadero (de 11 l/min). Bidé (5 l/min). Ducha (12 l/min). Baño (20 l/min).
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar: < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0.3 micras de cromo.
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar. Recomendada 3 bar.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti legionela.
- Garantía de 5 años en grifería y 2 años en complementos

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic cartridge Ø25 / Ø35 mm
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block System for anti-scald security and Termostop system for temperature blocking at 38 °C.
- Flow at 3 bar: Washbasin, Bidet (6 l / min). Shower (12 l / min). Bath (20 l / min).
- Acoustic level at 3 bar: <20 dB.
- Chromed brass: 15 microns thick nickel, 0.3 microns chrome.
- Comfort services at the level of fidelity, sensitivity and constancy in the selection of temperature.
- Resists static pressures ≤ 10 bar and water hammers of 25 bar.
- Recommended temperature of hot water 55 °C. Maximum temperature of use 65 °C. Maximum 1h at 90 °C.
- Use pressure between 1-5 bar. Recommended 3 bar.
- Resistant to thermal shock and chemical anti legionella.
- 5 years warranty on faucets and 2 years on accessories.



Níquel cepillado Oro cepillado Negro Mate Cromo
Brushed nickel Brushed gold Matt black Chrome



ALEXIA

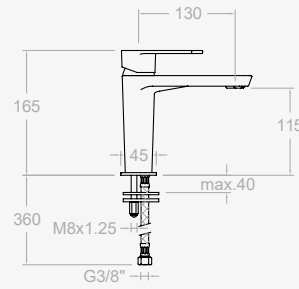


©

- 3604©**
36A300352
- 3604NC**
36A302177
- 3604NM**
36A300617
- 3604OC**
36A302281

Monomando para lavabo (M)
High wash basin mixer (M)

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



360403

36A301875

Monomando para lavabo (M)
High wash basin mixer (M)



Cartucho: 35300-3
Cartridge: 35300-3

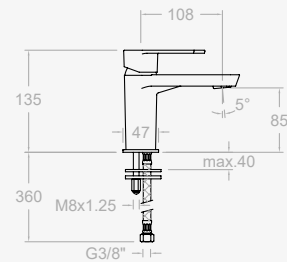


3601

36A300351

Monomando lavabo (S)
High wash basin mixer (S)

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3

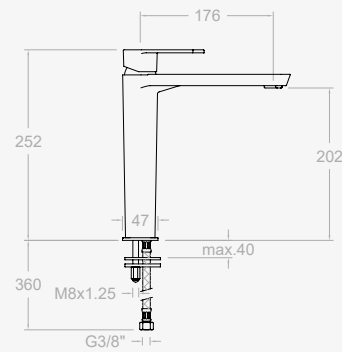


3610

36A300353

Mitigeur lavabo (L)
High wash basin mixer (L)

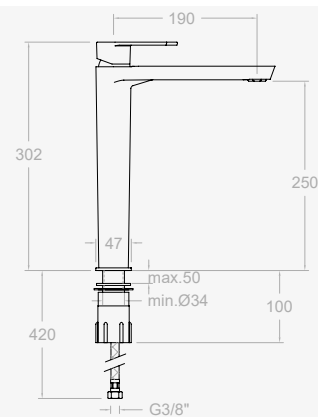
Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



- 3602**
36A300506
- 3602NC**
36A302238
- 3602NM**
36A302271
- 3602OC**
36A302273

Monomando para lavabo (XL)
High wash basin mixer (XL)

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3





3611

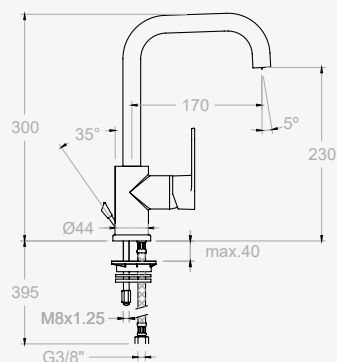
36A300354

Monomando lavabo

Basin Mixer

Cartucho: 35200 (6689C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689C2)



3603

36B300355

3603NC

36B302275

3603NM

36B302276

3603OC

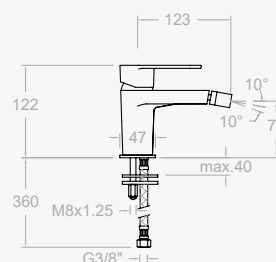
36B302277

Monomando para bidé

Bidet Mixer

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



SA3623

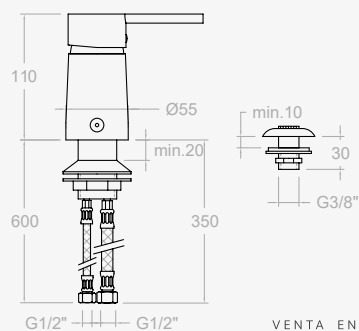
36B302040

Monomando para bidé para repisa con duchita

Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



Recomendado:

Recommended:



1219L

197106

1219LNC

99Z302476

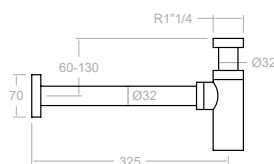
1219LNM

99Z302477

1219LOC

99Z302478

Valvula metálica para desagüe sistema Quick Clack-Metal
Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve



3790

198960

3790NC

99Z302331

3790NM

99Z302332

3790OC

99Z302333

Sifón cromado
Bottletrap



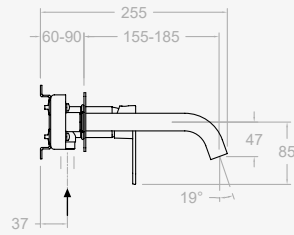


362101

36A300359

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 19 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer 19 cm spout



362103

36A301455

362103NC

36A302306

362103NM

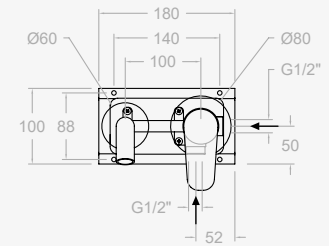
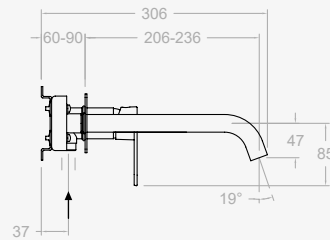
36A302124

362103OC

36A302307

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 24 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer with 24 cm. spout



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB



3620

36A300588

3620NC

36A302302

3620NM

36A302303

3620OC

36A302304

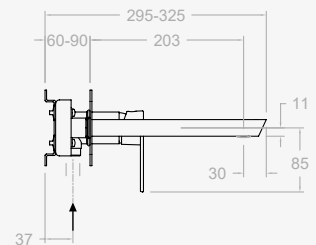
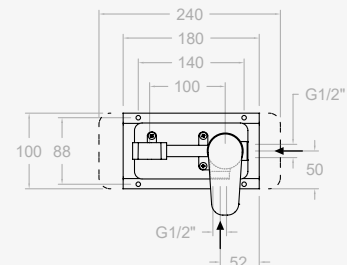
Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa.

Concealed wash basin mixer.

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB

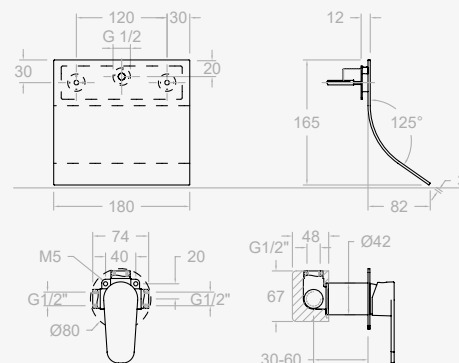


36169

36A300912

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa

Concealed wash basin mixer



Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100

XX1801 + 3600N-35 + 169

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V





3676

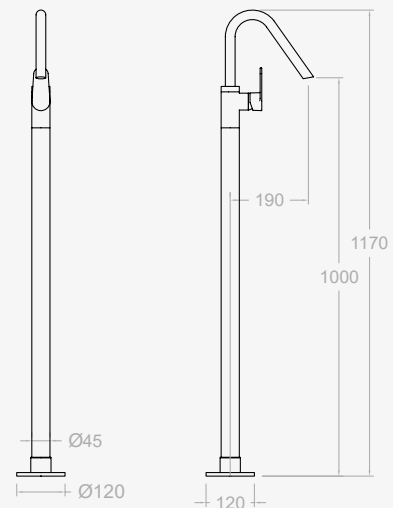
36A300770

Monomando de columna para
lavabo

Washbasin column mixer

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



ALEXIA

■ Cromo
Chrome

■ Niquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

■ Negro mate
Black matte

■ Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

ACABADOS SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
FINISHES ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



ALEXIA

3685S

36C300767

Monomando de columna para
baño sin equipo de ducha

Single lever column bath-shower
without shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

3685MO

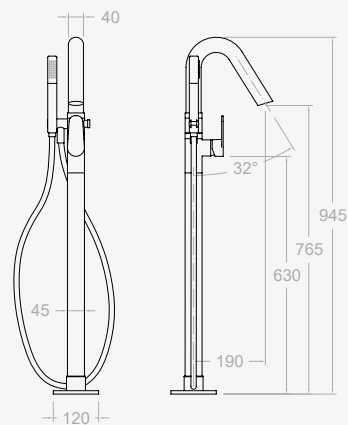
36C300768

Monomando de columna para
baño ducha con equipo de ducha

Single lever column bath-shower
without shower kit

3685S + 3713M + 2473C

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15





36055

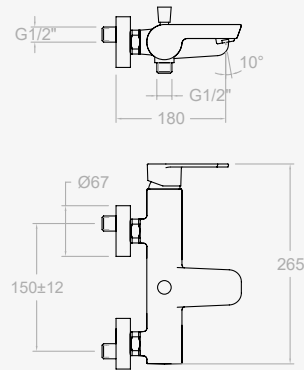
36C300356

Monomando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



T1

3605T1

36C300627

Monomando de baño - ducha con equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with shower kit

3605 S + 3520 T1 + 3726M + 2472C



TR

3605TR

36C300628

Monomando de baño - ducha con equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with shower kit

3605 S + 5813 TR

Ref: 5813 TR (2877 TR + 3726M + 2472C)



3608S

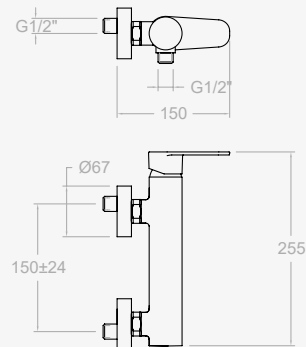
36D300357

Monomando de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



T1

3608T1

36D300631

Monomando de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

3608 S + 3520 T1 + 3726M + 2472C



TR

3608TR

36D300632

Monomando de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

3608 S + 5813TR

Ref: 5813TR (2877 TR+3726M+2472C)





1 VIA/WAY

361801S

36D300365

XX1801+3600N-35+KX1

361801SNC

36C302297

361801SNM

36C302298

361801SOC

36C302300

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha

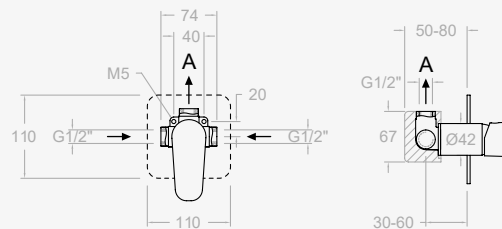
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



2 VIAS/WAY

361502S

36C300363

XX1502+3600N-35+365100+KX2

361502SNC

36C302291

361502SNM

36C302116

361502SOC

36C302292

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

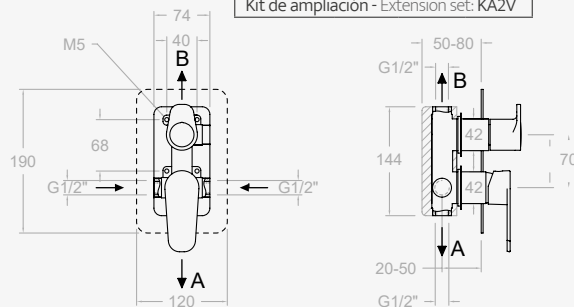
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



3 VIAS/WAY

361503S

36C300360

XX1503+3600N-35+365100+KX3

361503SNC

36C302294

361503SNM

36C302149

361503SOC

36C302295

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

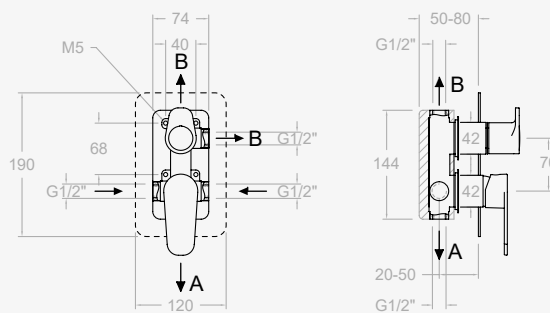
Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY



K3618012

36D301352
361801S + BHRM250

K3618012NC

36D301352
361801SNC + BHRM250

K3618012NM

36D302887
361801SNM + BHRM250

K3618012OC

36D302888
361801SOC + BHRM250

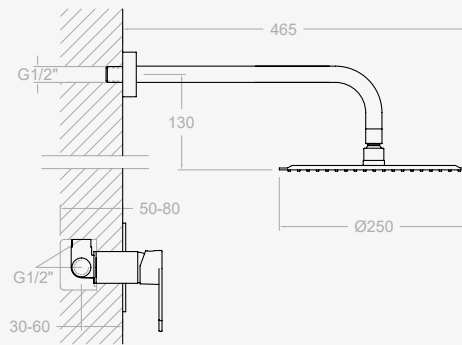
Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con
rociador metálico mural Ø 250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall shower
head Ø 250 mm.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

361801S + BHRM250



ALEXIA

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY



K3615021

36C301354
361505S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C

K3615021NC

36D302895
361505SNC+BHRM250NC+3713M+3796+2472C

K3615021NM

36D302893
361505SNM+BHRM250NM+3713M+3796+2472C

K3615021OC

36D302894
361505SOC+BHRM250OC+3713M+3796+2472C

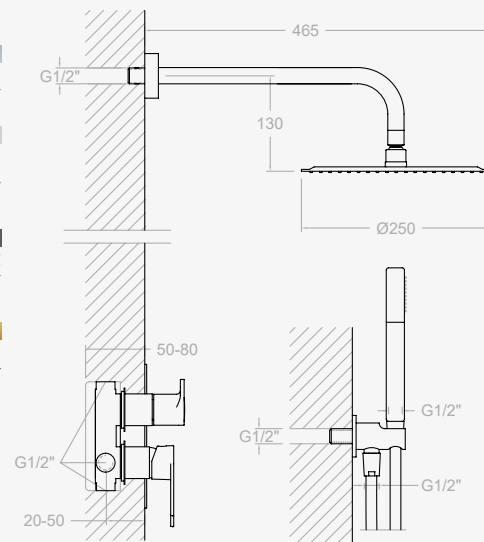
Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con
soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador
mural metálico Ø250 mm

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake,
hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250
mm.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

361505S+BHRM250+3713 M+3796+2472C



ALEXIA

■ Cromo
Chrome

■ Níquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

■ Negro mate
Black matte

■ Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

ACABADOS SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
FINISHES ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



363901 S

36C300369

363901SNC

36C302314

363901SNM

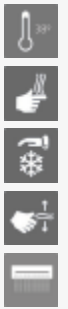
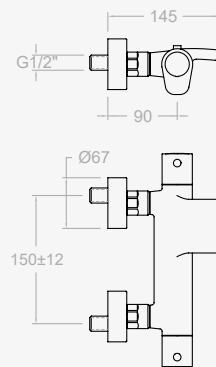
36C302315

363901SOC

36C302316

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada, sin equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.



Cartucho: 1701 T + 4001

Cartridge: 1701 T + 4001



D

363901DNC

36C302666

363901SNC+3714NC+372602NC+2475CNC

363901DNM

36C302667

363901SNM+3714NM+372602NM+2475CNM

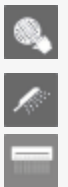
363901DOC

36C302669

363901SOC+3714OC+372602OC+2475COC

Termostático de baño - ducha, con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer, with shower set



T1

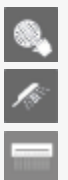
363901T1

36C300640

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, with shower kit

363901 S + 3520 T1+3726M+2472C



TR

363901TR

36C300641

Termostático de baño- ducha salida cascada, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, with shower kit

363901 S + 5813TR

Ref: 5813TR (2877 TR + 3726M + 2472C)





3634S

36D300370

3634SNC

36D302310

3634SNM

36D302311

3634SOC

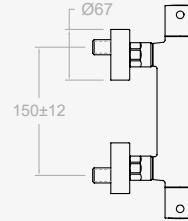
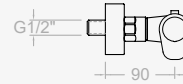
36D302312

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower

Cartucho: 1701 T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1701 T + 1700C 1/2"



3634DNC

36D302658

3634SNC+3714NC+372602NC+2475CNC

3634DNM

36D302662

3634SNM+3714NM+372602NM+2475CNM

3634DOC

36D302664

3634SOC+3714OC+372602OC+2475COC

Termostático de baño - ducha, con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer, with shower set



3634T1

36D300637

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower thermostatic, with shower kit.

3634 S + 3520 T1 + 3726M + 2472C



3634TR

36D300638

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower thermostatic, with shower kit.

3634 S + 5813TR

Ref: 5813TR (2877 TR + 3726M + 2472C)





1 VIA/WAY

NEW

362411S

36D302528

XX2411+KTX1+365000+365100

362411SNC

36D302467

362411SNM

36D302468

362411SOC

36D302469

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

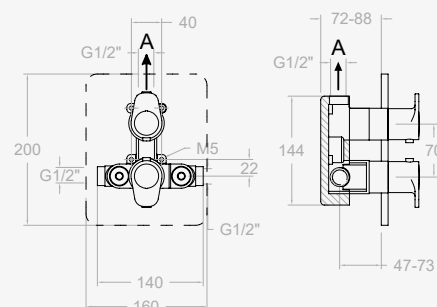
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VIAS/WAY

NEW

368712S

36D302537

XX8712+KTX2+365000+365100

368712SNC

36D302472

368712SNM

36D302473

368712SOC

36D302474

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

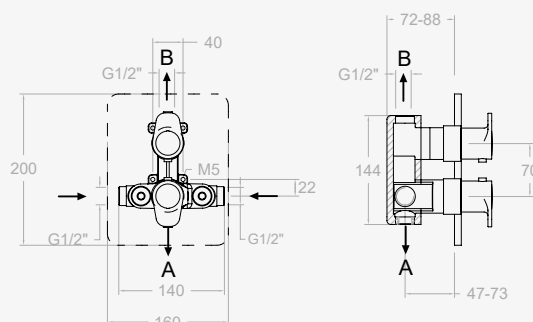
Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



3 VIAS/WAY

3627S

36D300814

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

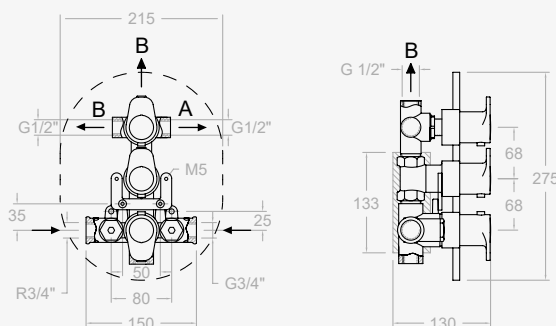
Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

ETDI + 3651 + 3655 + 3653 + K23

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A (BAÑO)	13,5	23,3	30,2
B (DUCHA)	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI



Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY



K3624012

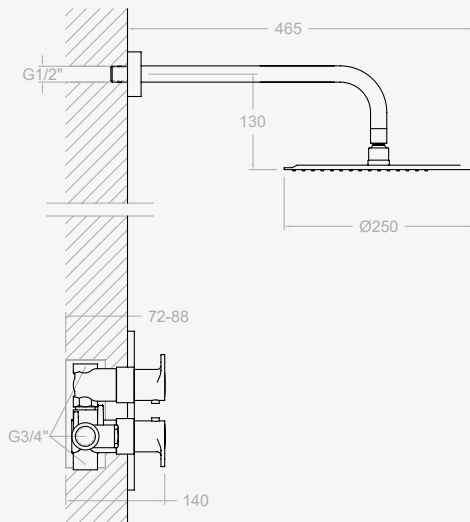
36D302750

Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I
362411S+BHRM250



ALEXIA

Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY



K3687011

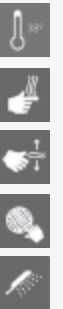
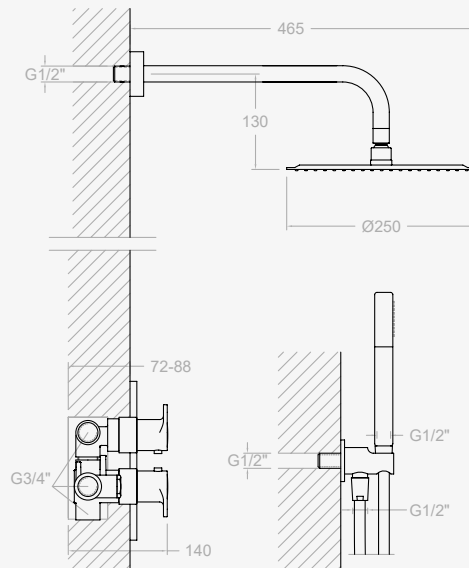
36D302755

Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I
3687 S+BHRM250+3713 M+3796+2472C

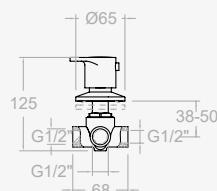


3637

36F300633

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way diverter



Cartucho: 1000I

Cartridge: 1000I
1008 S/V + 3653

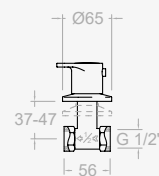
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAI3V

3607 1/2

36F300635

Llave de paso de 1/2"

1/2" stopcock valve



Montura: 5000

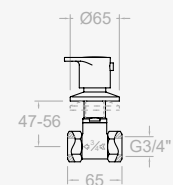
Head: 5000
7007 1/2 S/V + 3653 + KALLU
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP

3607 3/4

36F300636

Llave de paso de 3/4"

3/4" stopcock valve



Montura: 6000

Head: 6000
7007 3/4 S/V + 3653 + KALLU
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP



3695MS

36D301484

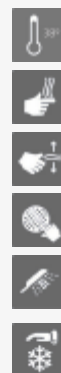
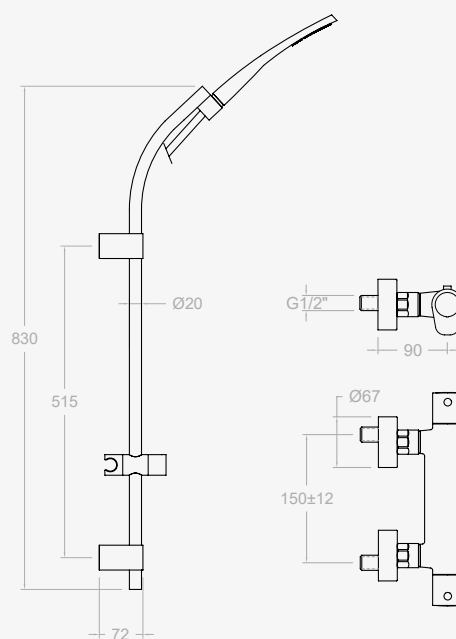
Termostático de ducha con barra y teleducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C 1/2"

3634 S + 7740 S + 3518 + 2471C

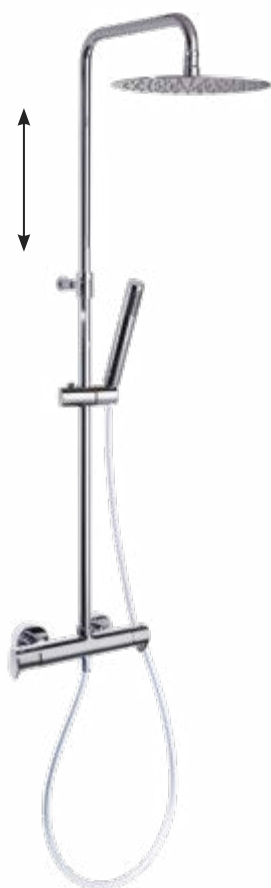


3612SOC

36D302288

Cuerpo termostático gran ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer



3654RM300

36D300643

3612 S + DN130 + RM300 + 3713M + 2472C

3654RM250NC

36D302319

Ø250 cm

3612SNC + DN131NC + RM250NC + 3714NC + 2475CNC

3654RM250NM

36D302320

Ø250 cm

3612SNC + DN131NC + RM250NC + 3714NC + 2475CNC

3654RM250OC

36D302321

Ø250 cm

3612SOC + DN131OC + RM250OC + 3714OC + 2475COC

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica, accesorios metálicos

Thermostatic shower column adjustable height, metal accesiores

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

3612S

36D300371

3612SNC

36D302286

3612SNM

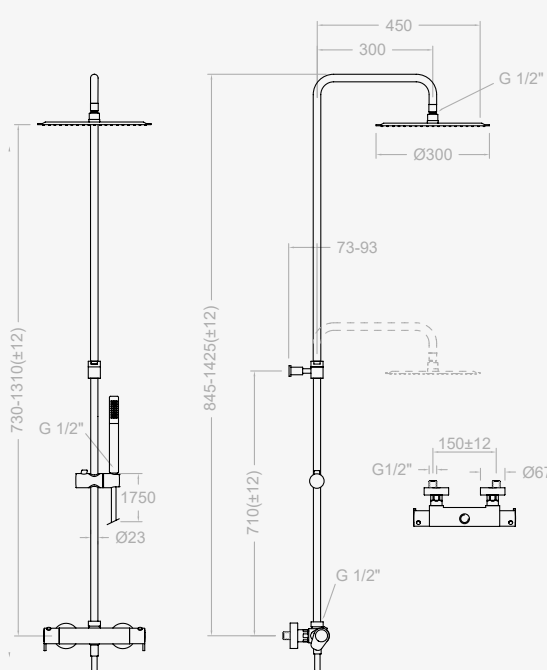
36D302287

3612SOC

36D302288

Cuerpo termostático gran ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer



Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



3654RK300N

36D300642

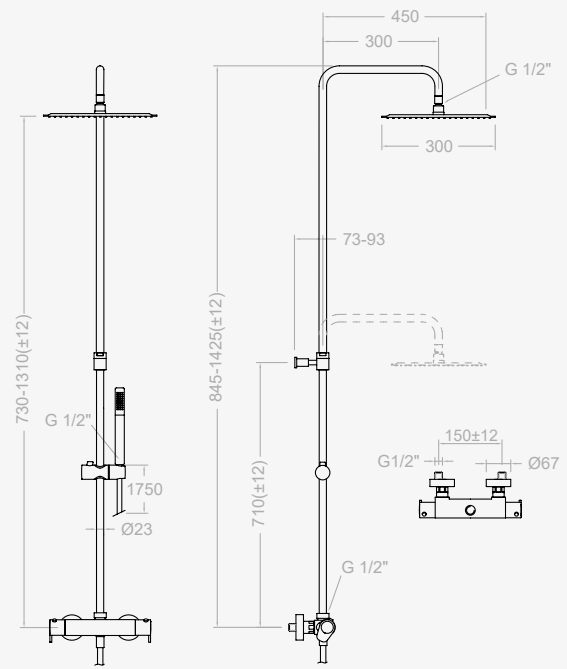
Conjunto termostático gran ducha
con columna telescópica, accesorios
metálicos

Thermostatic shower column adjustable
height, metal accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

3612 S+DN130+RK300N+4713MK+2472C



3612S

36D300371

Cuerpo termostático gran ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer

LATON
BRASS



363302TMSCA

36C300368

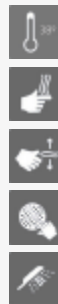
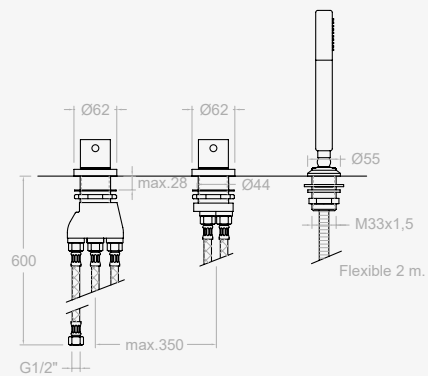
Conjunto termostático de baño
-ducha para repisa sin caño, con
equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set without spout

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T3633 + D3633 + 9989SC + 3713M + 2850C



Recomendado:

Recommended:

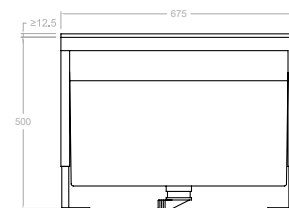


100502

AAZ302174

Repisa extraíble con depósito para el
agua de conjunto baño

Mounting block with height-adjustable
panel and tube box for bath deck
(included)

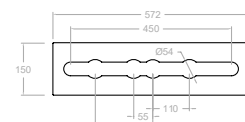


100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño

Mounting plate for bath deck



ALEXIA



360602

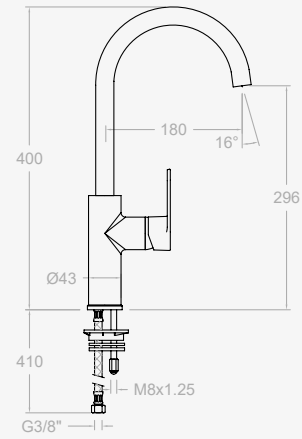
36E301593

Monomando para fregadero

Sink mixer

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

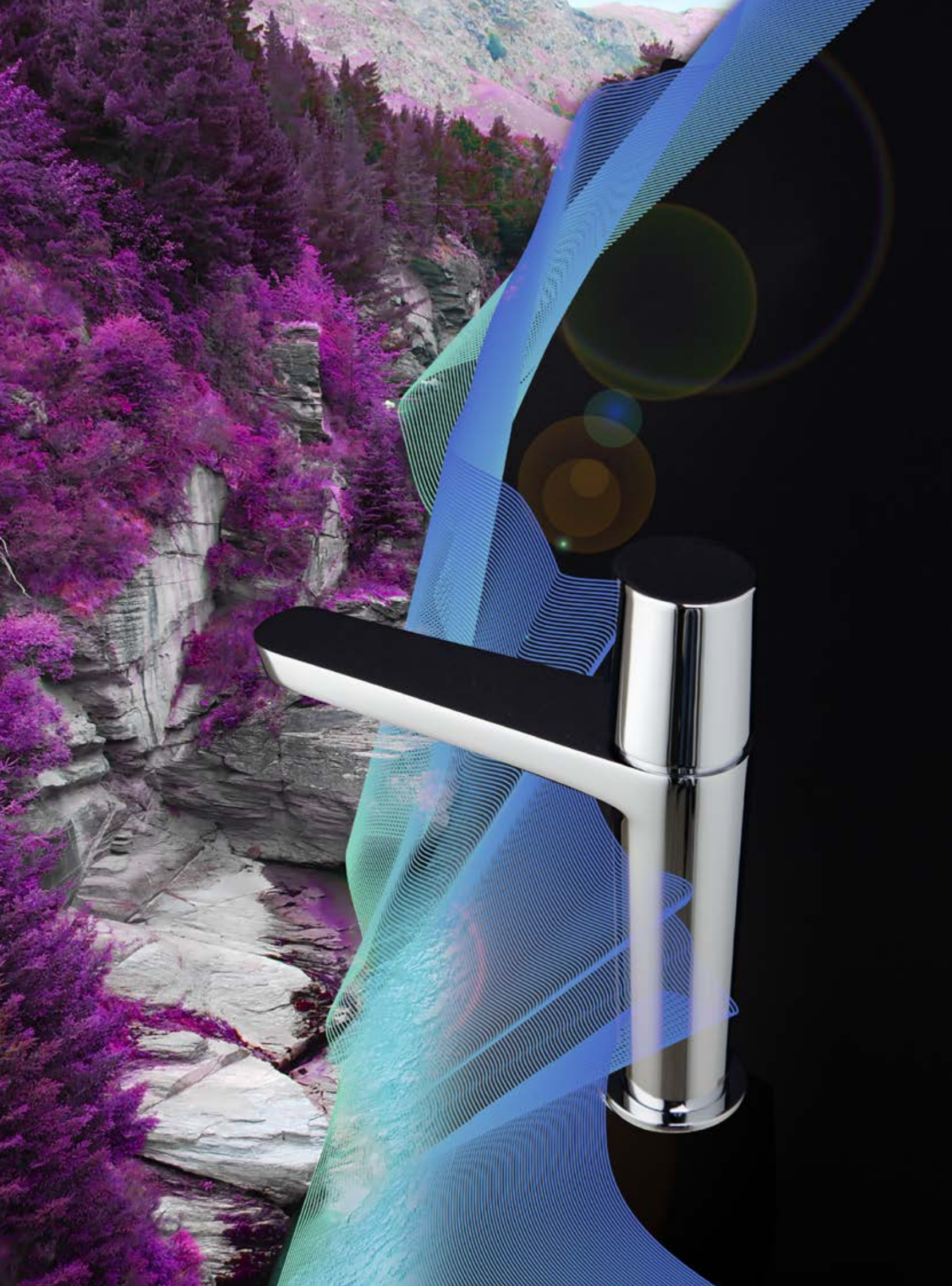


ALEXIA



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

ALEXIA





TZAR

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartucho cerámico Ø35 mm
- Cartuchos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y Sistema de ahorro de agua S2 (disponible C2 en algunos modelos) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo y Fregadero (de 11 l/min). Bidé (5 l/min). Ducha (12 l/min). Baño (20 l/min).
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar: < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar. Recomendada 3 bar.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti legionela.
- Garantía de 5 años en grifería y 2 años en complementos

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic cartridge Ø35 mm
- Mixer tap cartridge with Thermostop Block System to limit the maximum hot water temperature and S2 Water Saving System (C2 available in some models) using a lever that opens in two phases.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block System for protecting against burns and Thermostop System to limit the temperature to 38°.
- Water flow at 3 bar: Bathroom Sink and Kitchen Sink (11 l/min). Bidet (5 l/min). Shower (12 l/min). Bath (20 l/min).
- Sound level at 3 bar: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15-micron thick nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Convenient with reliable, sensitive and consistent temperature selection.
- Withstands static pressures ≤ 10 bar and water hammer up to 25 bar.
- Recommended hot water temperature 55°C. Maximum usage temperature 65°C. Maximum 1 hour at 90°C.
- Usage pressure between 1-5 bar. Recommended 3 bar.
- Resistant to thermal shock and anti-legionella chemicals.
- 5-year warranty for taps and 2-year warranty for accessories



Níquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

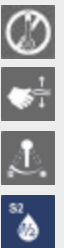
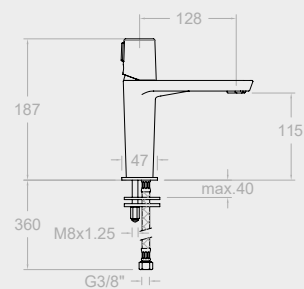
Negro Mate
Matt black

Cromo
Chrome



- 340401**
34A302435
-  **340401NC**
34A302368
-  **340401NM**
34A302369
-  **340401OC**
34A302370

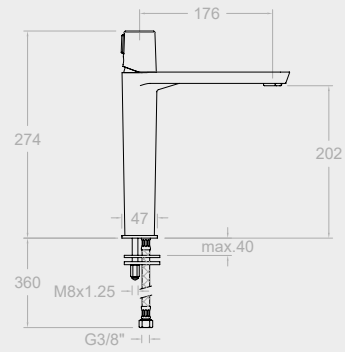
Monomando para lavabo (M)
High wash basin mixer (M)



Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



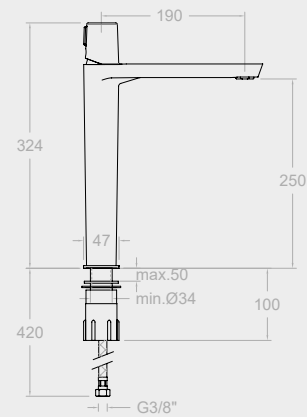
341001
34A302437
Monomando para lavabo (L)
High wash basin mixer (L)



Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



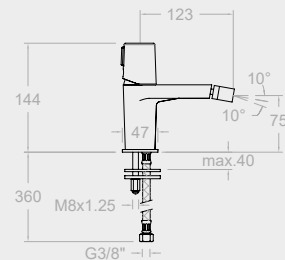
340201
34A302436
340201NC
34A302351
340201NM
34A302352
340201OC
34A302354
Monomando para lavabo (XL)
High wash basin mixer (XL)



Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



340301
34B302438
340301NC
34B302364
340301NM
34B302365
340301OC
34B302366
Monomando para bidé
Bidet Mixer



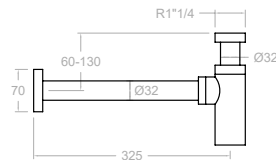
Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3

Recomendado:
Recommended:



1219L
197106
1219LNC
99Z302476
1219LNM
99Z302477
1219LOC
99Z302478

Valvula metálica para desagüe
sistema Quick Clack-Metal
Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve



3790
198960
3790NC
99Z302331
3790NM
99Z302332
3790OC
99Z302333

Sifón cromado
Bottletrap



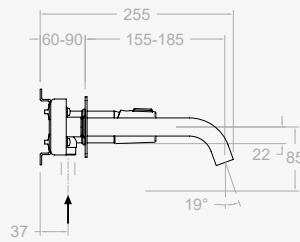


342101

34A302440

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 19 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer 19 cm spout



342103

34A302441

342103NC

34A302487

342103NM

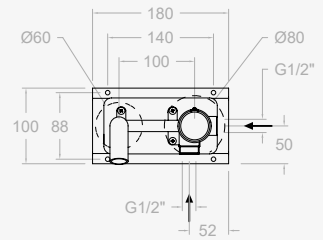
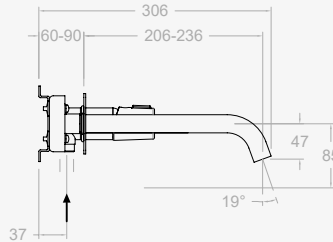
34A302489

342103OC

34A302490

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 24 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer with 24 cm. spout



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB



342001

34A302439

342001NC

34A302483

342001NM

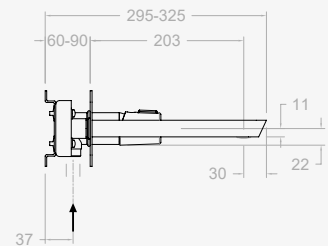
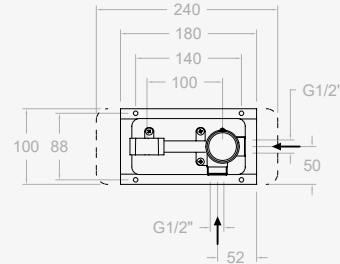
34A302484

342001OC

34A302485

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa

Concealed wash basin mixer



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación_Extension set: KAB

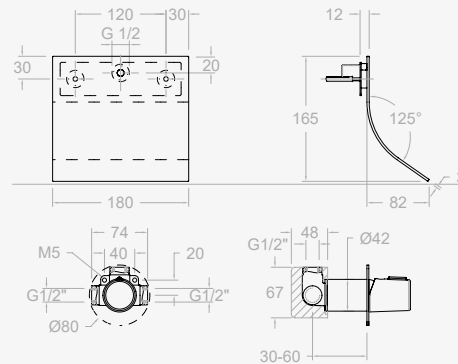


341691

34A302465

Monomando de lavabo empotrado salida cascada

Concealed single lever with cascade output



Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100

XX1801+3400N-35+169+RB21H

Kit de ampliación_Extension set: KATV

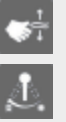
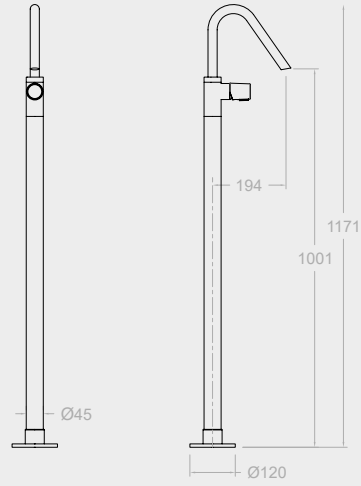




347601S

34A302450

Monomando de columna para
lavabo
Washbasin column mixer



TZAR

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

MO



348501S

34C302451

Monomando de columna para
baño sin equipo de ducha

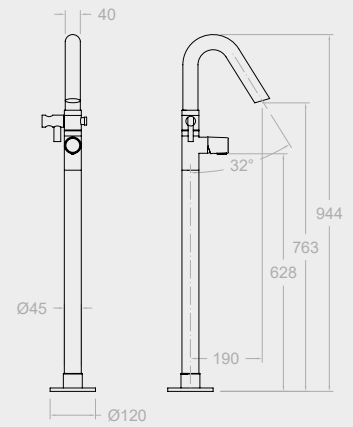
Single lever column bath-shower
without shower kit

348501MO

34C302453

Monomando de columna para
baño ducha con equipo de ducha

Single lever column bath-shower
without shower kit



Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

348501S+3713M+2473C

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15



TZAR



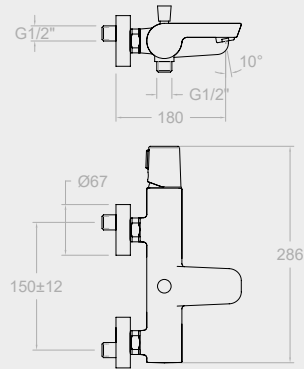
340501S

34C302442

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



TR

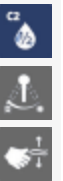
340501TR

34C302444

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha
Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

340501S + 5813 TR

Ref.: 2877 TR+3726M+2472C



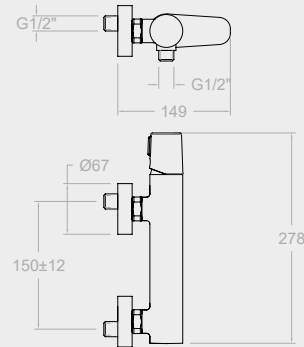
340801S

34D302445

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



TR

340801TR

34D302446

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer with shower kit

340801S + 5813TR

Ref.: 5813TR (2877 TR+3726M+2472C)





1 VIA/WAY

341801S

34D302466

XX1801+3600N-35+KU1

341801SNC

34C302392

341801SNM

34C302393

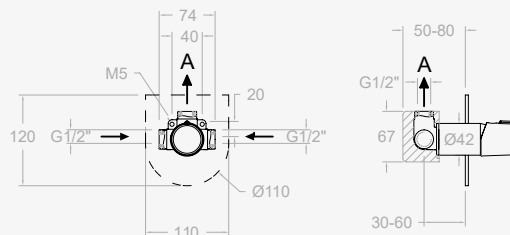
341801SOC

34C302481

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha
Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



2 VIAS/WAY

341502S

34C302454

XX1502+3600N-35+365100+KU2

341502SNC

34C302383

341502SNM

34C302384

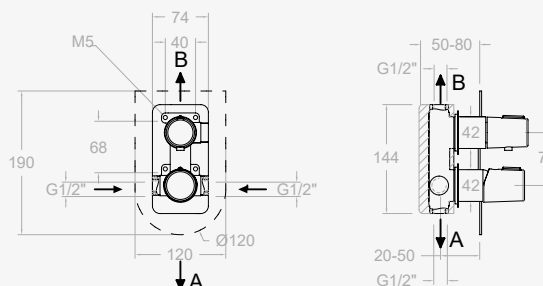
341502SOC

34C302385

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004



3 VIAS/WAY

341503S

34C302525

XX1503+3600N-35+365100+KU3

341503SNC

34C302387

341503SNM

34C302388

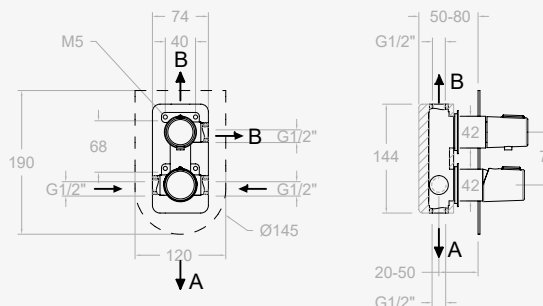
341503SOC

34C302390

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha
Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY



K3418012

34D302876

XX1801+3600N-35+KU1

K3418012NC

34D302892

K3418012NM

34D302890

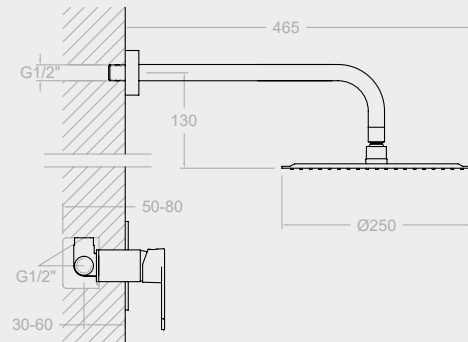
K3418012OC

34D302891

Conjunto monomando empotrado

1 vía con con rociador metálico
mural Ø250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall
shower head Ø 250 mm.



Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY



K3415021

34D302878

XX1502+3600N-35+365100+KU2

K3415021NC

34D302898

K3415021NM

34D302896

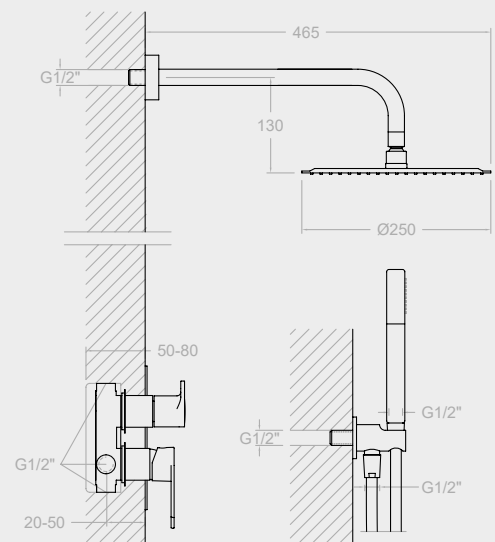
K3415021OC

34D302897

Conjunto monomando empotrado

2 vías con soporte más toma de
agua, teleducha y rociador mural
metálico Ø250 mm.

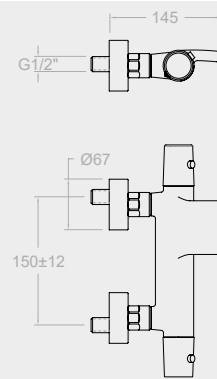
Single lever 2 way with support
plus water intake, hand shower and
metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.





- 343901S**
34C302449
- 343901SNC**
34C302501
- 343901SNM**
34C302502
- 343901SOC**
34C302503

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada, sin equipo de ducha
Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.

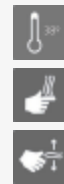


Cartucho: 1701 T + 4001
Cartridge: 1701 T + 4001



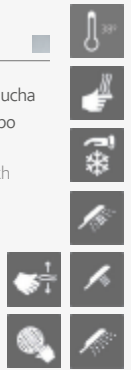
- 343901DNC**
34C302679
- 343901DNC+3714NC+372602NC+2475CNC**
- 343901DNM**
34C302680
- 343901DNM+3714NM+372602NM+2475CNM**

- 343901DOC**
34C302681
- 343901DOC+3714OC+372602OC+2475COC**
- Termostático de baño - ducha, con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic bath-shower mixer, with shower set



- 343901TR**
34C302464

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada, con equipo de ducha
Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, with shower kit

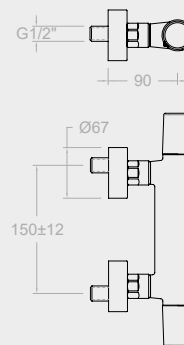


343901S + 5813TR
2877 TR+3726M+2472C



- 343401S**
34D302447
- 343401SNC**
34D302496
- 343401SNM**
34D302498
- 343401SOC**
34D302499

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit



Cartucho: 1701 T + 1700C 1/2"
Cartridge: 1701 T + 1700C 1/2"



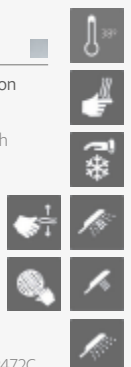
- 343401DNC**
34C302676
- 343401DNC+3714NC+372602NC+2475CNC**
- 343401DNM**
34C302677
- 343401DNM+3714NM+372602NM+2475CNM**

- 343401DOC**
34C302678
- 343401DOC+3714OC+372602OC+2475COC**
- Termostático de baño - ducha, con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic bath-shower mixer, with shower set



- 343401TR**
34D302448

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha
Shower thermostatic, with shower kit.



343401S + 5813TR
Ref: 2877 TR + 3726M + 2472C



TZAR

Cromo
Chrome

Níquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

Negro mate
Black matte

Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

ACABADOS SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
FINISHES ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



1 VÍA/WAY

342411S

34D302526

XX2411+KTU1+345000+345100

341102SNC

34D302492

341102SNM

34D302493

341102SOC

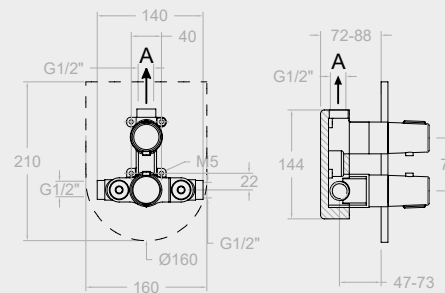
34D302494

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 1 way, without shower kit

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"
Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

348712S

34D302527

XX8712+KTU2+345000+345100

348712SNC

34D302510

348712SNM

34D302511

348712SOC

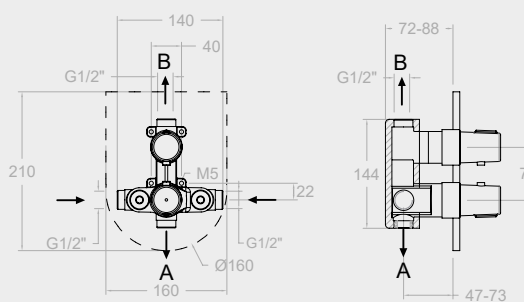
34D302512

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías, sin equipo ducha

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way, without shower kit

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



Cartucho: 1703T + 4000
Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

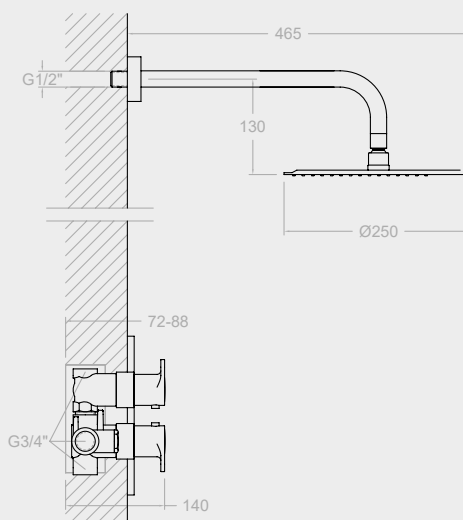
Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY



K3424012
34D302753

Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}
Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}
342411S+BHRM250

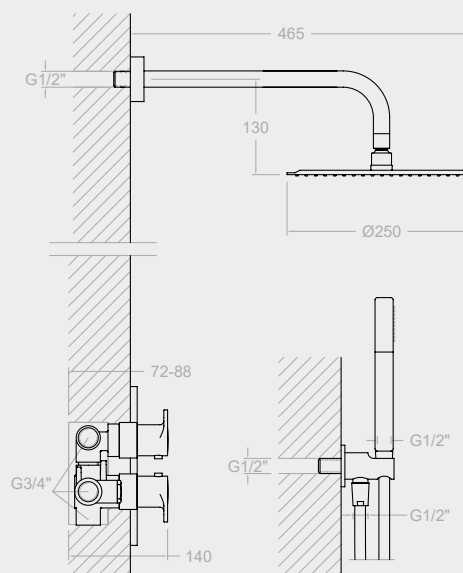
Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY



K3487011
34D302759

Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}
Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}
34218712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C



345401RK300N

34D302457

Conjunto termostático gran ducha
con columna telescópica, accesorios
metálicos
Thermostatic shower column
adjustable height, metal accsoires

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

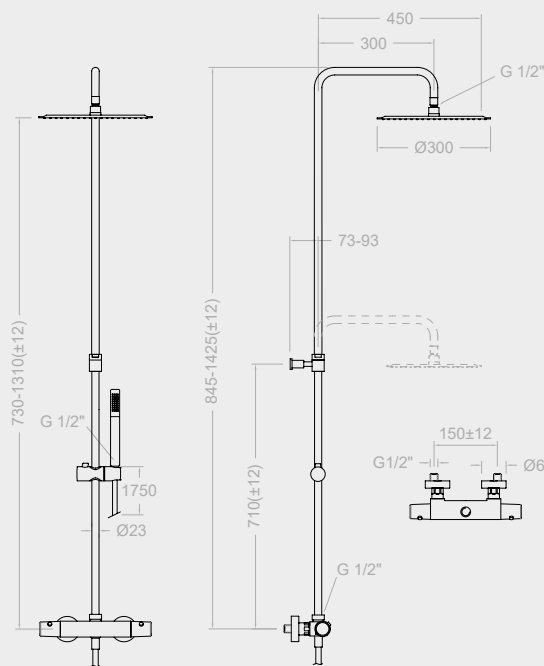
Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

341201 S+DN130+RK300N+4713 MK+2472C

341201S

34D302456

Cuerpo termostático gran ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer



345401RM300

34D302455

345401 S+DN130+RM300+3713 M+2472C

345401RM250NC

34D302505

Ø250 cm

341201SNC+DN131NC+RM250NC+3714NC+2475CNC

345401RM250NM

34D302507

Ø250 cm

341201SNM+DN131NM+RM250NM+3714NM+2475CNM

345401RM250OC

34D302508

Ø250 cm

341201SOC+DN131OC+RM250OC+3714OC+2475COC

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna tele-
scópica, accesorios metálicos
Thermostatic shower column adjustable height, metal
accsoires

341201S

34D302456

341201SNC

34D302378

341201SNM

34D302379

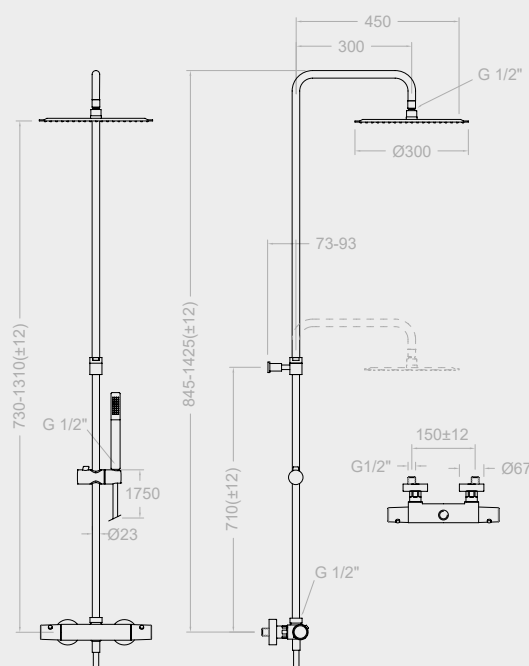
341201SOC

34D302381

Cuerpo termostático gran ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000





Cromo
Chrome

Niquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

Negro mate
Black matte

Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

ACABADOS SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
FINISHES ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH

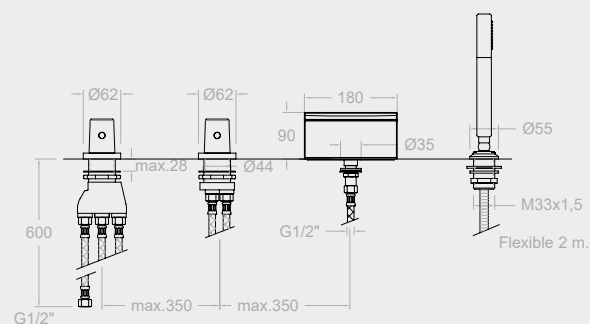
TZAR



343303TM 34C302458

Conjunto termostático de baño-
ducha para repisa, con equipo
de ducha metálico
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set with metal shower kit

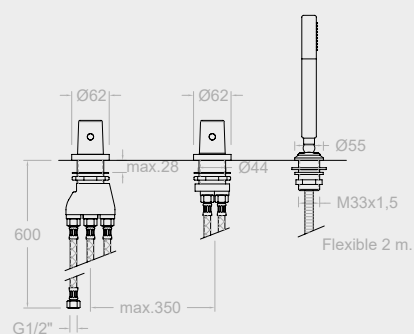
Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000
Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000
T3433 + D3433 + 9989SC + 3713M + CR01 + 2850C



343303TSCAM 34C302459

Conjunto termostático de baño-
ducha para repisa sin caño, con
equipo de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set without spout

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000
Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000
T3433 + D3433 + 9989SC + 3713M + 2850C



Recomendado:

Recommended:



100502

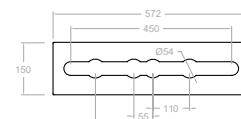
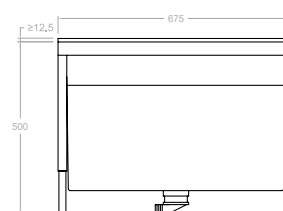
AAZ302174

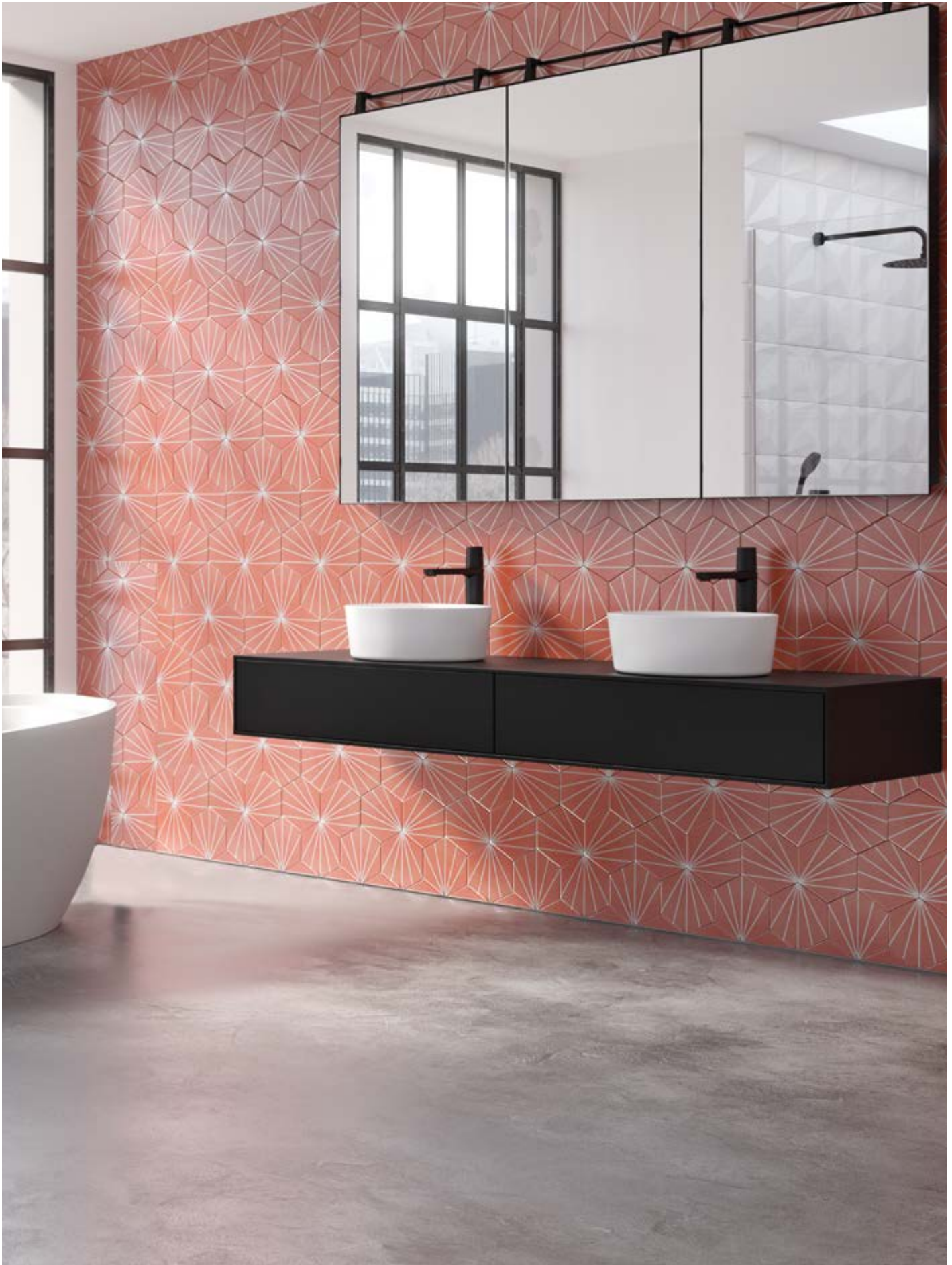
Repisa extraíble con depósito para el
agua de conjunto baño
Mounting block with height-adjustable
panel and tube box for bath deck
(included)

100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño
Mounting plate for bath deck





REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs



AROLA

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartucho cerámico monomando Ø25mm en Lavabo.
- Cartucho progresivo Ø35mm en Lavabo cascada, Bidet y Lavabo alto.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo y Bidet (5 l/min). Lavabo alto y Fregadero (9 l/min). Ducha (12 l/min). Baño (20 l/min).
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ø25mm ceramic mixer tap cartridge.
- Ø35mm progressive cartridge for cascade taps, bidets and tall taps.
- Thermostatic cartridge with the Hot Block anti-burn system and the Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin and Bidet (5 l/min.); Tall tap and Sink (9 l/min.); Shower (12 l/min.) and Bath (20 l/min.)
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



NEGRO MATE
MATTE BLACK



CROMO
CHROME



2602

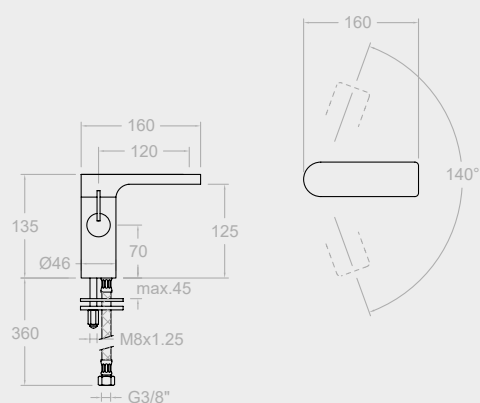
261777

Monomando para lavabo cromo
con caño giratorio y aireador

Wash basin Mixer chrome and
swivel spout

Cartucho: 25000

Cartridge: 25000



Recomendado:

Recommended:

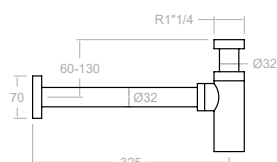


1219L

197106

Valvula metálica para desagüe
sistema Quick Clack

Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve



3790

198960

Sifón cromado

Bottletrap

**2601**

226428

2601NM

26A302582

Monomando para lavabo, con cascada y caño giratorio (cartucho progresivo).

High wash basin mixer, with cascade and swivel spout (progressive cartridge).

Caudal limitado: 5 l/min

Flow limited: 5 l/min

Cartucho: 2600-P

Cartridge: 2600-P

* INCLUIDA 3794 (x2)

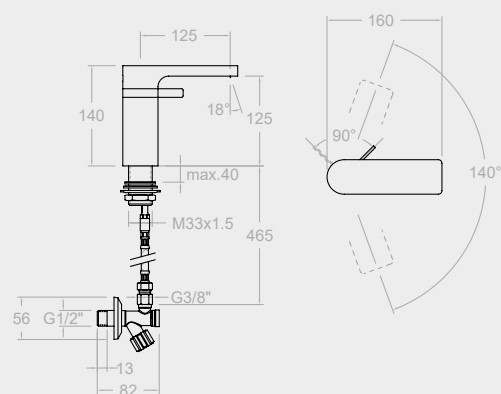
* INCLUDED 3794 (x2)

**3794***

AAZ301450

Llave de paso con filtro

Stopcock with filter



* Cartucho progresivo
Progressive cartridge

**2610**

229164

2610NM

26A302584

Monomando para lavabo alto, o fregadero, con caño giratorio y aireador (cartucho progresivo).

Wash basin mixer and swivel spout (progressive cartridge).

Caudal limitado: 9 l/min

Flow limited: 9 l/min

Cartucho: 2600-P

Cartridge: 2600-P

* INCLUIDA 3794 (x2)

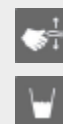
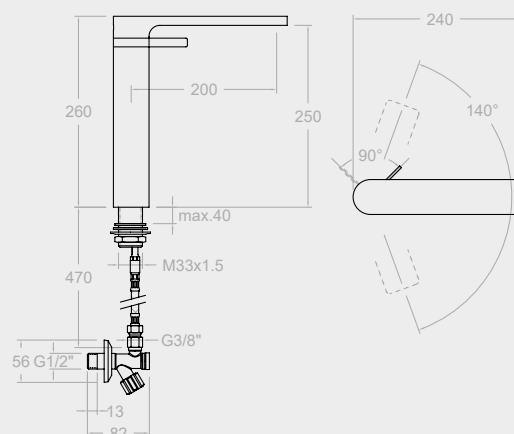
* INCLUDED 3794 (x2)

**3794***

AAZ301450

Llave de paso con filtro

Stopcock with filter



* Cartucho progresivo
Progressive cartridge

**2603**

226437

2603NM

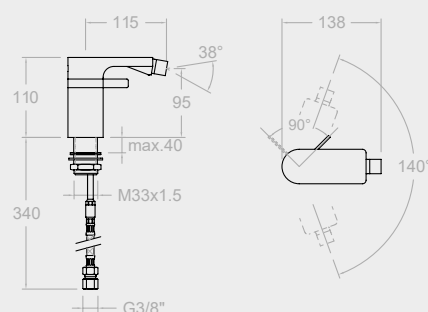
26B302583

Monomando para bidé (cartucho progresivo).

Bidet Mixer (progressive cartridge).

Cartucho: 2600-P

Cartridge: 2600-P



* Cartucho progresivo
Progressive cartridge



AROLA

2635S 226509

Termostático de baño - ducha sobre columnas sin equipo de ducha

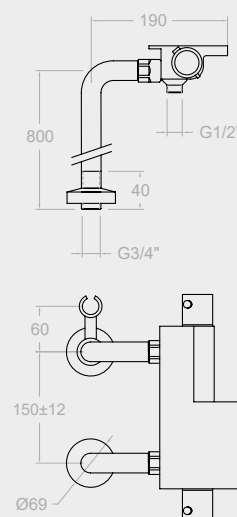
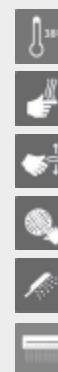
Thermostatic bath and shower mixer with 800 mm. High colums. without a shower kit



2635MK 259017

Termostático de baño - ducha sobre columnas con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath and shower mixer with 800 mm. High colums. Complete set and shower kit.



2639 S + 1370

Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700T + 4000

2639 S + 1370 + 4713 MK + 2471C + 3517



2639S

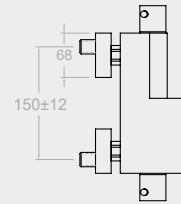
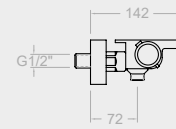
226536

2639SNM

26C302586

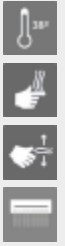
Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha.

Bathtub thermostatic kit - cascade shower with integrated diverter and without a shower set.



Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700T + 4000



AROLA

MK



LATON
BRASS

2639MK

258891

2639 S + 4713MK + 4726 M + 2471C

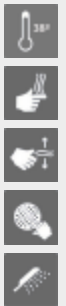
2639MKN

26C302585

2639 SNN + 4714NN + 4726MN + 2471C

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, con equipo de ducha.

Bathtub thermostatic kit - cascade shower with integrated diverter and with a 4749 MK shower set.



263402S

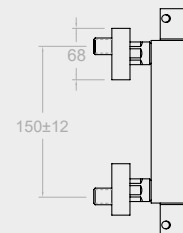
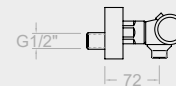
261873

263402SNM

261873

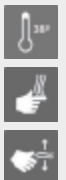
Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha.

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit.



Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C1/2

Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C1/2



LATON
BRASS

263402MK

261876

263402 S + 4713MK+4726 M+2471C

263402KNM

261878

263402 SN + 4713N + 4726MN + 2471C

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha.

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit.



AROLA



1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

262411S

26D302529

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

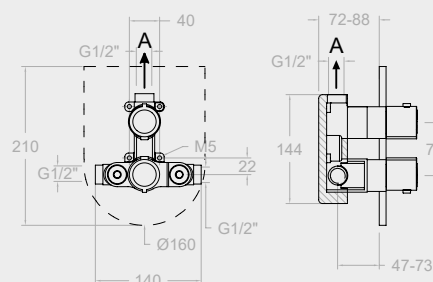
Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KTU1+265100+265000

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL

ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

NEW

268712S

26D302538

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

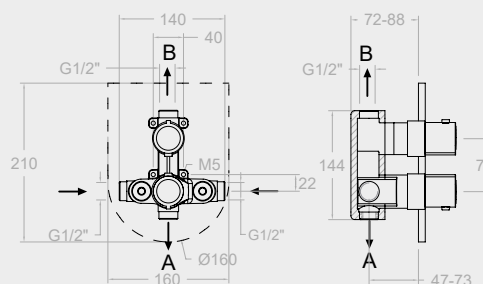
Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+KTU2+265000+265100

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



3 VIAS/WAY

2627S

229533

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

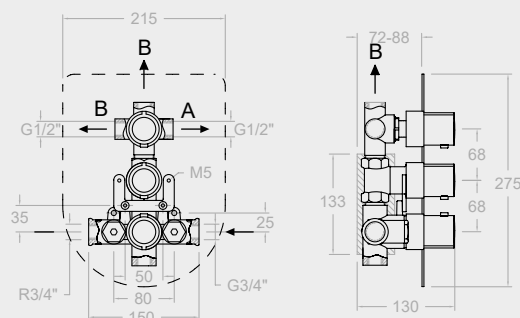
Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4 + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4 + 1000I

ETDI + 2651 + 2655 + 2653 + KL23

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A	13,5	23,3	30,2
B	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI

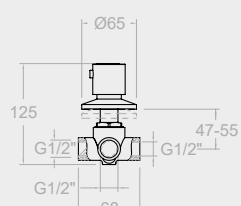


**2637**

226518

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way diverter



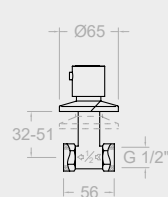
Cartucho: 1000 I
 Cartridge: 1000I
 1008 S/V + 2653
 Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAI3V

2607^{1/2}

226446

Llave de paso de 1/2"

1/2 stopcock valve



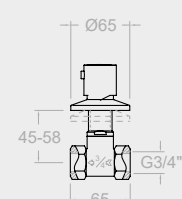
Montura: 5000
 Head: 5000
 7007 1/2 S/V + 2653 + KALLU
 Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP

2607^{3/4}

226455

Llave de paso de 3/4"

3/4 stopcock valve



Montura: 6000
 Head: 6000
 7007 3/4 S/V + 2653 + KALLU
 Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP

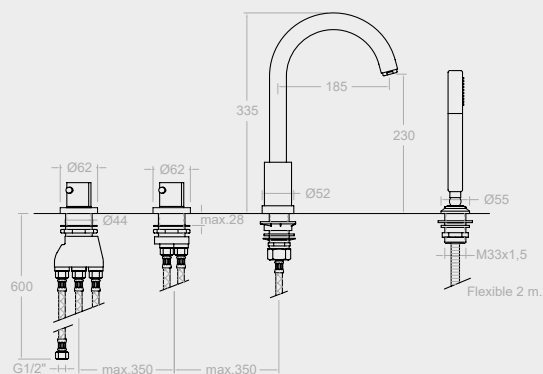


26C301649

Deck mounted thermostatic
bath-shower with shower kit

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T2633 + D2633 + C623302 + 9989 + 3713M + 2850C

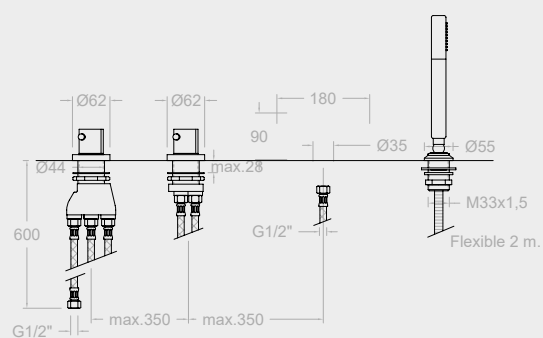


26C302909

Deck mounted thermostatic
bath-shower with waterfall and
shower kit

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T2633 + D2633 + 9989SC + 3713M + CR01 + 2850C

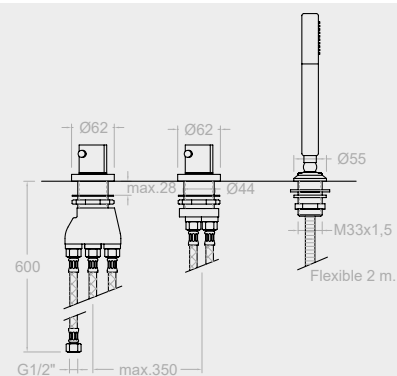


255867

Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub and shower kit without spout.

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T2633 + D2633 + 9989 + 3713M + 2850C



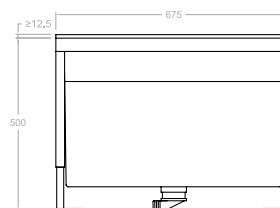
Recomendado:

Recommended:



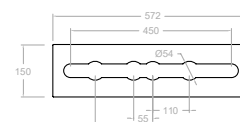
AAZ302174

Mounting block with height-adjustable
panel and tube box for bath deck
(included)



AAZ302626

Mounting plate for bath deck



**265402RK250**

261871

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica con rociador y accesorios metálicos, cuadrados

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with metallic square accessories.

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

261202S + DN130 + RK250 + 4713 MK + 2471C

265402RPK225

261872

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica con rociador y accesorios ABS, cuadrados

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with ABS square accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

261202 + DN130 + RPK225 + 4713P + 2471C

261202S

261870

Ducha termostática para gran ducha

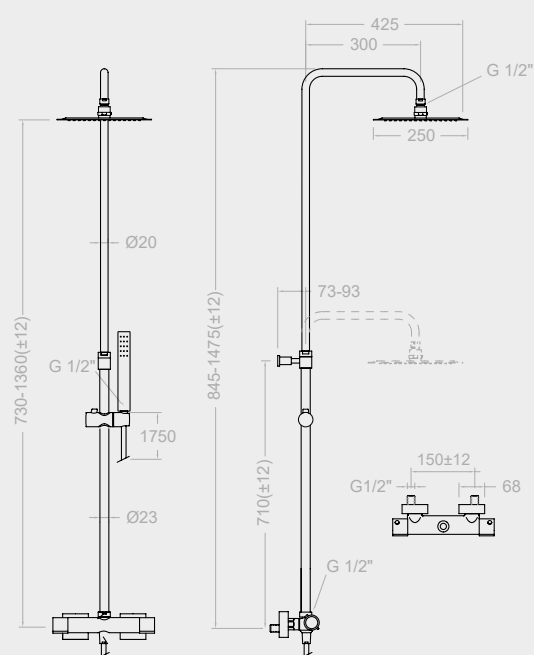
Thermostatic telescopic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

LATON
BRASS

ABS

**2656RK250**

258963

Conjunto termostático gran baño - ducha con columna telescópica con rociador y accesorios metálicos, cuadrados

Telescopic bathtub shower column - adjustable height with metallic square accessories.

Cartucho: 1700 T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 T + 4000

2639S + DN130 + IDC + CDO + RK250 + 4713 M + 2471C

2656RPK225

258972

Conjunto termostático gran baño - ducha con columna telescópica, con rociador y accesorios ABS, cuadrados

Telescopic bathtub shower column - adjustable height with ABS square accessories

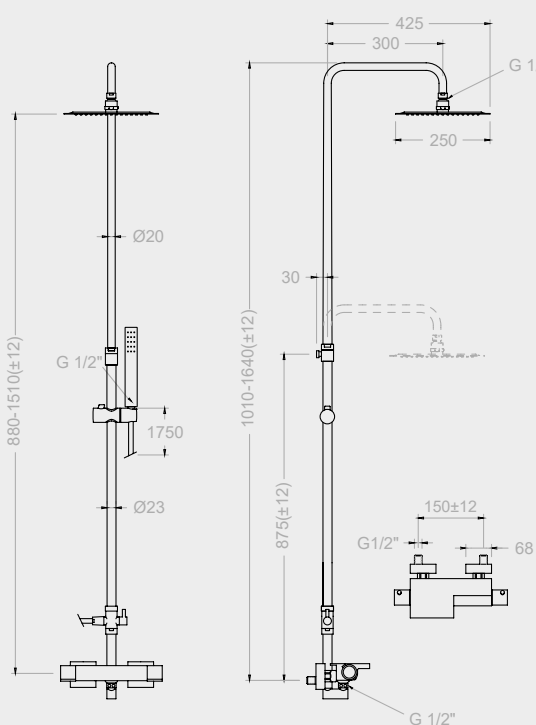
Cartucho: 1700 T + 4000

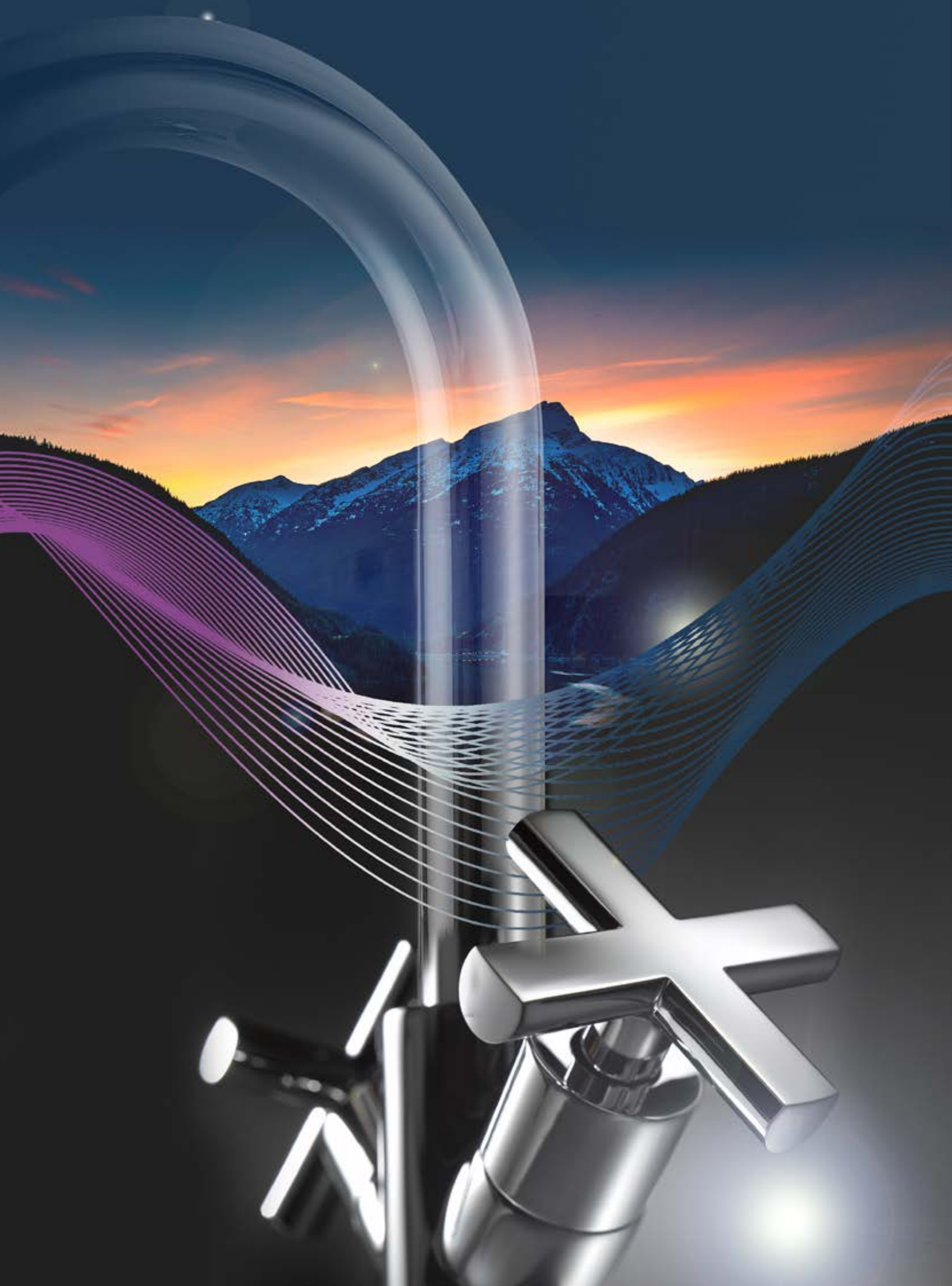
Cartridge: 1700 T + 4000

2639S + DN130 + IDC + CDO + RPK225 + 4713P + 2471C

LATON
BRASS

ABS







RS-CROSS

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Montura bimando cerámica de 1/2"
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic twin handle 1/2" frame.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.)
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



6203

252465

Bimando para bidé con caño giratorio.

Twin handle bidet tap with swivel spout

Montura: 1700C1/2"

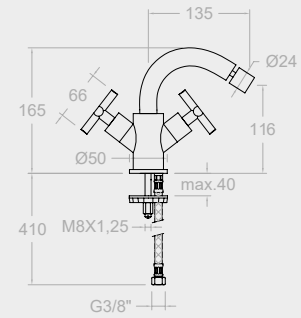
Head:1700 C1/2"

6203 VA(1167)

252492

Bimando para bidé con caño giratorio, con válvula automática 1^{1/4}". Ref.1167 latón

Twin handle bidet tap with swivel spout and pop up waste. Ref. 1167 brass



RS-CROSS



6220

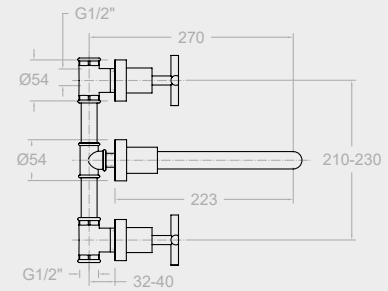
252600

Conjunto bimando de lavabo empotrado

Twin handle concealed wash basin tap

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"



6242

252609

Conjunto bimando de lavabo para repisa

Basin set deck mounted

6242 VA(1167)

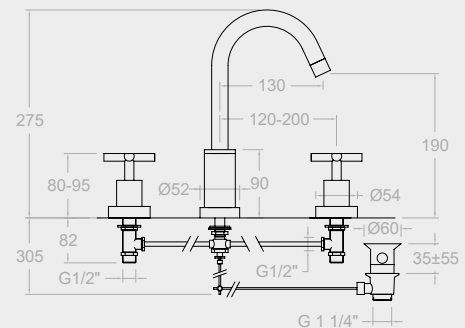
251952

Conjunto bimando de lavabo para repisa, con válvula automática de latón 1^{1/4}". Ref.1167

Twin handle concealed wash basin tap .Ref. 1167 brass.

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"



RS-CROSS



6205S

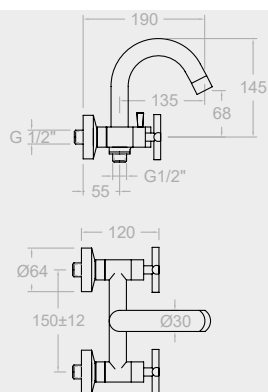
252510

Bimando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

Twin lever bath and shower mixer - without shower kit.

Montura: 1700C1/2

Head:1700C1/2



MO

LATON
BRASS

6205MO

256929

Bimando de baño - ducha con equipo de ducha.

Twin lever bath and shower mixer - with shower kit.

6205 S + 3749 MO

3749 MO (3713 M + 3726M + 2471C)



6208S

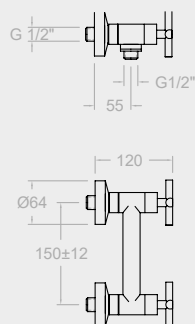
252573

Bimando de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Twin lever shower mixer without shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2

Head:1700 C1/2



MO

LATON
BRASS

6208MO

256938

Bimando de ducha con equipo de ducha

Twin lever shower mixer with shower kit

6208 S + 3749 MO

3749 MO (3713 M + 3726M + 2471C)





623302M

62C301673

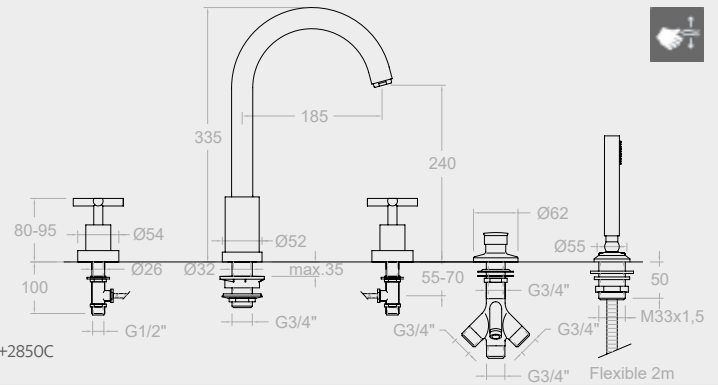
Conjunto bimando baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha

Twin lever deck mounted bath shower tap with shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"

GL6233+C623302+ 1009+ 9989SC +3713 M+2850C



RS-CROSS



6233SCAM

256983

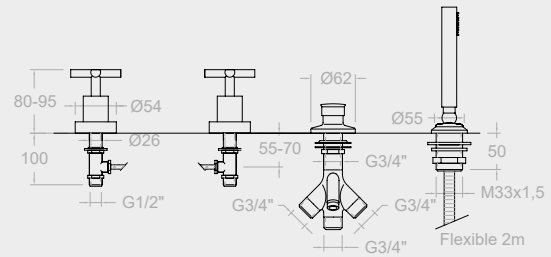
Conjunto bimando baño - ducha para repisa, sin caño y con equipo de ducha

Twin lever deck mounted bath shower tap without spout and with shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"

GL6233 + 1009 + 9989SC + 3713 M + 2850C



6235S

252591

Conjunto bimando baño - ducha sobre columnas sin equipo de ducha.

Column Twin lever bath and shower mixer without shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"

6205 S + 1370

6235MO

256947

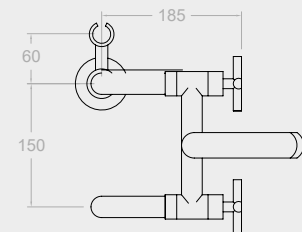
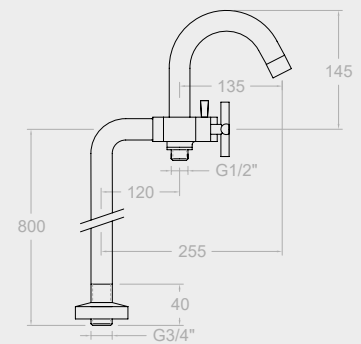
Conjunto bimando gran baño - ducha sobre columnas con equipo de ducha.

Column Twin lever bath and shower mixer with shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2"

Head:1700 C1/2"

6205 S + 1370 + 3713M + 2471C



RS-CROSS



62395

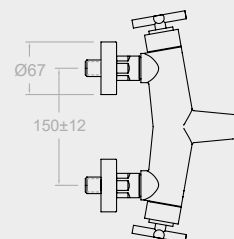
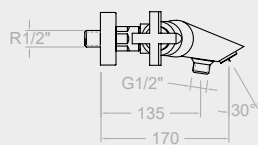
252699

Termostático de baño - ducha con
inversor integrado, sin equipo de
ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer
with integrated diverter and no
shower set.

Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 T + 4000



MO

LATON
BRASS

6239MO

256956

Termostático de baño - ducha con
inversor integrado, con equipo
de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer
with integrated diverter with
shower set

6239 S + 3749 MO

3749 MO (3713 M + 3726 M + 2471C)



623402S

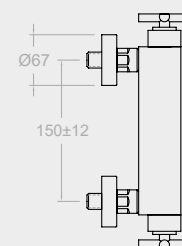
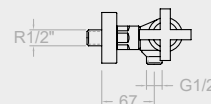
261899

Termostático de ducha sin equipo
de ducha.

Thermostatic shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 1701 T + 1700C1/2

Cartridge: 1701 T + 1700C1/2



MO

LATON
BRASS

623402MO

261900

Termostático de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with
shower kit

623402 S + 3749 MO

3749 MO (3713 M + 3726 M + 2471C)







1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

622411S

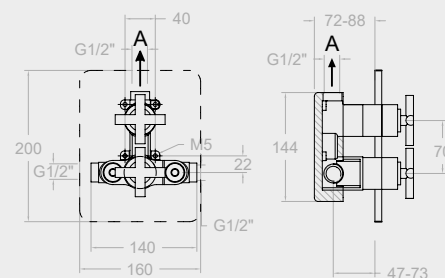
62D302530

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KT1+6250+625100

SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

NEW

628712S

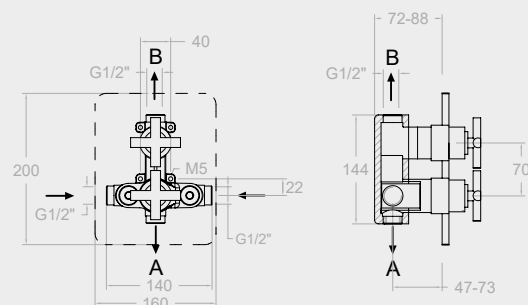
62D302539

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+KT2+6250+625100



3 VIAS/WAY

6227S

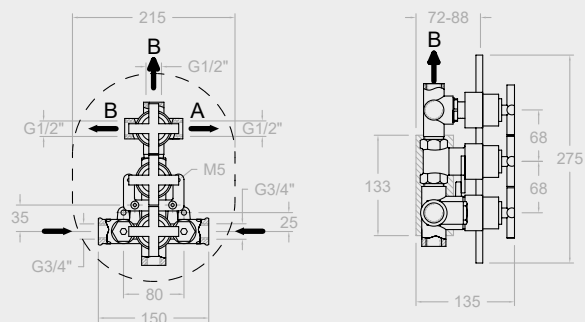
259908

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
A (BAÑO)	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
	13,5	23,3	30,2
B (DUCHA)	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KAETDI



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

ETDI + 6283 (K23 + 6251 + 6252 + 6253)

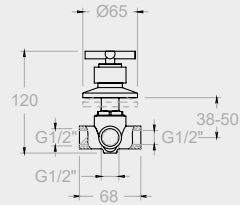


6237

252735

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way diverter



Cartucho: 1000 I

Cartridge: 1000I

1008 S/V + 6253

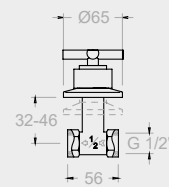
Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KAETD

6207^{1/2}

252744

Llave de paso de 1/2"

1/2" stopcock valve



Montura: 5000

Head: 5000

7007 1/2" S/V + 6253 + KALLU

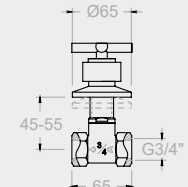
Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KALLP

6207^{3/4}

252762

Llave de paso de 3/4"

3/4" stopcock valve



Montura: 6000

Head: 6000

7007 3/4" S/V + 6253 + KALLU

Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KALLP

LATON
BRASS

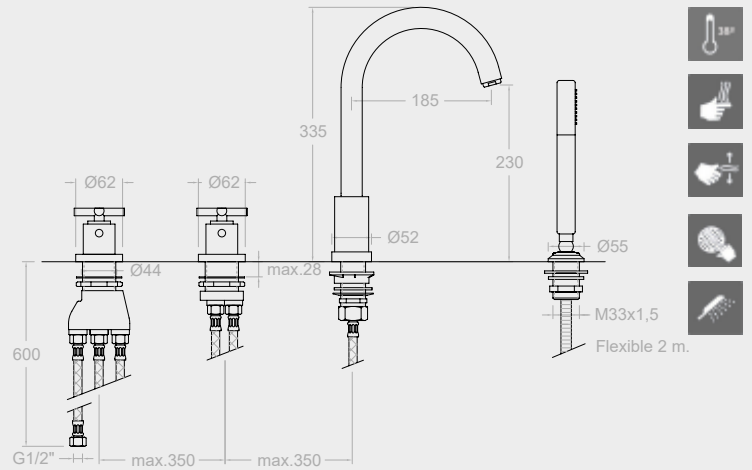


623303TM

62C301674

Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha.

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set without shower kit



Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T6233 + D6233 + C623302 + 9989SC + 3713M + 2850C

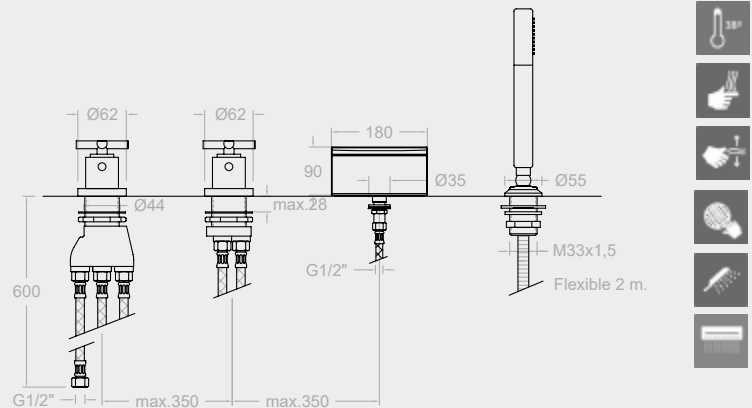
NEW

623304TM

62C302910

Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha con cascada para repisa, con equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-shower with waterfall and shower kit



Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T6233 + D6233 + 9989SC + 3713M + CR01 + 2850C

LATON
BRASS



LATON
BRASS



6233TSCAM

255885

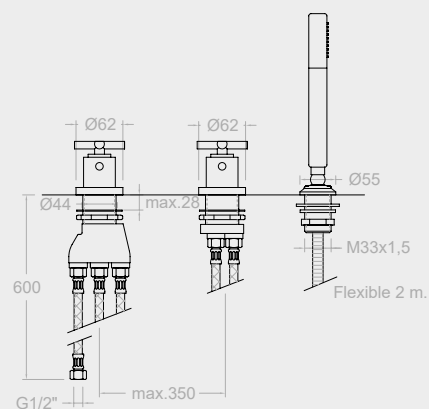
Conjunto termostático de baño
-ducha para repisa sin caño, con
equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set without a shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T6233 + D6233 + 9989 SC + 3713M + 2850C



Recomendado:

Recommended:

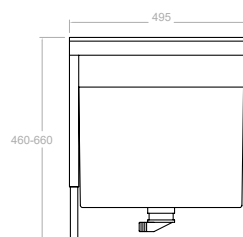


100502

AAZ302174

Repisa extraíble con depósito para el
agua de conjunto baño

Mounting block with height-adjustable
panel and tube box for bath deck
(included)

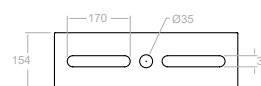


100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño

Mounting plate for bath deck





625402RM250

261901

Columna ducha termostática, telescópica y equipo ducha metálico.

Thermostatic valve with integrated diverter, telescopic shower column with shower kit

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701 T +4000

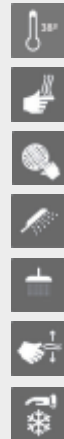
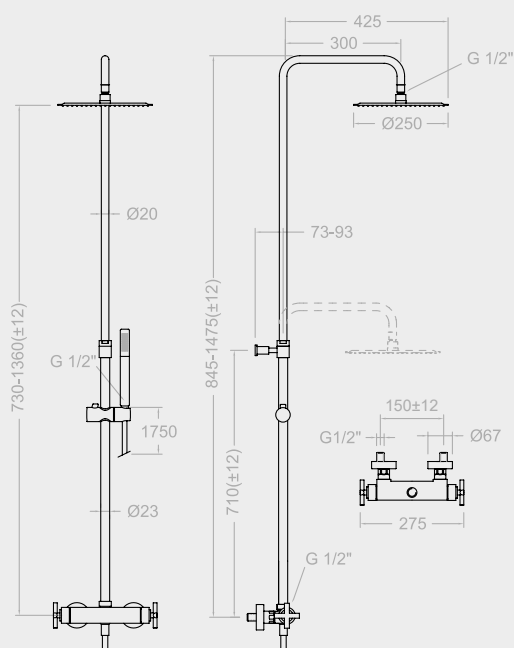
621202 S + DN130 + RM250 + 3713M + 2471C

621202S

261898

Termostático de ducha con inversor integrado sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with integrated diverter without shower kit



625402RM300

261902

Columna ducha termostática, telescópica y equipo ducha metálico.

Thermostatic valve with integrated diverter, telescopic shower column with shower kit

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701 T +4000

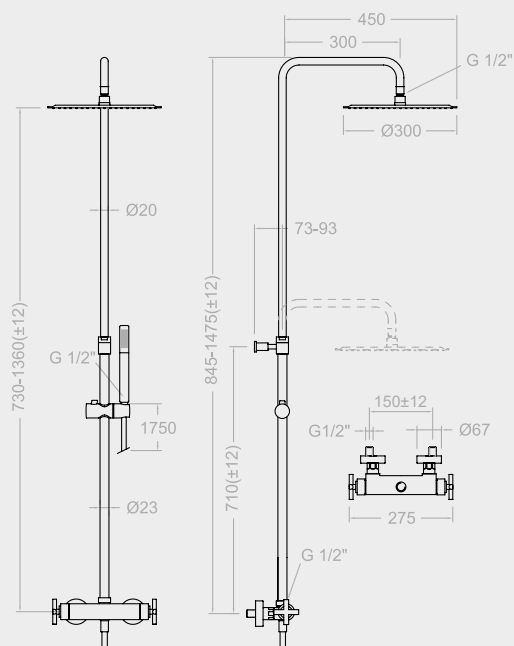
621202 S + DN130 + RM300 + 3713M + 2471C

621202S

261898

Termostático de ducha con inversor integrado sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with integrated diverter without shower kit





ÂTICA

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø25mm en Lavabos y Bidé.
Ø35mm en resto de modelos.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Labavo y Bidet (6 l/min). Ducha (9 l/min). Baño (12 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

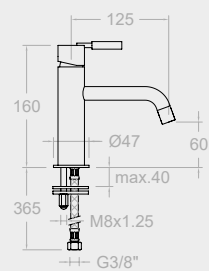
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø25mm for sinks and bidets.
Ø35mm in the remaining models.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin and bidet (6 l/min.); Shower (9 l/min.); and Bath (12 l/min.)
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks



7501
251574

Monomando para lavabo
Wash basin Mixer

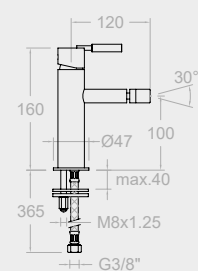
Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)
Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



7503
251601

Monomando para bide.
Bidet Mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)
Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)





7510

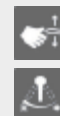
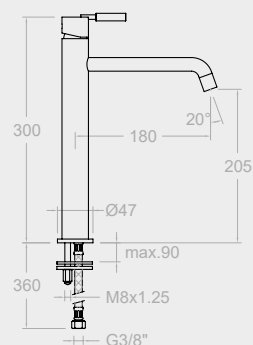
251583

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



7511

261904

Monomando para lavabo, de caño alto giratorio C2403

Wash basin mixer with C2403 high swivel spout

Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

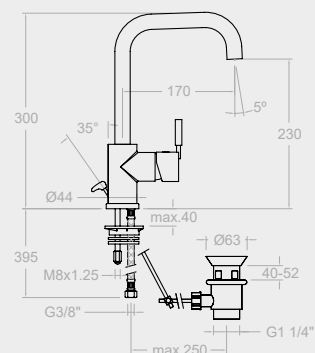
Cartridge: 35200 (6689)

7511VA1167

300087

Monomando para lavabo, de caño alto giratorio, y válvula automática, latón 1 1/4" Ref.:1167

Wash basin mixer with high swivel spout and pop up waste, brass, 1 1/4" REF.: 1167



ÁTICA



75169

75A300915

Monomando para lavabo empotrado salida cascada

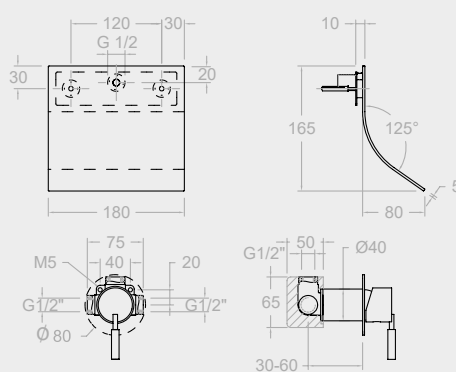
Concealed wash basin mixer with cascade spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+7500N-35+169+RB21H

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V



Recomendado:

Recommended:



1219 L

197106

Valvula metálica para desagüe sistema Quick Clack

Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve

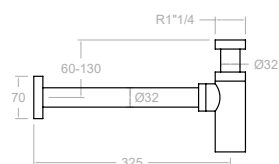


3790

198960

Sifón cromado

Bottletrap



ÁTICA



7520

75A300685

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa y caño de 19 cm.

Concealed wash basin mixer with 19 cm spout.

752003

75A301456

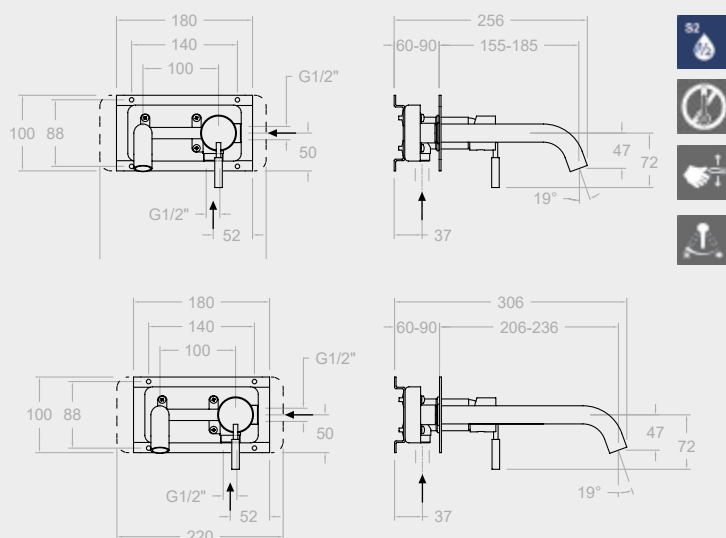
Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa. Con caño de 24 cm.

Concealed wash basin mixer with 24 cm spout.

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB



752102

75A300686

Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 19 cm.

Concealed wash basin mixer with 19 cm spout.

752103

75A301457

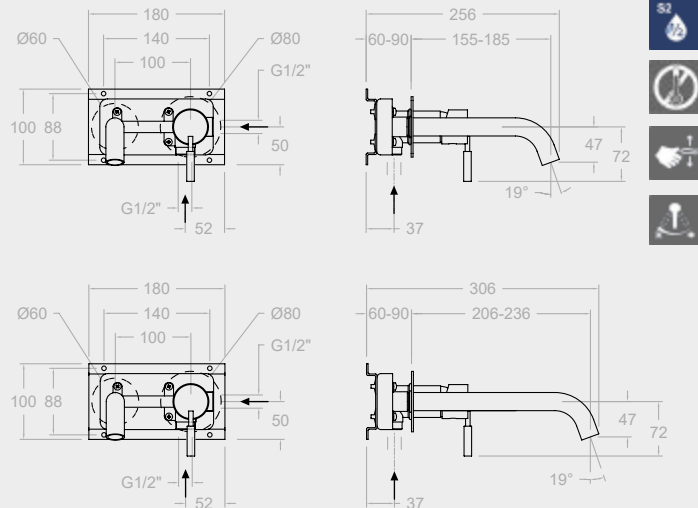
Monomando para lavabo empotrado con caño de 24 cm.

Concealed wash basin mixer with 24 cm spout.

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB



7576

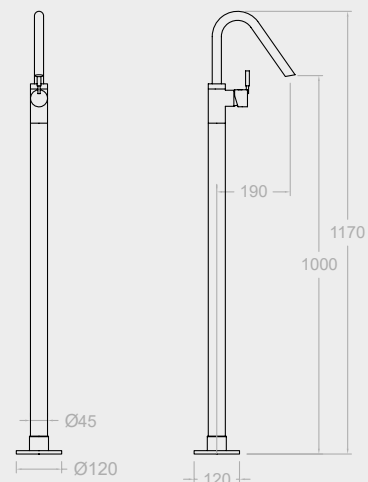
75A300758

Monomando de columna para lavabo

Wash basin column mixer

Cartucho: 35000-2(3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)





7585 S

75C300756

Monomando de columna para
baño sin equipo de ducha
Bath mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35100-2 (3760)

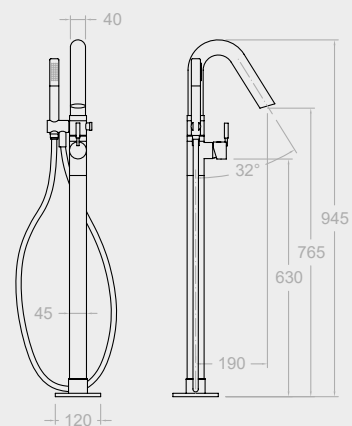
7585 MO

75C300757

Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha
Bath mixer with shower kit

7585S + 3713M + 2473C

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15





7505S

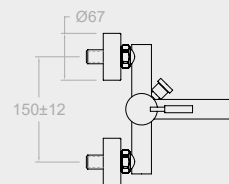
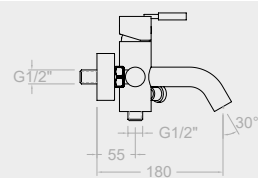
251628

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



MO

LATON
BRASS

7505MO

251637

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

7505 S + 3749 MO

Ref. 3749 MO (3713 M + 3726M + 2471C)



7508S

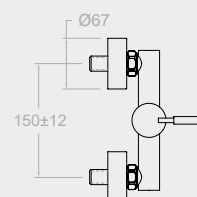
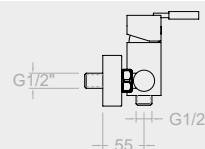
251610

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha

Single lever shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



MO

LATON
BRASS

7508MO

251619

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Single lever shower mixer with
shower kit

7508 S + 3749 MO

Ref. 3749 MO (3713 M + 3726M + 2471C)







1 VIA/WAY

751801 S

75D300652

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

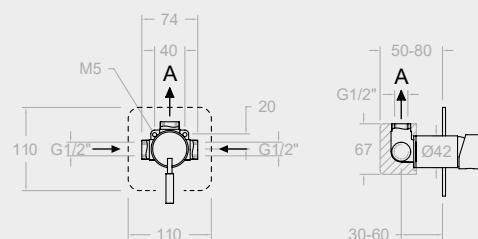
XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+7500N-35+KX1



2 VIAS/WAY

751502 S

75C300653

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

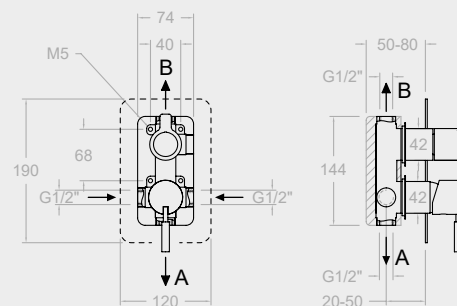
XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+7500N-35+945100+KX2



3 VIAS/WAY

751503 S

75C300655

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

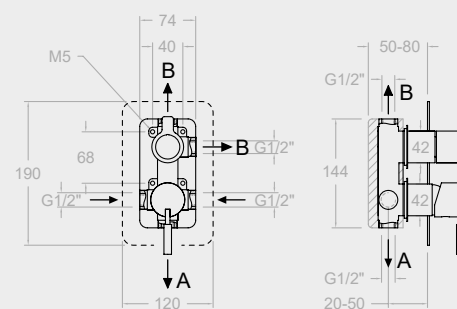
XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA3V

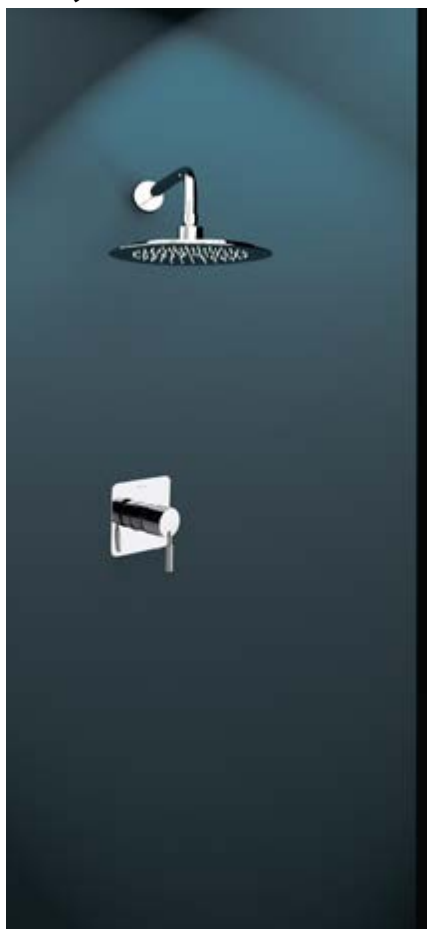
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+7500N-35+945100+KX3



Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY

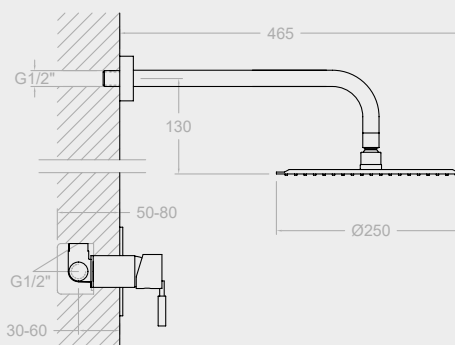


K7518012

75D301374

Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

751801S + BHRM250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY

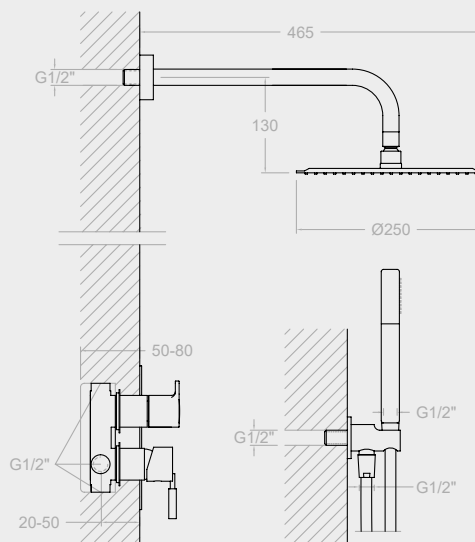


K7515021

75C301375

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

751502S + 3713M + 3796 +

BHRM250 + 2471C



751901 H1

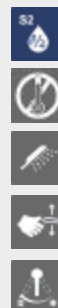
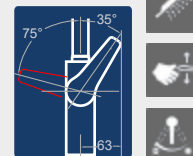
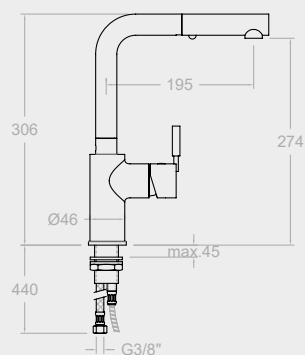
75E301643

Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraible

Sink mixer with extensible hose and metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



751901 H2

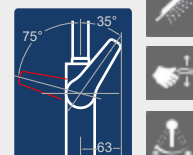
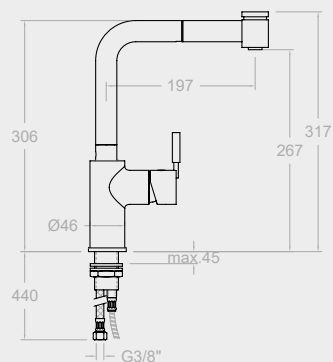
75E301645

Monomando para fregadero con duchita ABS 2 jets extraible

Sink mixer with extensible hose and ABS handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



757901 V1

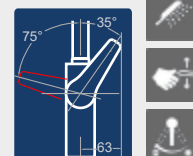
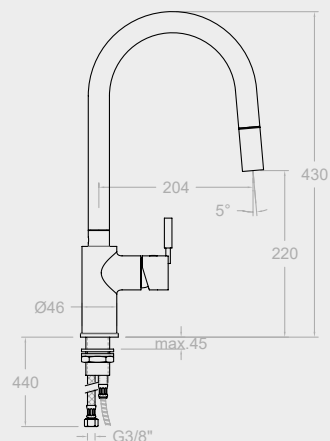
75E301646

Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraible

Sink mixer with extensible hose in metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



757901 V2

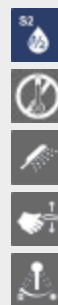
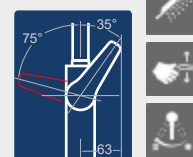
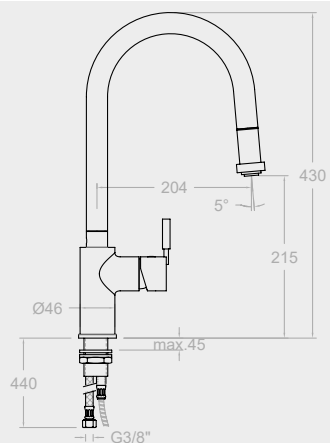
75E301647

Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraible

Sink mixer with extensible hose and metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2





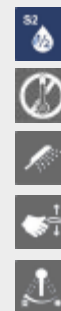
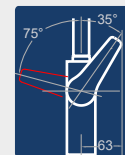
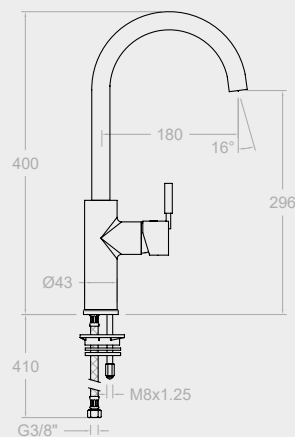
750602

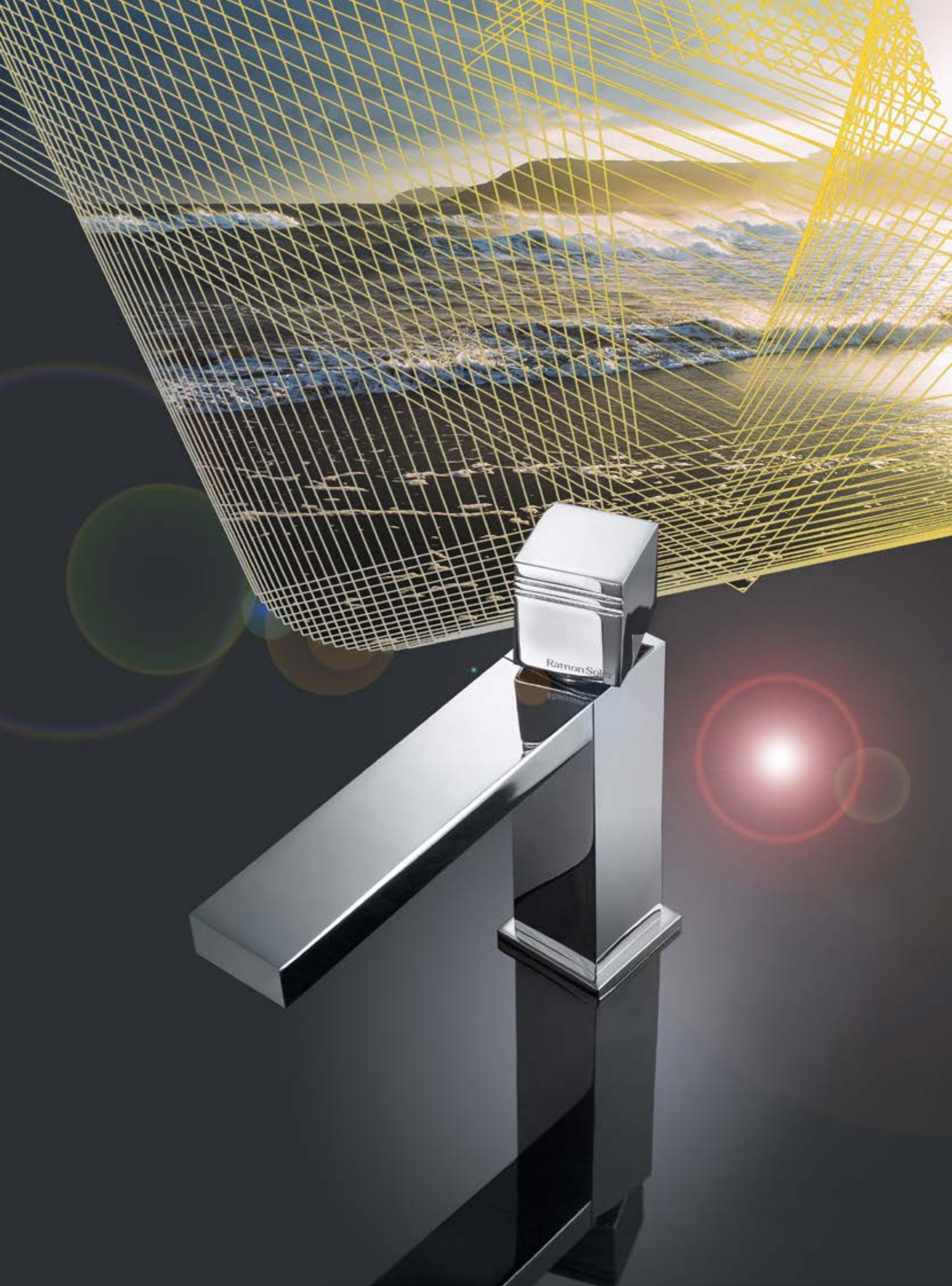
75E301595

Monomando para fregadero de
caño giratorio alto
Single lever kitchen mixer with high
swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)





KUATRO

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø25mm en Lavabos, Bidet y Fregadero gran cocina
Ø35mm en Baño-Ducha y Ducha.
Ø40mm en tanto visto como en empotrado, conjunto monomando repisa y columna baño.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo (9 l/min). Ducha (10 l/min). Baño-ducha (12 l/min).
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø25mm for washbasins, bidets and sinks in large kitchens
Ø35mm for baths-showers and showers embedded baths-showers, embedded showers.
Ø40mm for shelf mixer tap set
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin (9 l/min.); Shower (10 l/min.) and; Bath-shower (12 l/min.).
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



4702

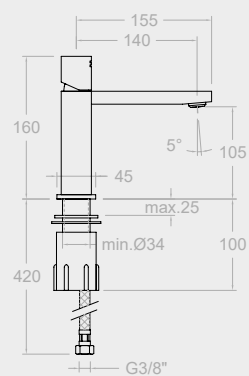
241152

Monomando para lavabo

Wash basin mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)





4771 A (X1)

227832

Grifo para lavabo agua fría
Cold water basin tap

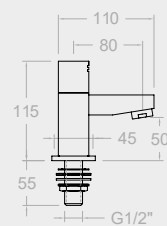
Mountura: 7300F
Head: 7300F

4771 R (X1)

231531

Grifo para lavabo agua caliente
Hot water basin tap

Mountura: 7300C
Head: 7300C



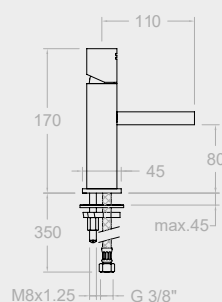
4731

229497

Monomando para lavabo, con
caño de cascada limitada a 4 l/
min.
Wash basin mixer with cascade
stream flow limited 4 l/min.

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)
Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

* INCLUIDA 3794 (x2)
* INCLUDED 3794 (x2)



3794*

AAZ301450

Llave de paso con filtro
Stopcock with filter

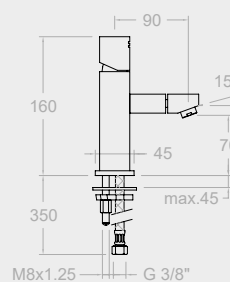


4703

212010

Monomando para bidé
Bidet Mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)
Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



Recomendado:

Recommended:



4719 L

213477

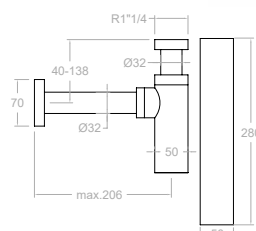
Valvula de latón para desagüe
sistema Quick Clac
Quick Clac waste brass



4790

212118

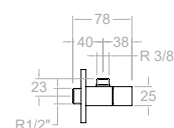
Sifón latón
Brass siphon



4788

212109

Llave de paso
Angle valve



KUATRO

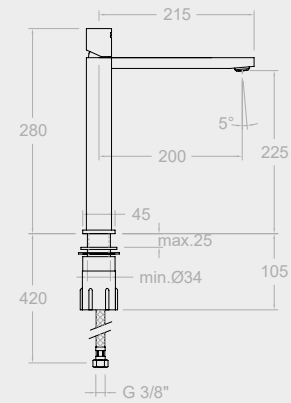


4710N

241179

Monomando para lavabo alto con limitador de caudal a 8 l/min

High wash basin mixer with flow rate limited 8 l/min



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

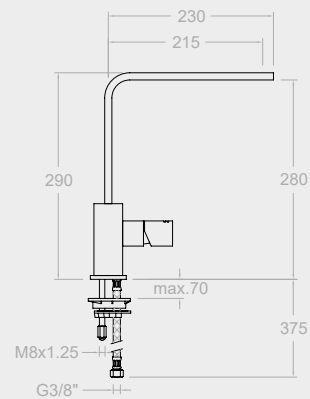


4729

222270

Monomando de lavabo o fregadero con caño giratorio

Washbasin or sink mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

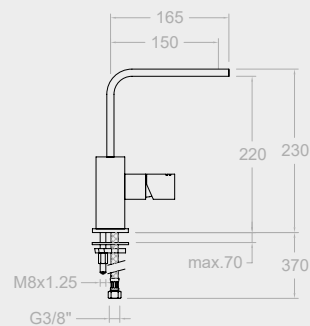


4721

222297

Monomando para lavabo, de caño alto giratorio

Wash basin mixer with high swivel spout



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)





KUATRO



4720

47A300682

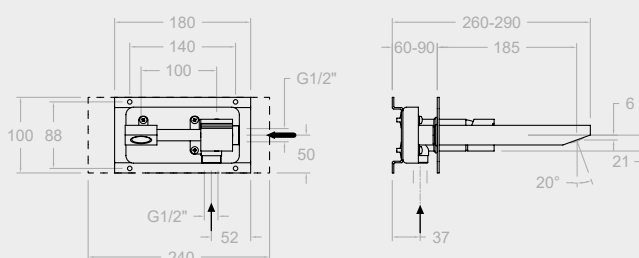
Monomando para lavabo empotrado con placa metálica caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash basin mixer spout 19 cm.

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB



KUATRO



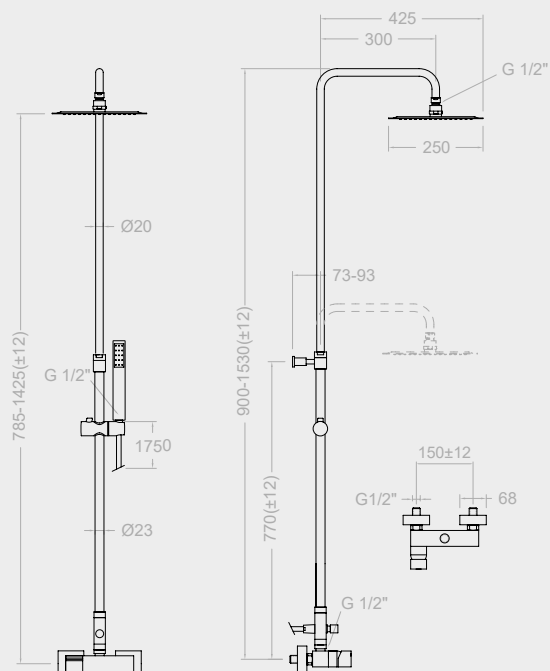


4758RK250

257235

Conjunto monomando gran ducha con columna telescópica accesorios metálicos

Thermostatic shower column



Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

4728 S + DN130 + IDH 1/2 + RK250 + 4713MK + 2471 C

KUATRO



4785S

47C300771

Monomando de columna para baño sin equipo de ducha

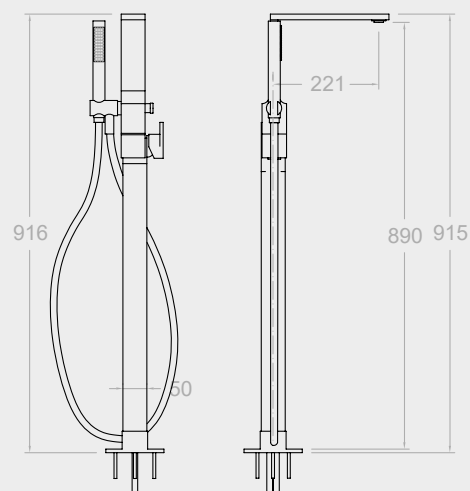
Bath mixer without shower kit

4785MK

47C300772

Monomando de columna para baño con equipo de ducha

Bath mixer with shower kit



Cartucho: 40001-2

Cartridge: 40001-2

4785 S+ 4713MK + 2473C

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15

KUATRO



4725S

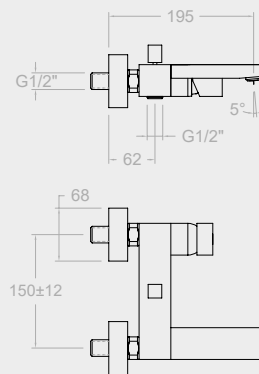
241197

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



4725MK

257172

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

4725 S + 4749 MK

Ref.: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726 M + 2471C)



4728S

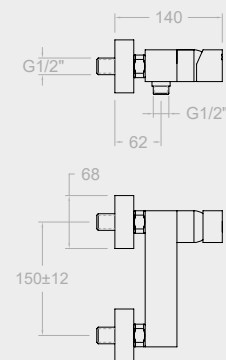
241215

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



4728MK

257181

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

4728 S + 4749 MK

Ref.: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726 M + 2471C)







1 VIA/WAY

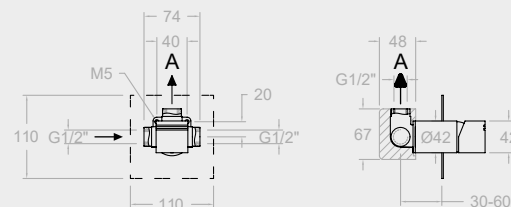
471801S

47D300645

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+4700N-35+K1



2 VIAS/WAY

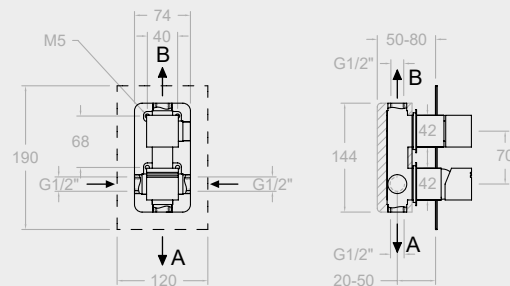
471502S

47C300646

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+4700N-35+475100+K2



3 VIAS/WAY

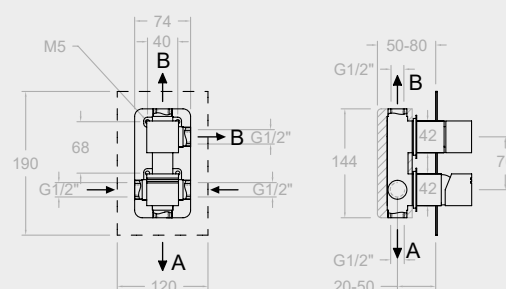
471503S

47C300647

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA3V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+4700N-35+475100+K3



Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY

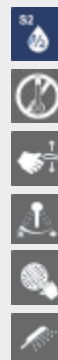
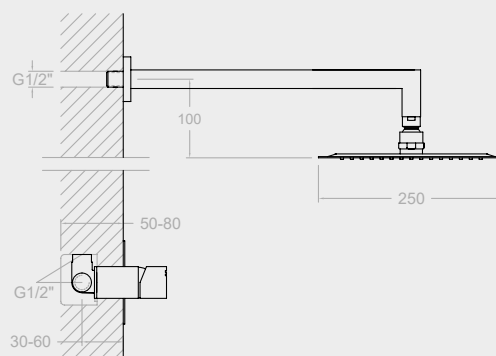


K4718012

47D301359

Monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador metálico mural.

Single lever 1 way concealed bath-shower valve with shower head



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

471801S + BHRK250

KUATRO

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY

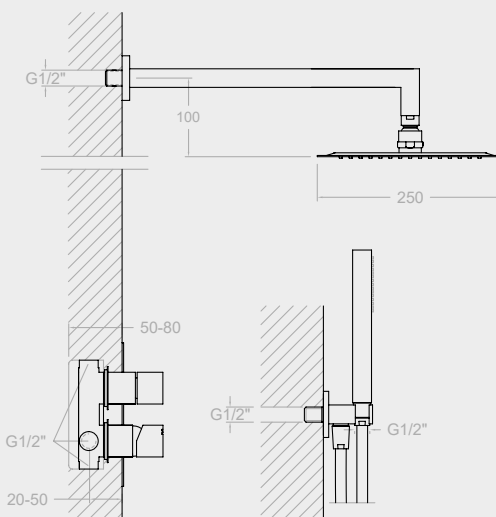


K4715021

47C301360

Kit monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with shower head and handshower



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

471502S+ BHRK250 + 4713MK + 4796 + 2471C

KUATRO





4733TMK

256065

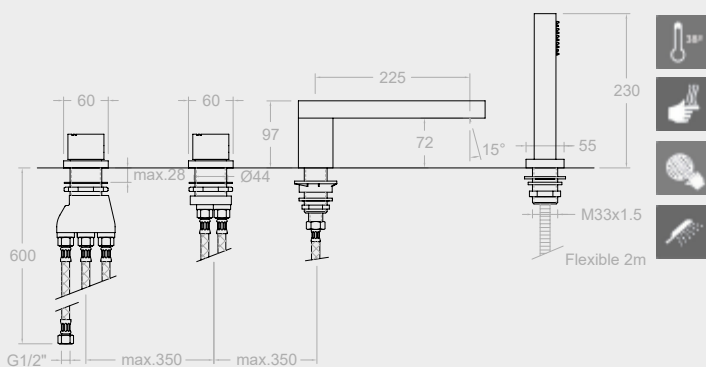
Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set with shower kit

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T4733+ D4733 + C4733 + 9989SC + 4713MK



NEW

473303TMK

47C302911

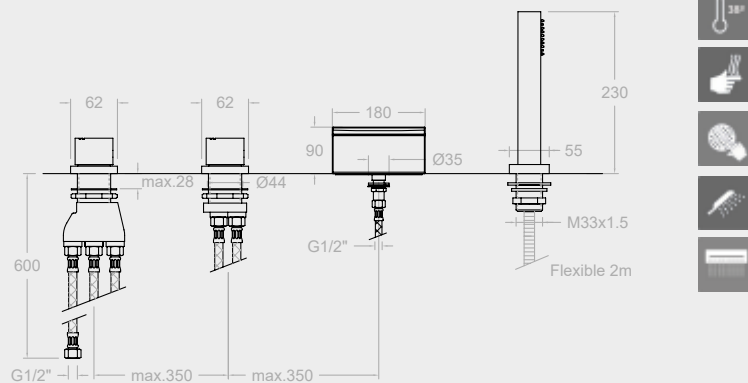
Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha con cascada para repisa, con equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-shower with waterfall and shower kit

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T4733 + D4733 + 9989SC + 4713MK + CR01 + 2850C



4733TSCAMK

256074

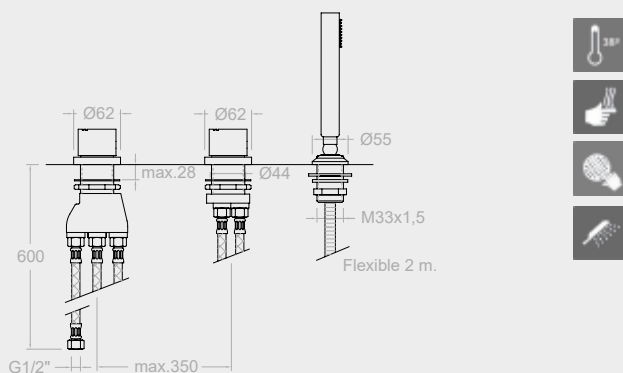
Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha para repisa sin caño, con equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set with a hand shower

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T4733 + D4733 + 9989SC + 4713MK



Recomendado:

Recommended:



100502

AAZ302174

Repisa extraíble con depósito para el agua de conjunto baño

Mounting block with height-adjustable panel and tube box for bath deck (included)

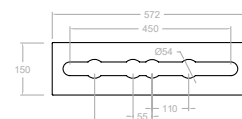
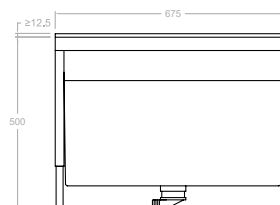


100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño

Mounting plate for bath deck



KUATRO



4736S

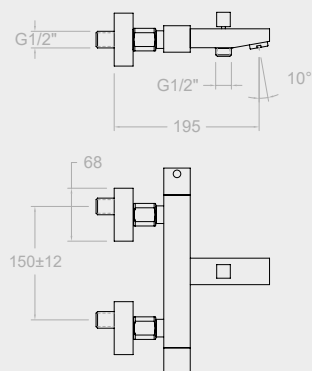
215304

Termostático de baño - ducha, sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath and shower mixer without a shower set

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700 C1/2"

Cartridge: 4760 T + 1700 C 1/2



4736MK

257280

Termostático de baño - ducha , con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath & shower with a shower kit.

4736 S + 4749 MK

Ref: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726M + 2471C)



4734S

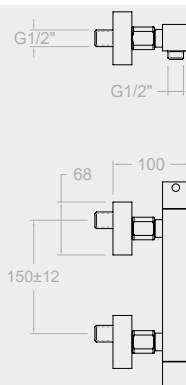
215295

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700 C1/2"

Cartridge: 4760 T + 1700 C 1/2



4734MK

257271

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

4734 S + 4749 MK

Ref: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726M + 2471C)





4754RK250

257289

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica accesorios metálicos.

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable height

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700C1/2"

Cartridge: 4760T + 1700 C1/2

4742 S+DN130+ IDH 1/2+RK250+4713MK+ 2471 C

4742S

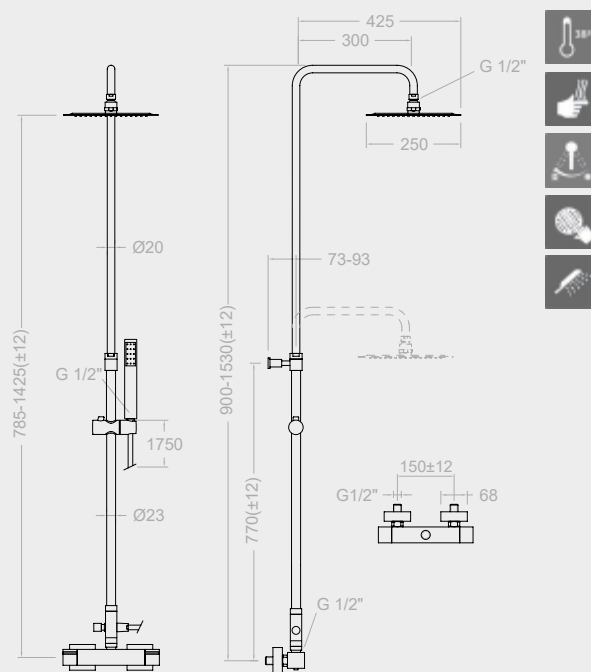
225168

Termostático para gran ducha sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700C1/2"

Cartridge: 4760T + 1700 C1/2





1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

472411S

47D302531

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

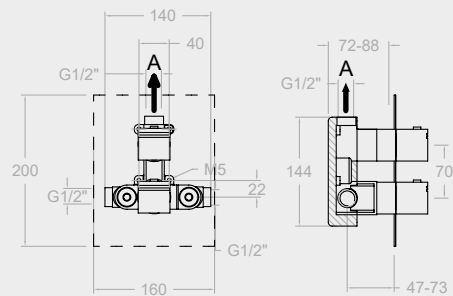
Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KT1+475000+475100

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL

ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

NEW

478712S

47D302540

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

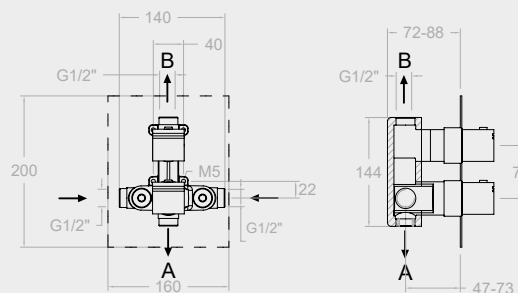
Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+KT2+475000+475100

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



3 VÍAS/WAY

4723S

227706

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

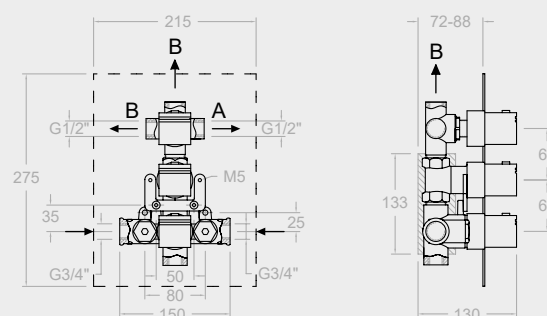
Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

ETDI+ 4783 (KK23+4752(x3))

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A	13,5	23,3	30,2
B	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI



Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY

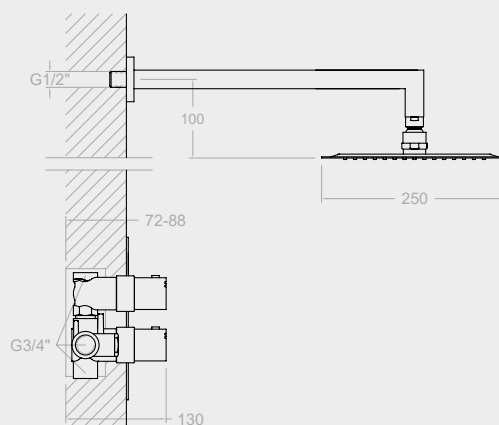


K4724012

47D302765

Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico 250x250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head 250x250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

472411S+BHRK250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY

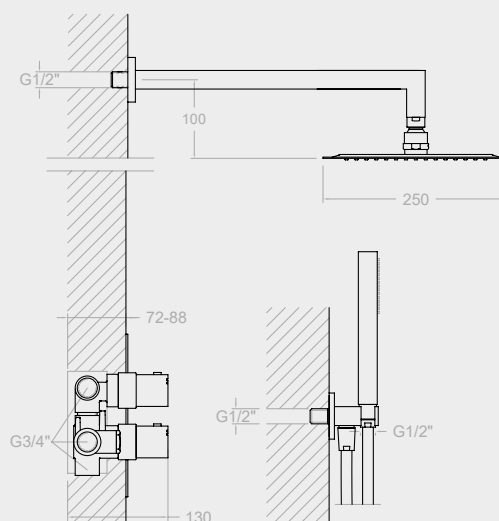


K478711

47D302766

Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico 250x250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head 250x250 mm.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4} + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4} + 1000I

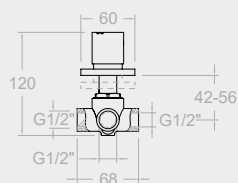
478712S+BHRK250+4713MK+2471C

4737

212145

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way diverter



Cartucho: 1000 I

Cartridge: 1000I

1008 S/V + 4753

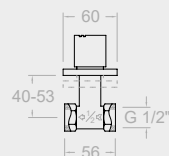
Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KAI3V

4707 1/2"

214539

Llave de paso de 1/2"

1/2 stopcock valve



Montura: 5000

Head: 5000

7007 1/2" S/V + 4753 + KALLU

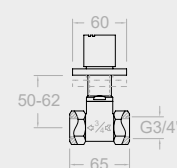
Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KALLP

4707 3/4"

214593

Llave de paso de 3/4"

3/4 stopcock valve



Montura: 6000

Head: 6000

7007 3/4" S/V + 4753 + KALLU

Kit ampliación_Extension kit: KALLP



KUATRO NK

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø25mm en Lavabos, Bidet y Fregadero gran cocina
Ø35mm en Baño-Ducha y Ducha.
Ø40mm en tanto visto como empotrado y conjunto monomando repisa.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo (9 l/min). Ducha (10 l/min). Baño-ducha (12 l/min).
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø25mm for washbasins, bidets and sinks in large kitchens
Ø35mm for baths-showers and showers embedded baths-showers and embedded showers.
Ø40mm for shelf mixer tap set.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin (9 l/min.); Shower (10 l/min.) and; Bath-shower (12 l/min.).
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.

KUATRO NK



4902

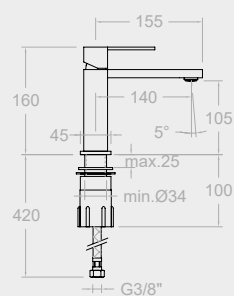
240117

Monomando para lavabo

Wash basin mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



4931

229506

Monomando para lavabo, con
caño de cascada con limitador
4 l/min

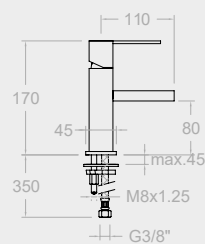
Wash basin mixer with cascade
stream. Flow limited 4 l/min.

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

* INCLUIDA 3794 (x2)

* INCLUDED 3794 (x2)



3794*

AAZ301450

Llave de paso con filtro

Stopcock with filter





4910

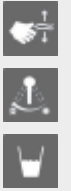
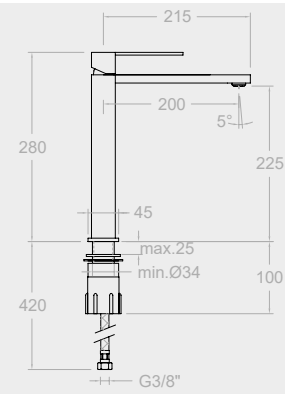
240135

Monomando para lavabo alto.
Limitador a 8 l/min.

High wash basin mixer. Flow limited
8 l/min.

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



4929

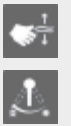
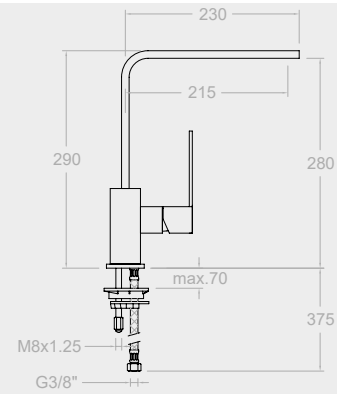
223359

Monomando de lavabo o fregadero con caño giratorio

Washbasin or sink mixer with swivel
spout

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



4921

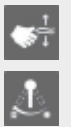
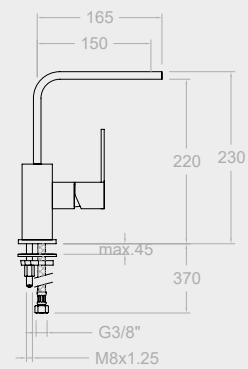
223215

Monomando para lavabo, de caño alto giratorio

Wash basin mixer with high swivel
spout

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



4903

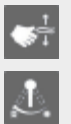
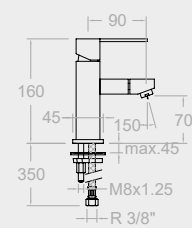
223305

Monomando Bidé

Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



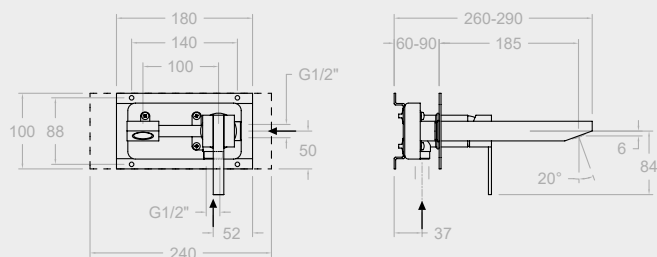


4920

49A300683

Monomando para lavabo empotrado
caño 19 mm.

Concealed wash basin mixer spout
19 mm.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB





4925S

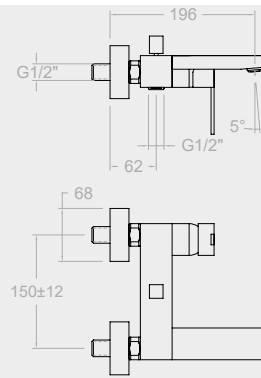
240144

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



LATON
BRASS



4925MK

256911

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

4925 S + 4749 MK

Ref: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726 M + 2471C)



4928S

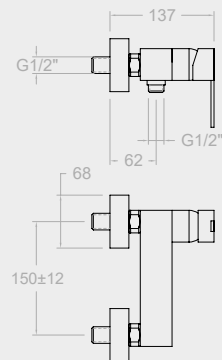
240153

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)

Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



LATON
BRASS



4928MK

256920

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

4928 S + 4749 MK

Ref: 4749 MK (4713MK + 4726 M + 2471C)



KUATRO NK



1 VIA/WAY

491801S

49D300649

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

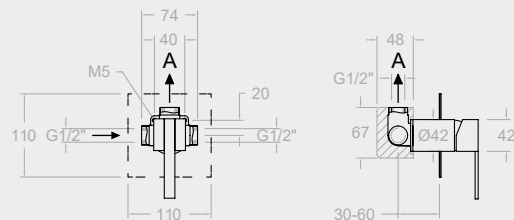
Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+4900N-35+K1



2 VIAS/WAY

491502S

49C300650

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

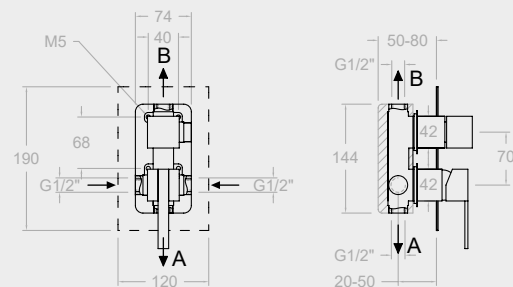
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

XX1502+4900N-35+475100+K2



3 VIAS/WAY

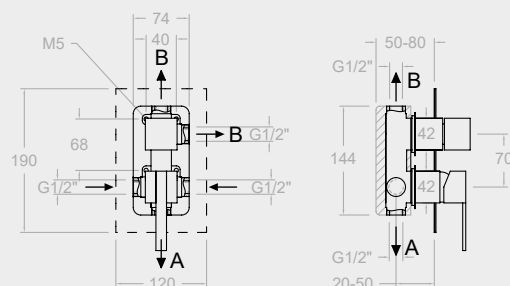
491503S

49C300651

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA3V			



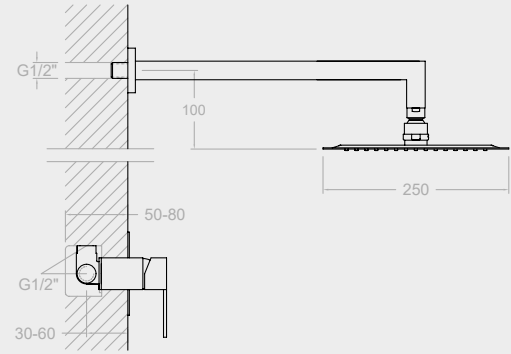


K4918012

49D301370

Monomando empotrado 1 vía con
con rociador metálico mural.

Single lever 1 way concealed ba-
th-shower valve with shower head



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

491801S + BHRK250

KUATRO NK

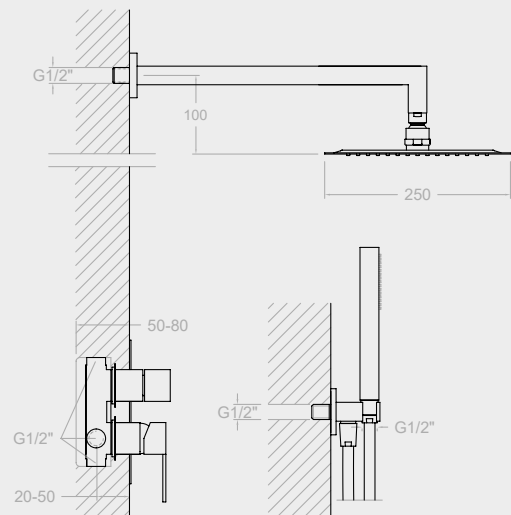


K4915021

49C301371

Kit monomando empotrado 2 vías
con soporte más toma de agua y
teleducha metálica

Single lever 2 way concealed ba-
th-shower valve with shower head
and handshower



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

491502S + BHRK250 + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796

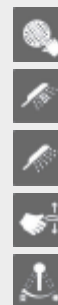
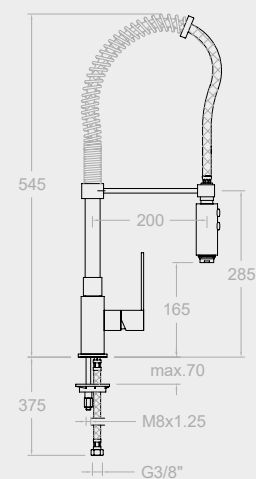
KUATRO NK



4966

223377

Monomando con duchita 2 jets
orientable para gran cocina
Sink mixer with 2 jets for great
kitchens



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

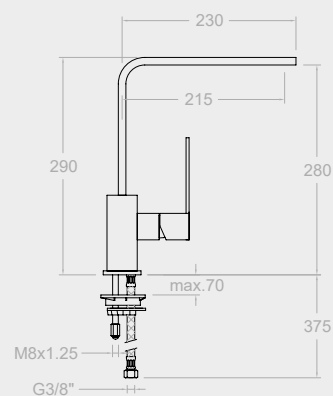
Ref.: CT 466 + 9566



4929

223359

Monomando de fregadero con
caño giratorio
Sink mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

KUATRO NK



RS-Q

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Ø40 Lavabo, bidet, B/D, Ducha, Repisa, Fregadero abatible.
- Ø35 Lavabo empotrado, B/D empotrado, Ducha empotrada y Fregadero.
- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y con Sistema de ahorro de agua (S2-C2) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.
- Certificado sanitario ACS.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ø40 Washbasin, bidet, bath-shower, shelf, folding sink.
- Ø35 Built-in washbasin, built-in bath-shower, built-in shower, sinks.
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge with Termostop Block System limiting the maximum temperature of hot water and a water saving system (S2-C2) by a two-phase opening lever.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-scald system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.).
- Comfortable performance as regards to reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thickness of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bar, recommended pressure: 3 bar. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bar and pressure oscillation of 25 bar.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55 °C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.
- ACS health compliance certificate.





930102

93A300603

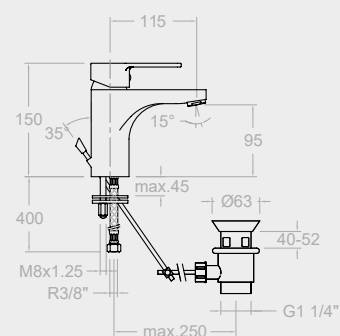
Monomando para lavabo (M)
Wash basin mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

930102VA(1167)

93A300611

Monomando para lavabo (M) y
válvula automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167
latón
Wash basin mixer and pop up waste
.Ref. 1167 brass





9310

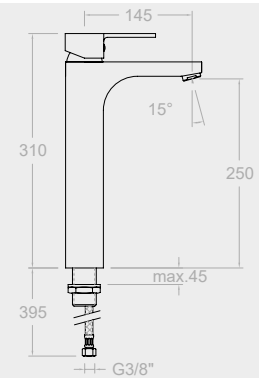
330541

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



931102

93A301605

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio

Wash basin mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: (6689 C2)

Cartridge: (6689 C2)

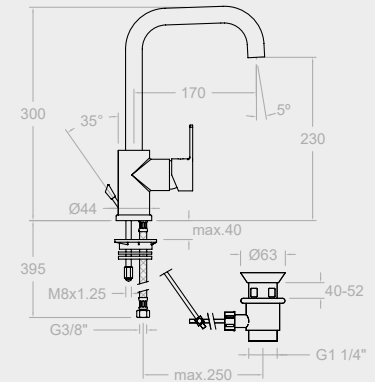
931102VA1167

93A301606

Monomando para lavabo y válvula automática 1^{1/4}, Ref. 1167 latón

Wash basin mixer and pop up waste

Ref. 1167 brass



SA9323

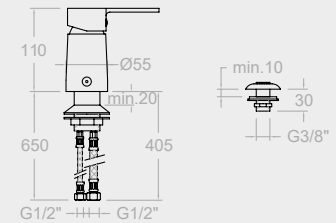
230595

Monomando para bidé para repisa con duchita

Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



9303

227202

Monomando para bidé

Bidet Mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

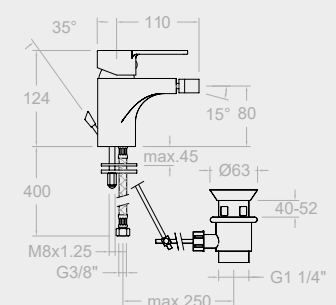
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

9303VA(1167)

227220

Monomando para bidé con , y válvula automática 1^{1/4}, Ref. 1167 Latón

Bidet Mixer with pop up waste. Ref. 1167 brass



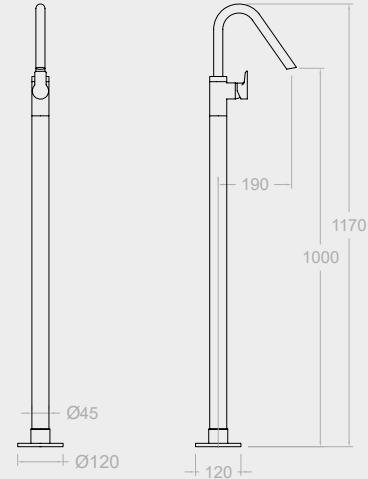




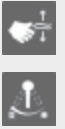
9376

93A300762

Monomando de columna para
lavabo
Wash basin column mixer



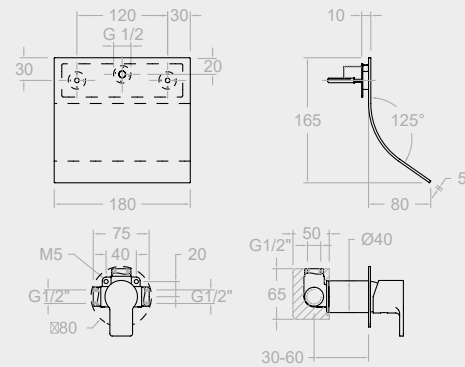
Cartucho: 3500-2(3760)
Cartridge: 3500-2(3760)



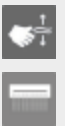
93169

93A300914

Monomando para lavabo empotra-
do salida cascada
Concealed wash basin mixer with
cascade spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-02)
XX1801 + RB21H + 9400N-35 + 169
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V



Recomendado:

Recommended:

1219 L

197106

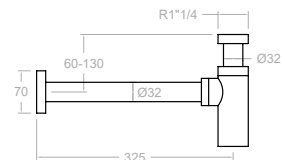
Valvula de latón para desa-
güe sistema Quick Clac
Quick Clack waste brass



3790

198960

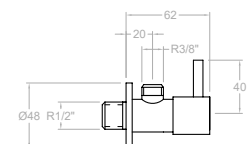
Sifón cromado
Bottletrap



3788

198969

Grifo de escuadra cromado,
Angle valve



RS-Q

RS-Q

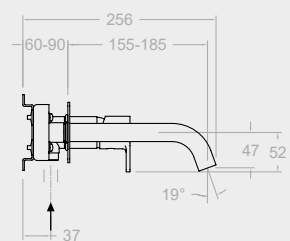
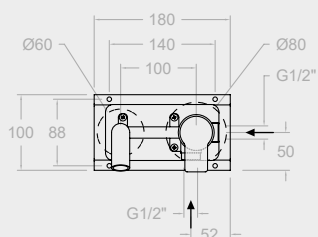


932102

93A300687

Monomando para lavabo empotrado 19 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer 19 cm. spout.

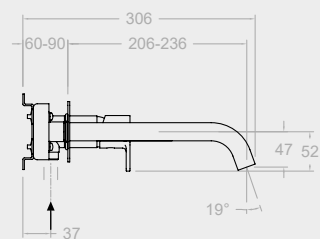
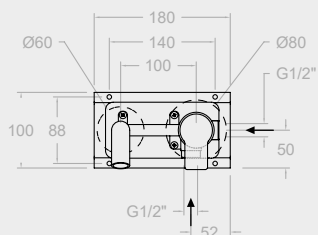


932103

93A301461

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB

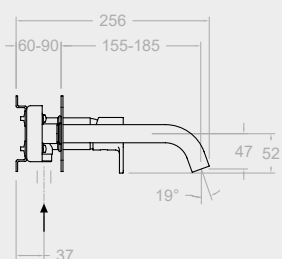
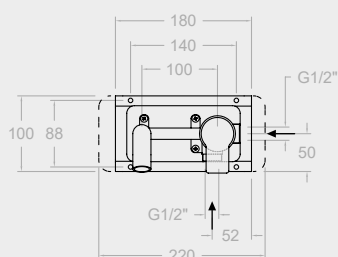


932002

93A300689

Monomando para lavabo empotrado 19 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer 19 cm. spout.

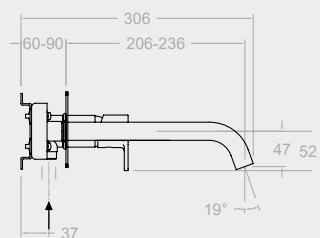
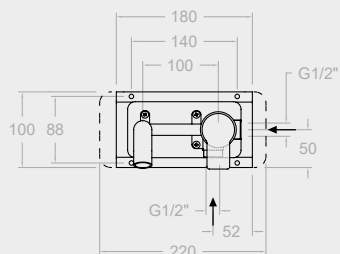


932003

93A301460

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB





9305S

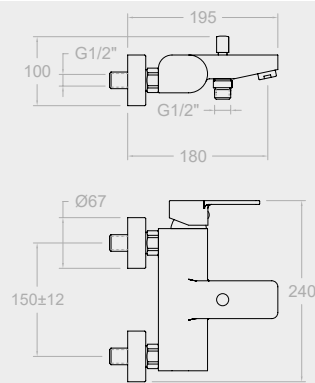
227274

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



T1

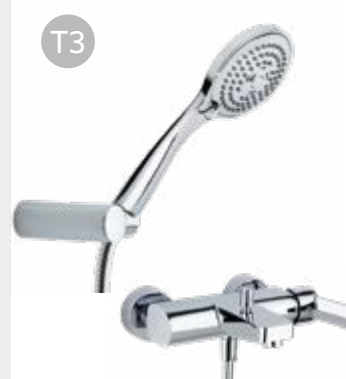
9305T1

258801

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

9305S + 3520 T1 + 3726 + 2471C



T3

9305T3

259647

Monomando de baño - ducha
con equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

9305S + 5840T3 + 3726 + 2471C



9308S

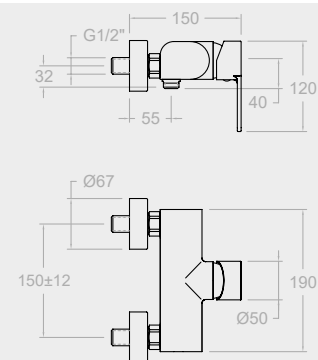
227256

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



T1

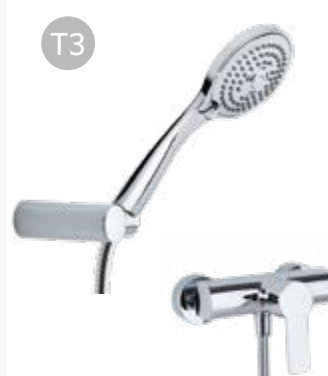
9308T1

258810

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

9308S + 3520 T1 + 3726 + 2471C



T3

9308T3

259656

Monomando de ducha con
equipo de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

9308S + 5840T3 + 3726 + 2471C

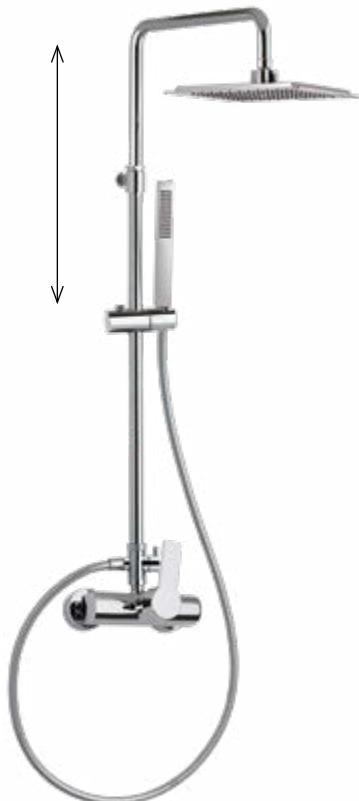
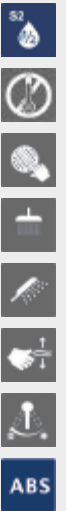




The technical drawing shows two shower mixer models side-by-side.

- Model 700 (Left):** A vertical mixer with a total height dimension of 985(±12). It features a single lever handle on the right side, labeled G 1/2". The main body has a diameter of Ø19. At the bottom, there are two outlets, each with a height dimension of 1750 from the base.
- Model 800 (Right):** An L-shaped mixer with a total height dimension of 1105(±12). The vertical section has a height of 750(±12) to the elbow. The horizontal arm extends to the right, ending in a shower head assembly. The shower head plate has a width of 225 and is mounted on a pipe with a diameter of G 1/2". The distance from the wall to the center of the shower head is 300. The total length of the horizontal arm is 415. The elbow joint is labeled 73-93. Below the main unit, there is a detailed view of the internal cartridge, showing a central stem and two side ports, both labeled G 1/2". The distance between the side ports is 150±12, and the overall width of the cartridge housing is Ø67.

9308 S+T100N+IDH 1/2+RPK225+4713P + 2471C



Technical drawing of a shower system (model 1000) showing side and front views with dimensions.

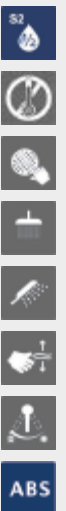
Side View Dimensions:

- Total height: 785-1425 (±12)
- Showerhead height from floor: 415
- Showerhead width: 300
- Showerhead outlet diameter: G 1/2"
- Showerhead mounting plate width: 225
- Height from floor to showerhead: 900/1530 (±24)
- Height from floor to showerhead mounting plate: 770 (±12)
- Showerhead mounting plate diameter: Ø23
- Showerhead mounting plate height: 1750
- Showerhead mounting plate diameter: G 1/2"

Front View Dimensions:

- Showerhead mounting plate diameter: Ø67
- Showerhead mounting plate height: 150 ± 12
- Showerhead mounting plate diameter: G 1/2"
- Showerhead mounting plate diameter: G 1/2"

9308 S + DN130 + IDH 1/2 + RPK225 + 4713P + 2471 C



LATON
BRASS



933202S

93C301663

Monomando de baño - ducha para repisa.
Deck mounted Bathtub mixer .

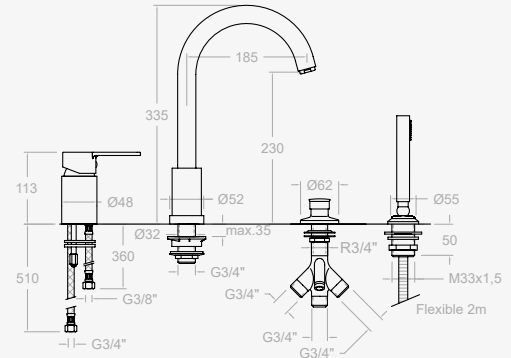
933302M

93C301664

Conjunto monomando de baño - ducha para repisa con equipo de ducha y caño.
Deck mounted Bathtub mixer - with shower kit

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101

933202S + 1009 +9989SC + 3713M + C623302 + 2850C



LATON
BRASS



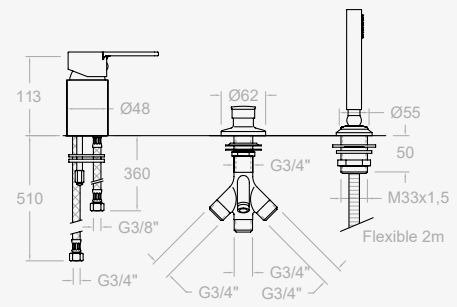
933302 SCA M

93C301665

Conjunto monomando de baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha sin caño.
Deck mounted bathtub mixer with shower kit and without deck.

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101

933202S + 1009 +9989SC + 3713M + 2850C



Recomendado:

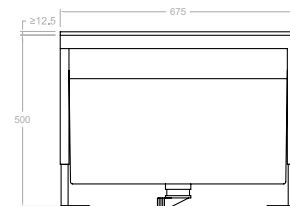
Recommended:



100502

AAZ302174

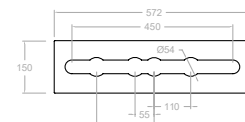
Repisa extraíble con depósito para el agua de conjunto baño.
Mounting block with height-adjustable panel and tube box for bath deck (included)



100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño.
Mounting plate for bath deck



RS-Q



938502S

93C301407

Monomando de columna para baño- ducha sin equipo de ducha

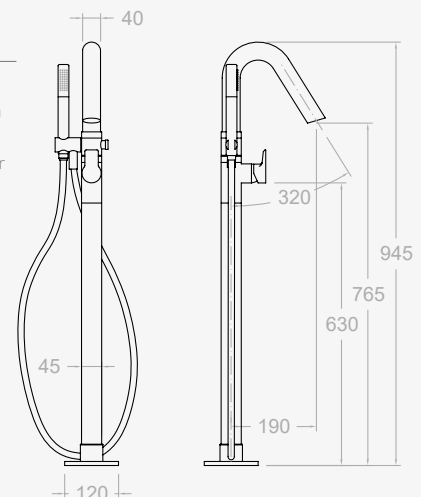
Shower column mixer without shower kit

938502MO

93C301448

Monomando de columna para baño- ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower column mixer with shower kit



9385S+2473C+3713M

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



RS-Q



1 VIA/WAY

931801 S

93D300658

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

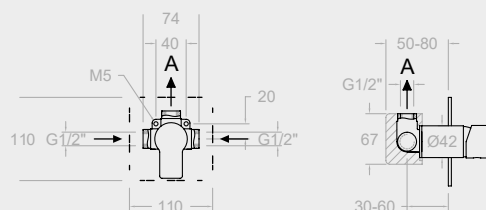
Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V			

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+9400N-35+KX1



2 VIAS/WAY

931502 S

93C300659

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

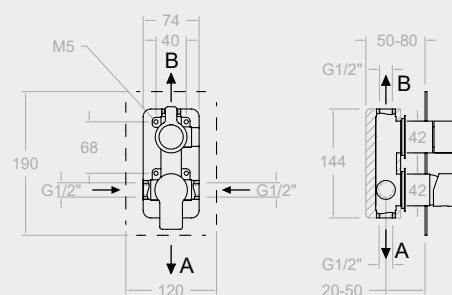
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+9400N-35+945100+KX2



3 VIAS/WAY

931503 S

93C300660

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

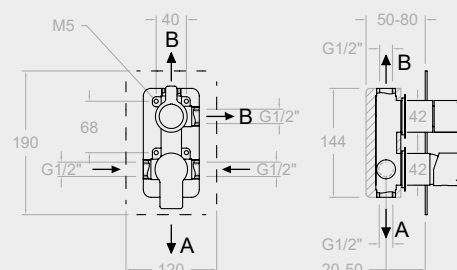
Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA3V			

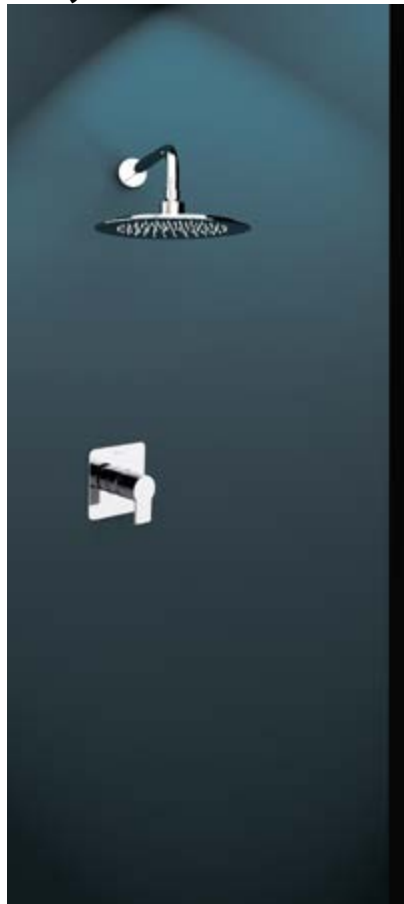
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+9400N-35+945100+KX3



Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY

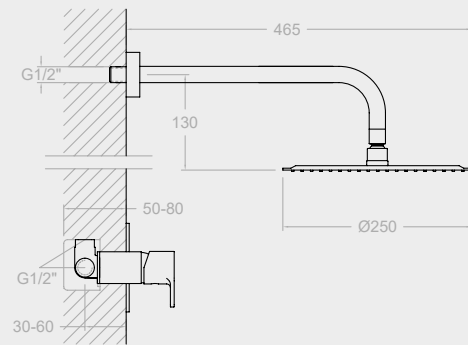


K9318012

93D301377

Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural Ø 250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

931801S + BHRM250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY

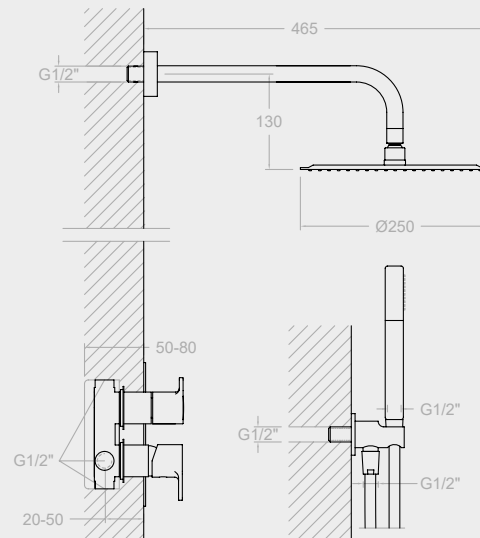


K9315021

93C301378

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálicos Ø250 mm.

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + BHRM250



1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

932411S

93D302532

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

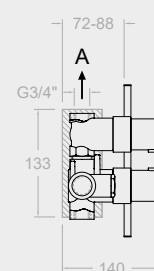
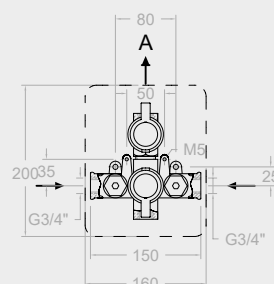
Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KTX1+935100+935000

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL

ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

NEW

938712S

93D302541

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

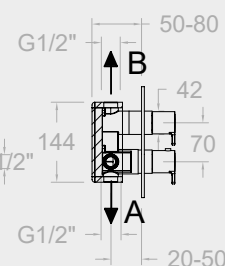
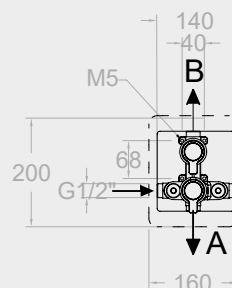
Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+ KTX2+935100+935000

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



9327S

251520

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

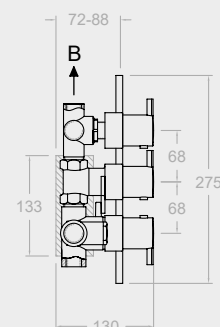
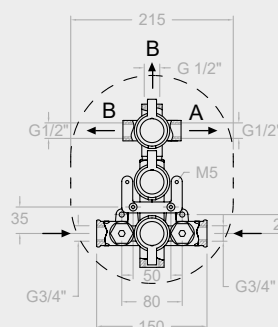
Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4" + 1000I

ETDI + 9383 (K23 + 9351 + 9353 + 9360)

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A (BAÑO)	13,5	23,3	30,2
B (DUCHA)	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI



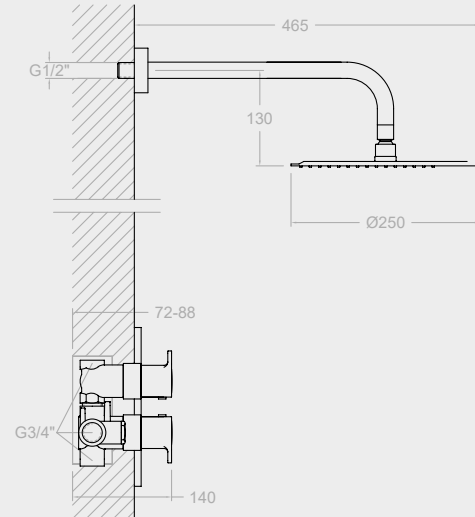
Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY

K9324012

93D302751

Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4
Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

932411S+BHRM250



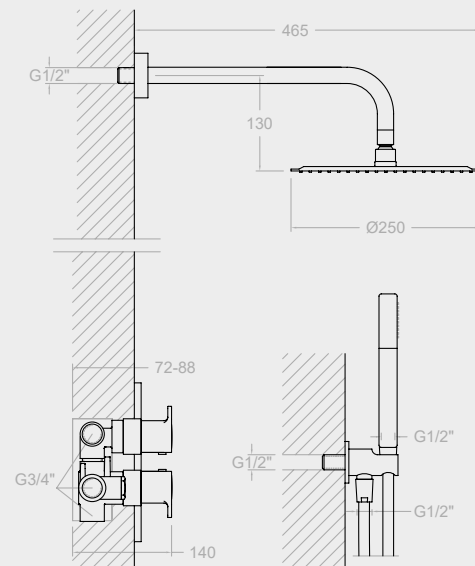
Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY

K9387011

93D302756

Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4
Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

938712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2471C





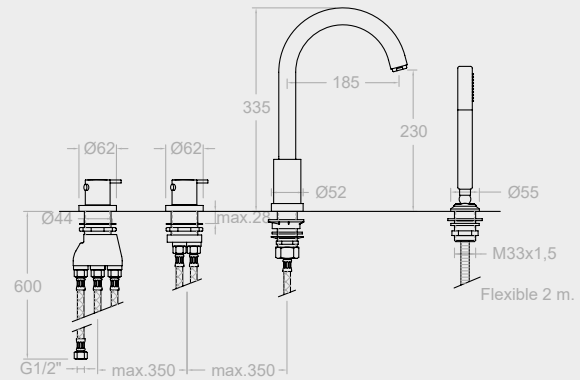


933303TM

93C301666

Conjunto termostático de baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha y caño.

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set with shower kit



Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T9333+D9333+9989SC+3713M+C623302+2850C

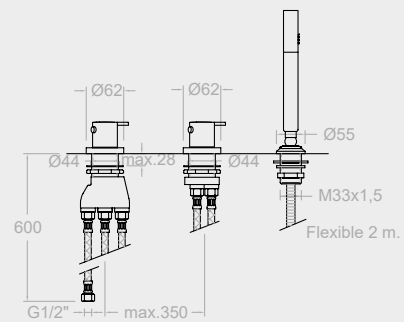


9333TSCAM

255903

Conjunto termostático de baño- ducha para repisa sin caño, con equipo de ducha

Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set without spou



Cartucho: 1700 TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

T9333 + D9333 + 9989 SC + 3713M + 2850C





932902

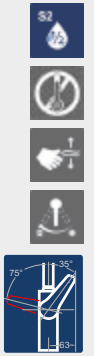
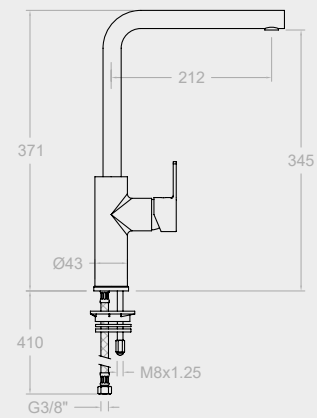
93E301612

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100



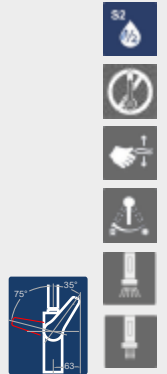
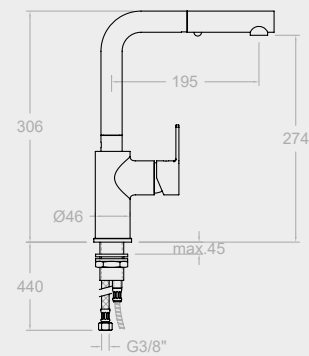
931902H1

93E301610

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble.
Sink kitchen mixer with extensible
hose and metal hand shower(2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



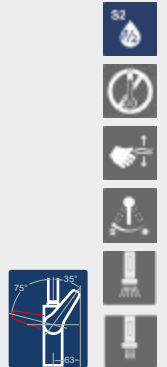
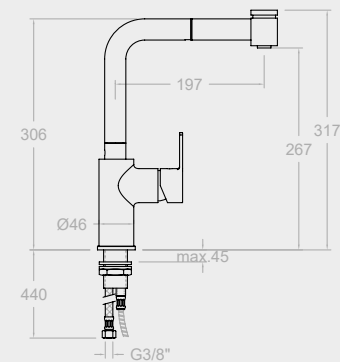
931902H2

93E301611

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita ABS 2 jets extraíble
Sink kitchen mixer with extensible
hose and ABS hand shower(2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



RS-Q

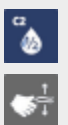
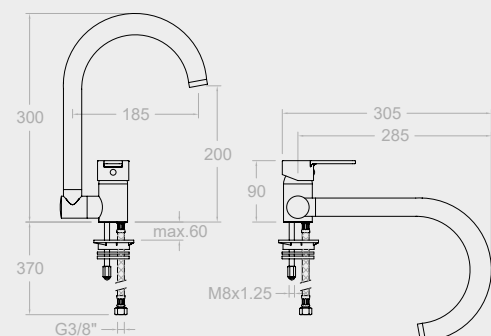
9369

227346

Monomando para fregadero con
caño abatible
Sink mixer with swivel and folding
spout

Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

Cartridge: 40100-2 (3388-2)

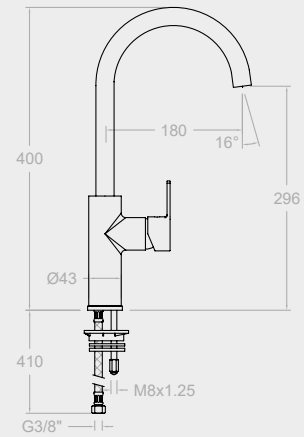




930602

93E301609

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio
Sink mixer with swivel spout



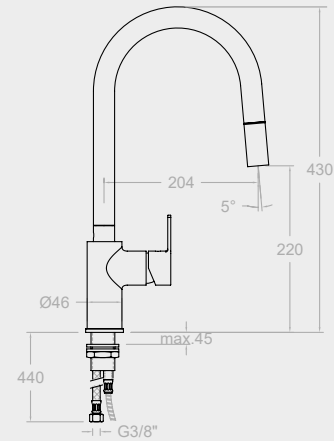
Cartucho: 35100
Cartridge: 35100



937902V1

93E301607

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Sink kitchen mixer with extensible
hose and metal hand shower(2 jets)



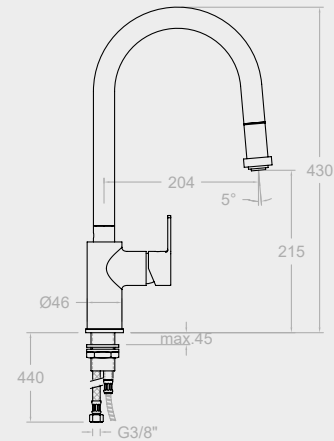
Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2



937902V2

93E301608

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Sink kitchen mixer with extensible
hose and metal hand shower(2 jets)



Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2





DRAKO

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Ø40 Lavabo alto, Ducha, B/D, Fregadero Italiano y Fregadero abatible.
- Ø35 Lavabo Medio, Bidet, Empotrados (lavabo, B/D, Ducha) y Fregaderos.
- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y con Sistema de ahorro de agua (S2-C2) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases.
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.
- Certificado sanitario ACS.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ø40 High washbasin, shower, bath-shower, Italian sinks, folding sink.
- Ø35 Medium washbasin, bidet, built-in (washbasin, bath-shower, shower), sinks.
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge with Termostop Block System limiting the maximum temperature of hot water and a water saving system (S2-C2) by a two-phase opening lever.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38 °C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and Wash basin (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.)
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.
- ACS health compliance certificate





3304

33A300822

Monomando para lavabo (M).

Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 35100 -3

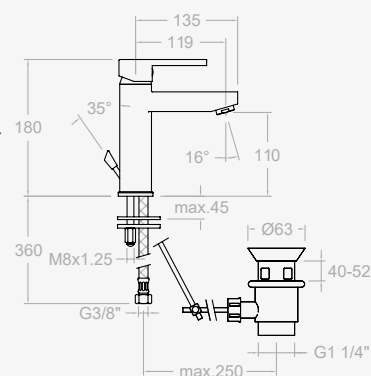
Cartridge: 35100 -3

3304VA(1167)

33A300823

Monomando para lavabo (M),
con válvula automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167 latón

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up
waste 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167 brass



330403

33A300846

Monomando para lavabo (M), con
sistema de apertura en agua fría

Cool water opening wash Basin
mixer

Cartucho: 35300 -3

Cartridge: 35300 -3

330403VA(1167)

33A300591

Monomando para lavabo (M) con
válvula automática 1^{1/4} y sistema de
apertura en agua fría. Ref. 1167 Latón

Cold water opening Wash Basin
mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4} Ref.
1167 Brass



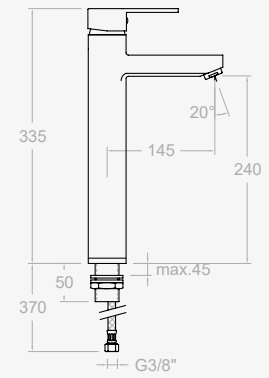


3310

218562

Monomando para lavabo alto
High wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

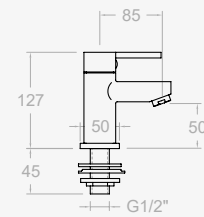


3371AX1

227823

Grifo para lavabo de 1 agua fría
(1 unidad)
Cold water basin pillar (1 unit)

Montura : 3390F 3/4"
Head: 3390F 3/4"

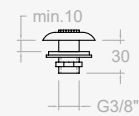
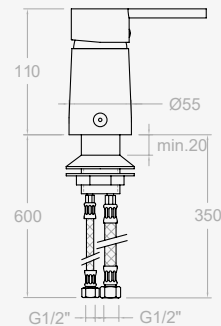


SA3323

215133

Monomando para bidé para
repisa con duchita
Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



330302

33B302519

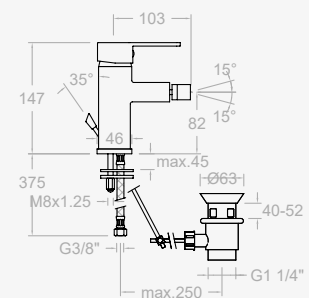
Monomando para bidé
Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3

330302VA(1167)

33B302521

Monomando para bide, con válvula
automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167 latón
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}.
Ref. 1167 brass





331102

33A301603

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio.

Wash basin with high swivel spout

331102VA1167

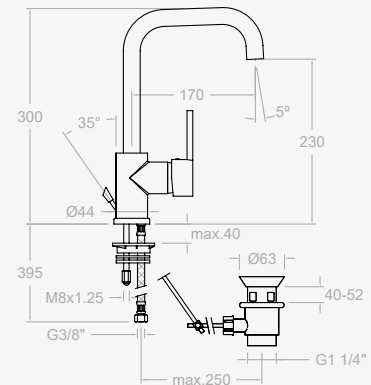
33A301604

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio con válvula automática 1

¹/₄" Ref.: 1167 latón.

Wash basin with high swivel spout with pop-up waste ¹/₄" Ref. 1167

Brass



Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689)

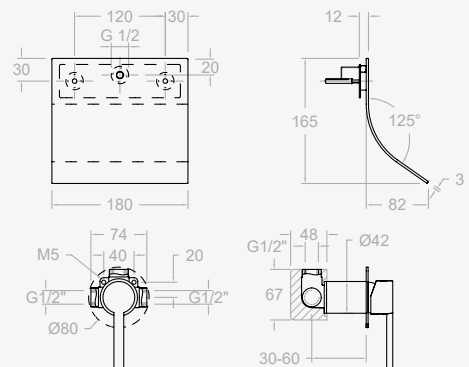


33169

33A300913

Monomando para lavabo empotrado salida cascada

Concealed wash basin mixer with cascade spout



Cartucho: 35100(6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+3300N-35 +169+RB21H

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V

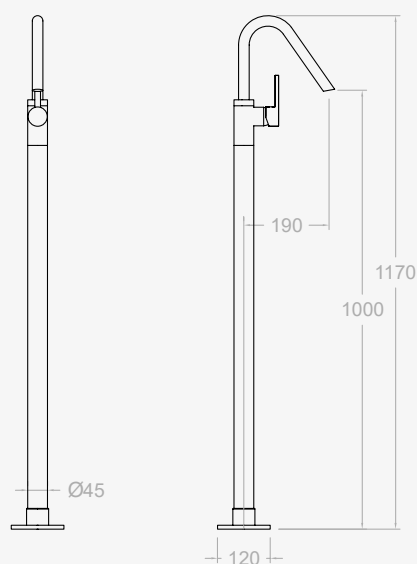




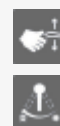
3376

33A300766

Monomando de columna para
lavabo
Wash basin column mixer



Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)



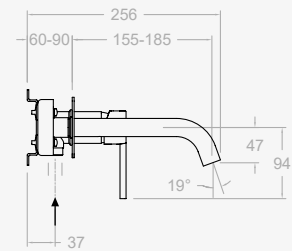
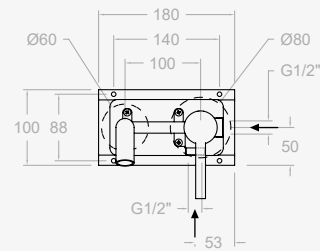


332102

33A300690

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout.

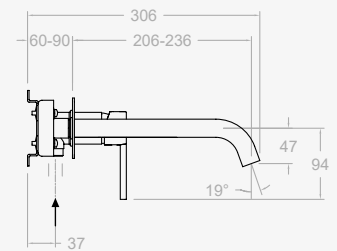
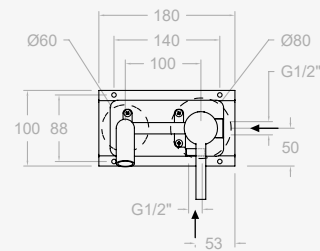


332103

33A301458

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB

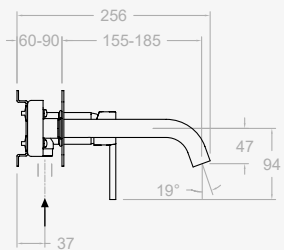
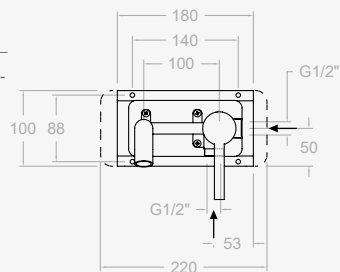


332002

33A300691

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout.

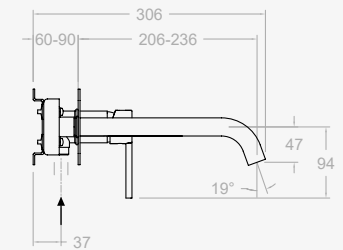
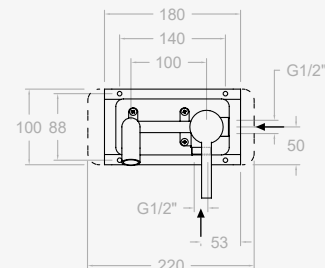


332003

33A301458

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAB





338502S

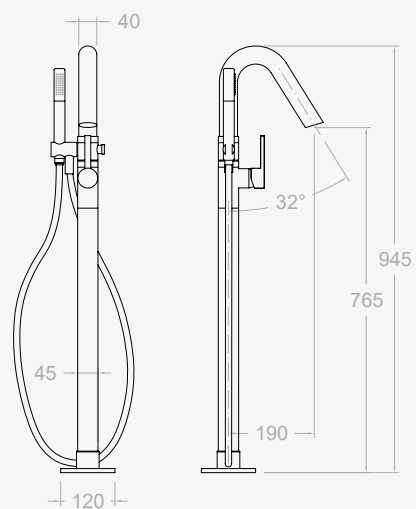
33C301592

Monomando de columna para
baño sin equipo de ducha
Bath mixer without shower kit

338502MO

33C301655

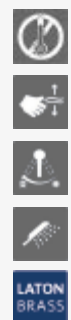
Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha
Bath mixer with shower kit



3385 S+3713M +2473C

Cartucho: 35000-2 (3760)
Cartridge: 35000-2 (3760)

! Flexo M15
Flexible M15





3305S

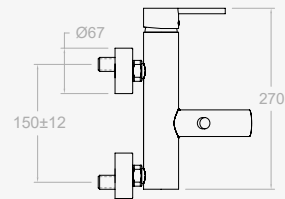
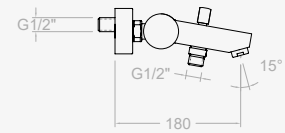
217221

Monomando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

Bath and Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



D



3305D

217075

Monomando Baño-Ducha con equipo ducha

Bath and Shower mixer with shower kit

3305 S+3349 D

3349 D (3713 + 3726 + 1128C)



T3



3305T3

257829

Monomando Baño-Ducha con equipo ducha

Bath and Shower mixer with shower kit

3305 S+5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)



3308S

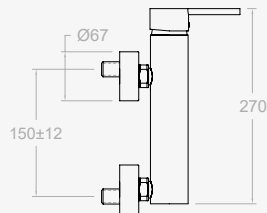
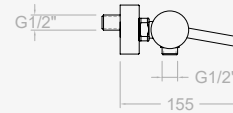
217230

Monomando de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



D



3308D

217084

Monomando de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

3308 S+3349 D

3349 D (3713 + 3726 + 1128C)



T3



3308T3

257847

Monomando de ducha con equipo de ducha

Shower mixer with shower kit

3308 S+5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)





33C301650

Single lever deck mounted bathtub
set without shower kit

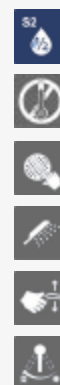
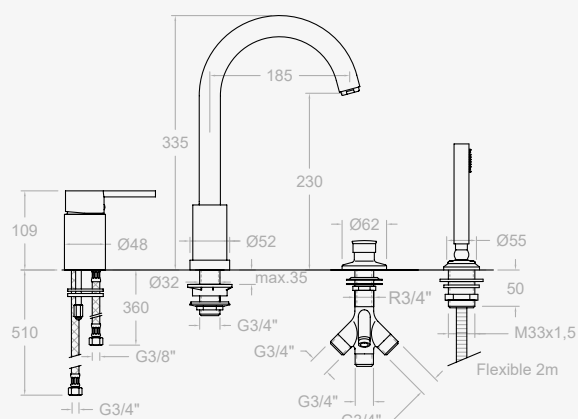
33C301652

Conjunto monomando de baño
- ducha para repisa con equipo
de ducha
Single lever deck mounted bathtub
set with spout and shower kit.

Cartucho: 40101

Cartridge: 40101

333202 S + C623302 + 1009 + 9989 + 3713M



33C301653

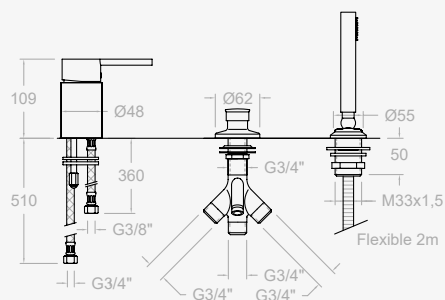
Conjunto monomando de baño -
ducha para repisa, sin caño interior
bañera con equipo de ducha

Single lever deck mounted bathtub
set without spout

Cartucho: 40101

Cartridge: 40101

333202 S + 1009 + 9989 SC + 3713M



Recomendado

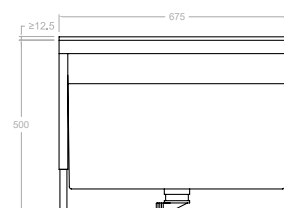
Recommended:



AAZ302174

Repisa extraíble con depósito para el agua.

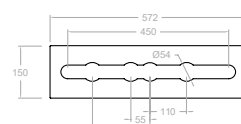
Mounting block with height-adjustable panel and tube box for bath deck (included)

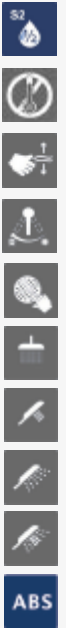


AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto
baño

Mounting plate for bath deck



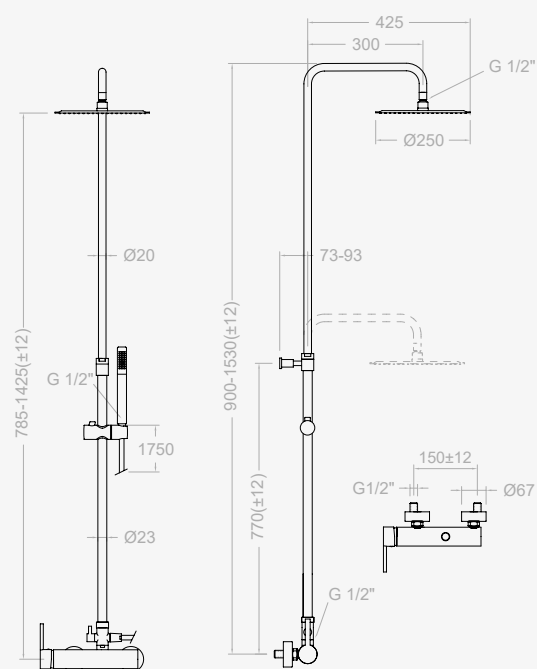




3358RM250

257928

Conjunto monomando de gran ducha con columna telescópica, accesorios metálicos
Shower column. Adjustable height with 250 mm. shower head.



Cartucho: 40200 (3388KC2)

Cartridge: 40200 (3388KC2)

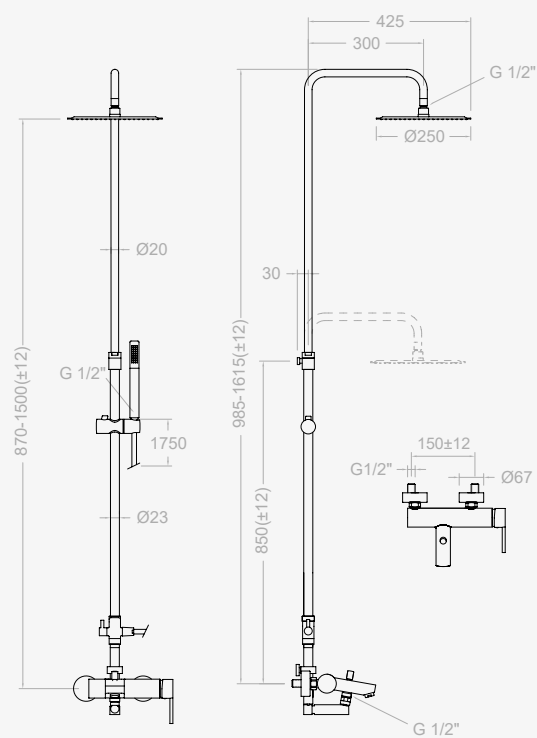
3308 S + DN130 + IDH 1/2 + RM250 + 3713 M+2471C



3355RM250

257892

Conjunto monomando baño - ducha con columna telescópica, accesorios metálicos.
Bath shower adjustable height column.



Cartucho: 40200 (3388KC2)

Cartridge: 40200 (3388KC2)

3305 S + DN130 + IDC + CDOL + RM250 + 3713 M + 2471C



RPK225



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
Ø 225 mm.
ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø 225 mm.

3520 T1



Teleducha ABS 1 jet
Hand shower ABS 1 jet

2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m
Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

ACCESORIOS ABS COMPATIBLES PARA LAS DOS DUCHAS

3358RPK225

ducha / shower

257919

3308 S + DN130 +IDH 1/2+RPK225+3520 T1+2471C



3355RPK225

baño-ducha / bath-shower

257883

3305 S+DN130+IDC+CDOL+RPK225+3520 T1+ 2471C



RP240



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
Ø240 mm
ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø240 mm

5840 T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
Hand shower ABS 3 jet

2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m
Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

ACCESORIOS ABS COMPATIBLES PARA LAS DOS DUCHAS

3358RP240

ducha / shower

257910

3308 S+DN130 +IDH 1/2+RP240+5840 T3+2471C



3355RP240

baño-ducha / bath-shower

257874

3305 S+DN130+IDC+CDOL+RP240+5840 T3+2471C



RM300



Rociador INOX anticalcareo
Ø300 mm
INOX head shower Ø300 mm.
Anti-limescale

3713 M



Teleducha latón 1 jet
Brass Hand shower 1 jet

2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m
Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

ACCESORIOS METÁLICOS COMPATIBLES PARA LAS DOS DUCHAS

3358RM300

ducha / shower

257937

3308 S+DN130+IDH 1/2+RM300+3713 M+2471C



3355RM300

baño-ducha / bath-shower

257901

3305 S+DN130+IDC+CDOL+RM300+3713 M+2471C





1 VIA/WAY

331801S

33D300662

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

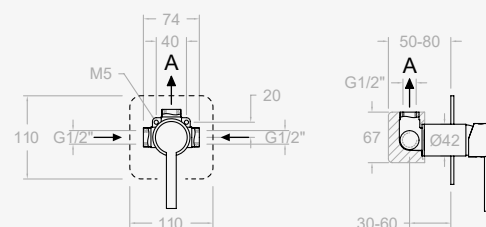
XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA1V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+3300N-35+KX1



2 VIAS/WAY

331502S

33C300664

Conjunto monomando de baño- ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

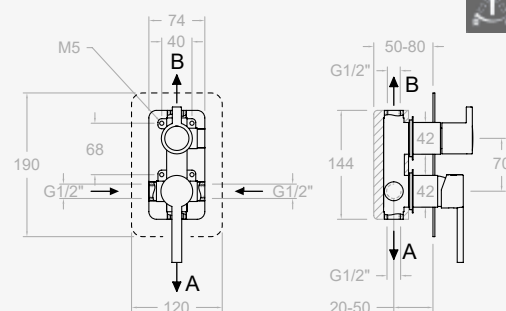
XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+3300N-35+335100+KX2



3 VIAS/WAY

331503S

33C300665

Conjunto monomando de baño - ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

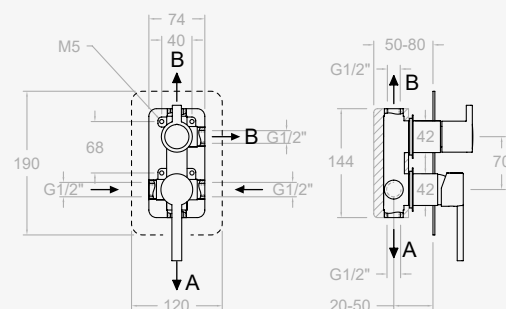
XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA3V

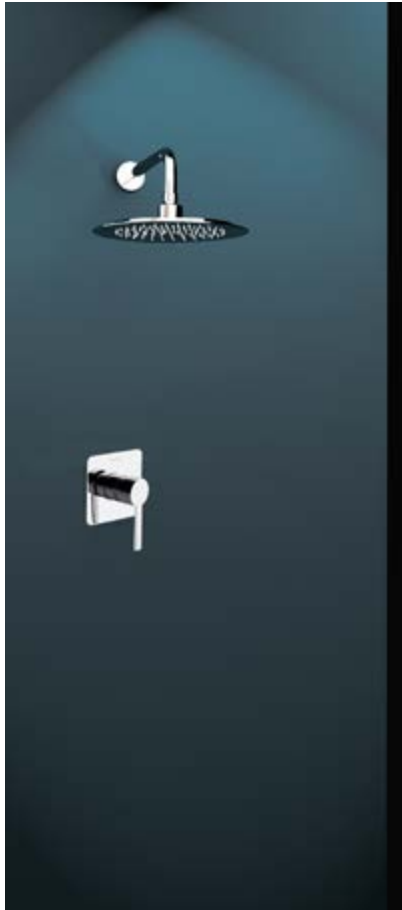
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+3300N-35+335100+KX3



Conjunto 1 VÍA EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 1 WAY

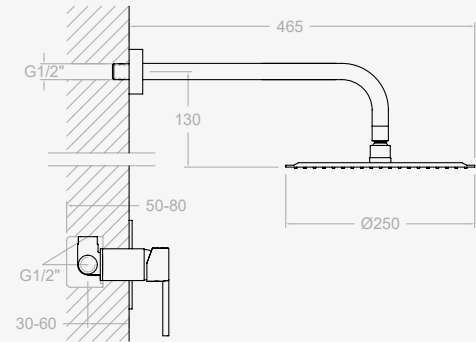


K3318012

33D301384

Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Single lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

331801S + BHRM250

Conjunto 2 VÍAS EMPOTRADO . SINGLE LEVER 2 WAY

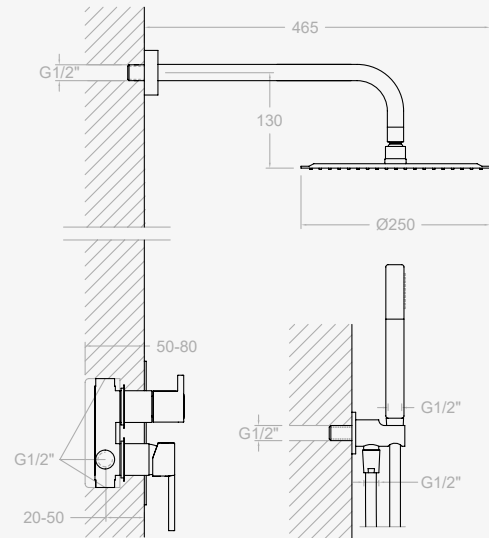


K3315021

33C301385

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

331502 + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + BHRM250



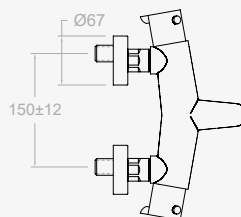
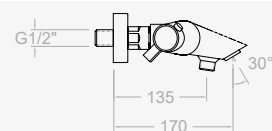
3339S

219453

Termostático de baño - ducha
volante distribuidor y regulador
de caudal integrado, sin equipo
de ducha
Thermostatic bath-shower mixer
with integrated diverter in flow rate
handle without shower set

Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700T + 4000



3339D

219444

Termostático de baño - ducha, con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer,
with shower set

3339S + 3349 D

3349D (3713 + 3726 + 1128C)



3339T3

257964

Termostático de baño - ducha, con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer,
with shower set

3339 S + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3 + 3726 + 1128C)



3339AS

241458

Termostático de baño - ducha, con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer,
with shower set

3339 S + 5849 AS

5849 AS (5811 AS + 3547 + 2471C)



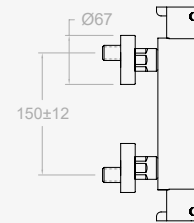
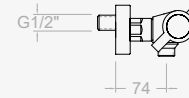


333402S

261885

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer without shower set

Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C 1/2
Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C 1/2



333402D

300160

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer, with shower set



333402 S + 3349 D

3349 D (3713 + 3726 + 1128C)



333402T3

261887

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha.
Thermostatic shower mixer, with shower set



333402 S + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3 + 3726 + 1128C)



333402AS

300162

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer, with shower set



333402 S + 5849 AS

5849 AS (5811 AS + 3547 + 2471C)



DRAKO

3335S

221829

Termostático de baño - ducha sobre columnas sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath and shower mixer. Column mounted. Without shower kit.



3335M

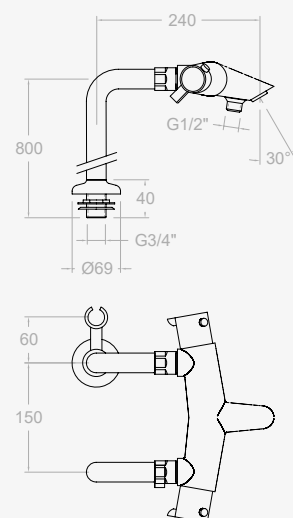
257973

Termostático de baño - ducha sobre columnas con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath and shower mixer with 800 mm. High columns. Complete set and shower kit.



3339 S + 1370 + 3713 M + 2471C



Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700T + 4000

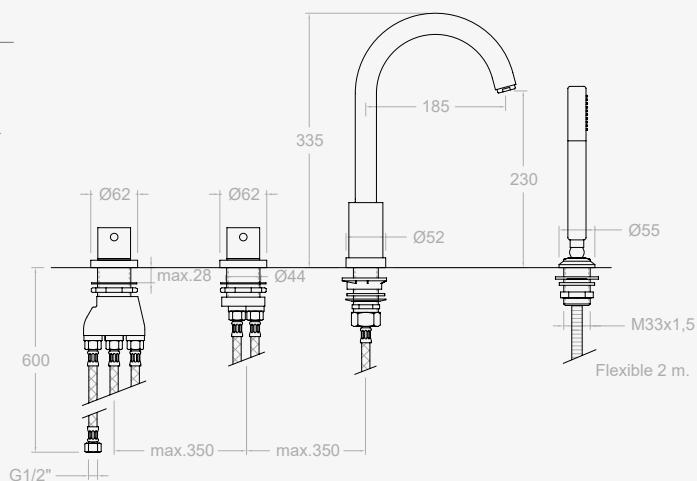
3339S+ 1370



333303TM

33C301654

Conjunto termostático de baño
- ducha para repisa, con equipo
de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set with shower kit and spout.



Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700TE + 4000

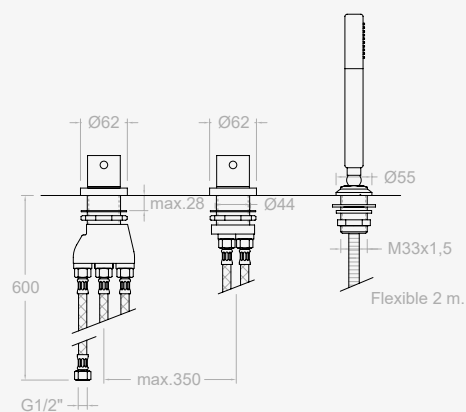
T3333 + D3333 + C623302+ 9989 SC + 3713 M + 2850 C



3333TSCAM

255876

Conjunto termostático de repisa
sin caño, con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-
tub set without spout



Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700TE + 4000

T3333 + D3333 + 9989 SC + 3713 M + 2850 C



339502MS

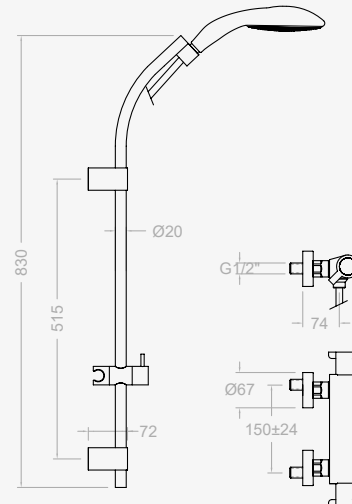
33D301945

Conjunto termostático de ducha con barra de latón y equipo de ducha.
Thermostatic shower set with brass slide bar and shower set kit.

Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

333402S + 7740MS (7740S + 3518 + 2471C)



339303AS

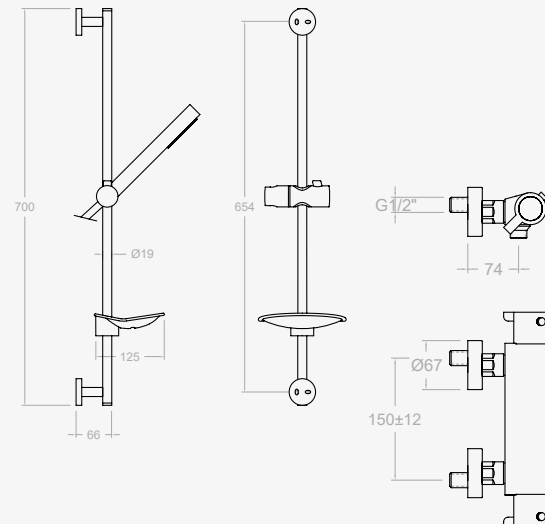
33D301899

Conjunto termostático de ducha con barra y equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower set with slide bar and shower set

Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

333402S + 377302AS (377302S + 5811AS + 2471C)



339403T3

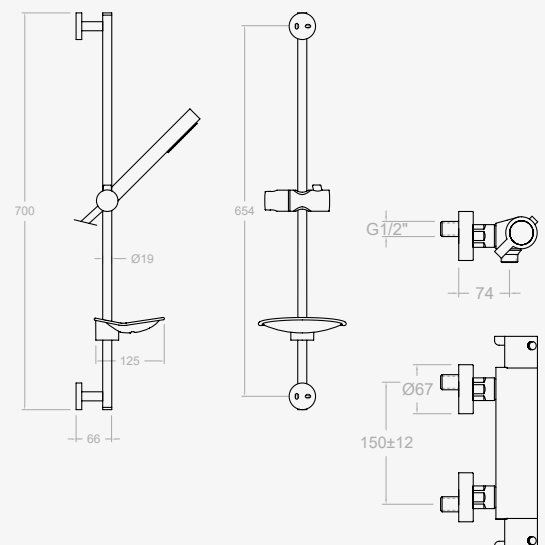
33D301900

Conjunto termostático de ducha con barra y equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower set with slide bar and shower set

Cartucho: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

Cartridge: 1701T + 1700C 1/2

333402 S+ 377302T3 (377302S + 5840T3 + 2471C)





334802RP240

261880

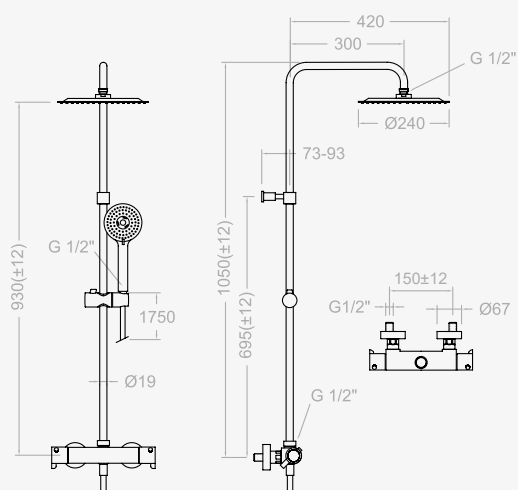
Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna fija y equipo de ducha.
Thermostatic fixed height shower column and shower set

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

331202 S + T100N + RP240 + 5840

T3+ 2471C



331202S

261879

Termostático ducha, volante distribuidor y regulador de caudal integrado, sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower.

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



335402RPK225

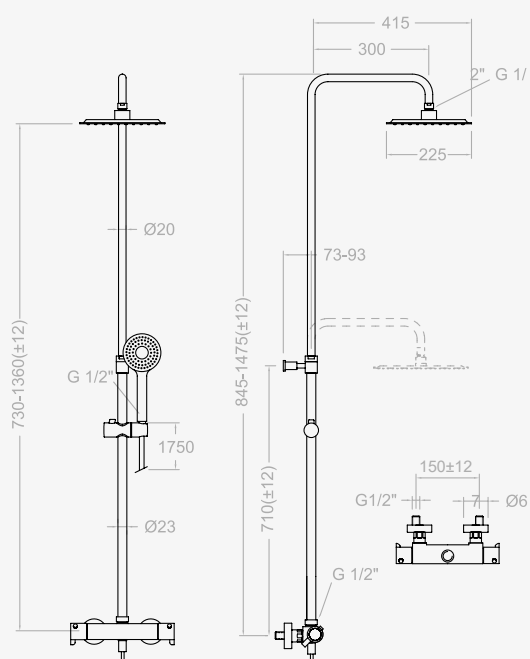
261882

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica y equipo de ducha.
Thermostatic adjustable height shower column and shower set

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

331202 S+DN130+RPK225+ 3520 T1+ 2471C



331202S

261879

Termostático ducha, volante distribuidor y regulador de caudal integrado, sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower.

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

RP240



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
Ø240 mm

ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø240 mm

5840 T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets

Hand shower ABS 3 jet

2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m

Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

335402RP240

Gran ducha termostática, columna telescópica
Thermostatic adjustable height shower column



261881

331202 S+DN130+RP240+5840T3+2471C

RM250



Rociador INOX anticalcareo Ø
250 mm

INOX head shower Ø250 mm.
Anti-limescale

3713 M



Teleducha latón 1 jet

Brass Hand shower 1 jet

2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m

Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

335402RM250

Gran ducha termostática, columna telescópica
Thermostatic adjustable height shower column



261883

331202S+DN130+RM250+3713M+2471C

RM300



Rociador INOX anticalcareo
Ø300 mm
INOX head shower Ø300 mm.
Anti-limescale

3713 M



Teleducha latón 1 jet

Brass Hand shower 1 jet

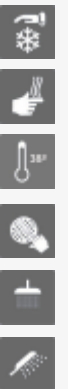
2471 C



Flexible Cromalux,
anti-torsion 1,75 m
Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

335402RM300

Gran ducha termostática, columna telescópica
Thermostatic adjustable height shower column



261884

331202S+DN130+RM300+3713M+2471C



1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

332411S

33D302535

Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

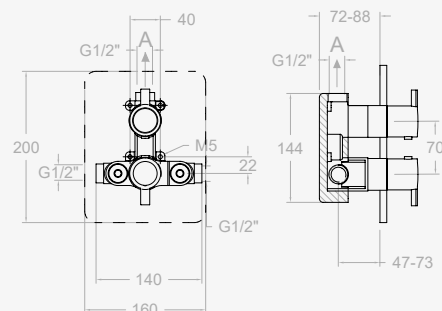
Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KTX1+335000+335100

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL

ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY

NEW

338712S

33D302543

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

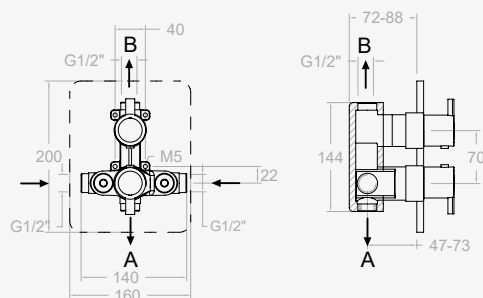
Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+K87+3351+3353

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



3 VIAS/WAY

3327S

229560

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 3 vías, con control de caudal sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 3 way diverter within the flow rate handle, without shower kit

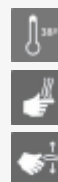
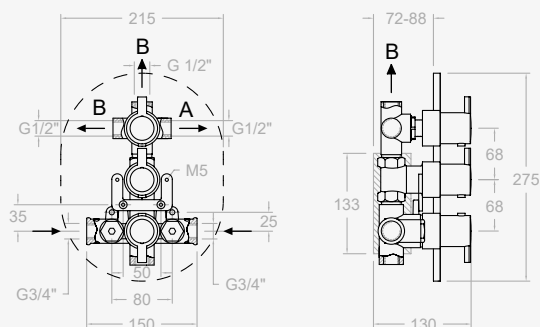
Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4 + 1000I

Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4 + 1000I

ETDI + 3351 + 3352 + 3353 + K23

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A (BAÑO)	13,5	23,3	30,2
B (DUCHA)	9,3	15,5	19,2

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI



Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 1 WAY



K3324012

33D302749

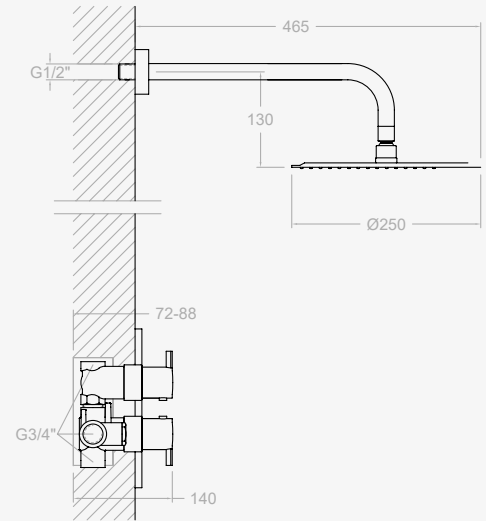
Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

332411S+BHRM250



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO . THERMOSTATIC 2 WAY



K3387001

33D302754

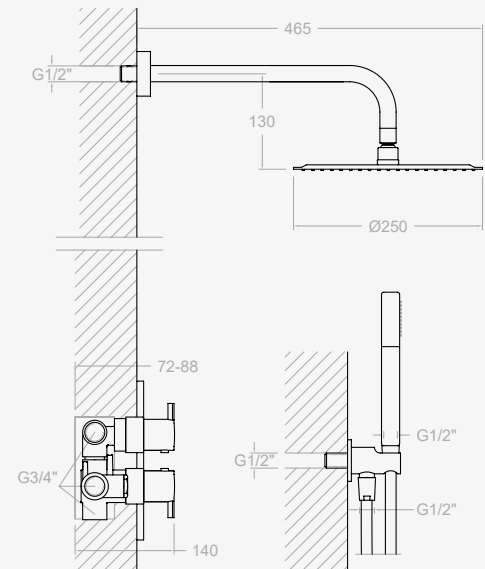
Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

338712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2471C

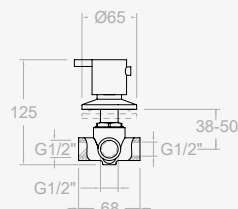


3337

219489

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way concealed diverter



Cartucho: 1000 I

Cartridge: 1000I
1008 S/V+ 3353

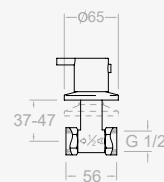
Kit ampliación - Extension kit: KAI3V

3307 1/2" (X1)

219471

Llave de paso de 1/2

1/2 Angle valve



Montura: 5000

Head: 5000

70071/2" S/V+ 3353 + KALLU

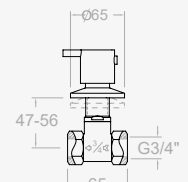
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP

3307 3/4" (X1)

219480

Llave de paso de 3/4

3/4 Angle valve



Montura: 6000

Head: 6000

70073/4" S/V+ 3353 + KALLU

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KALLP





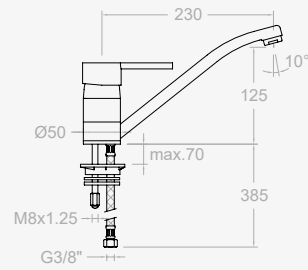
DRAKO



3309

300209

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio.
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

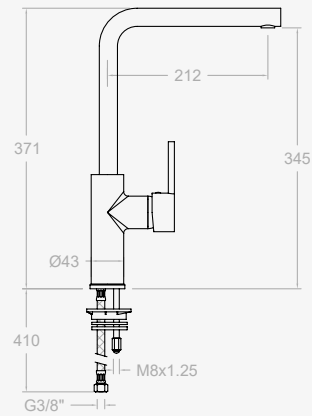
Cartridge: 40100-2 (3388-2)



332902

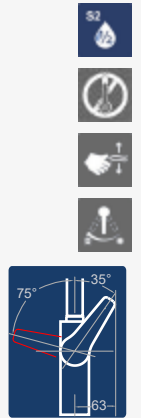
33E301602

Monomando para fregadero de
caño giratorio alto
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 35100

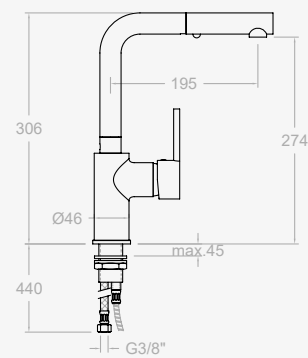
Cartridge: 35100



331902H1

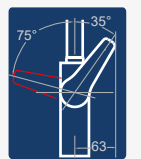
33E301600

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Wash basin mixer with extensible
hose and metal handshower (2 jets)



Cartucho: 35100-2

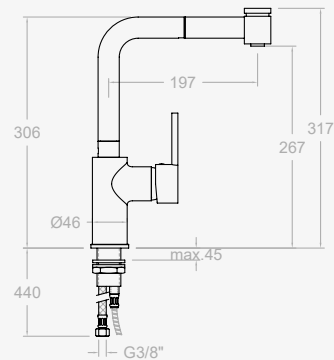
Cartridge: 35100-2



331902H2

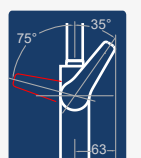
33E301601

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita ABS 2 jets extraíble
Wash basin mixer with extensible
hose and ABS handshower (2 jets)



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2





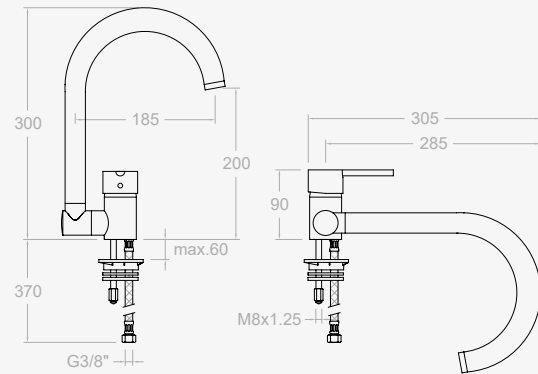
3369

221676

Monomando para fregadero con
caño abatible
Wash basin mixer with swivel
folding spout

Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388-2)



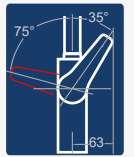
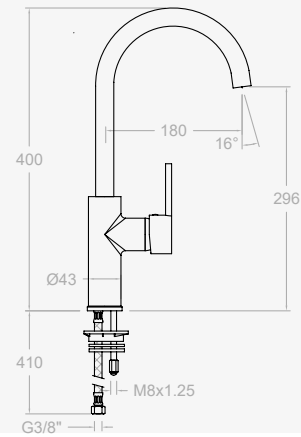
330602

33E301596

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100



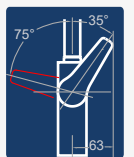
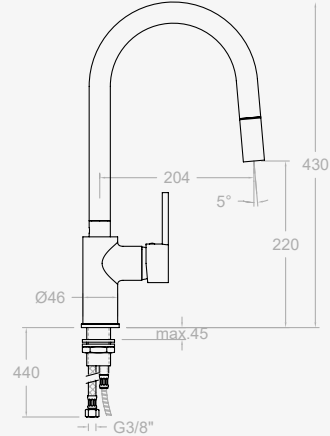
337902V1

33E301598

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Wash basin mixer with extensible
hose in metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



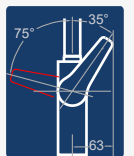
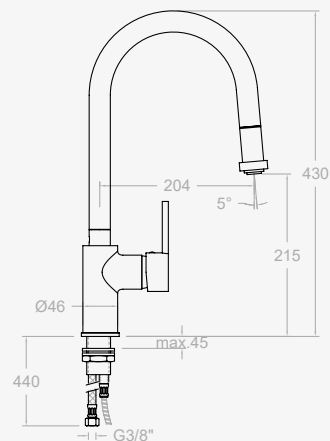
337902V2

33E301599

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Wash basin mixer with extensible
hose and metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



DRAKO



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos





GAUDÍ

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Montura ceràmica de ½" para bimanos.
- Cartucho ceràmicos monomando de Ø 35 mm (Lavabo de caño giratorio y fregadero).
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic ½" frame for twin handles.
- Ø35mm ceramic mixer tap cartridge (swivel pipe tap and sink).
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system (to 38°C).
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (>20 l/min.).
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



GAUDÍ



3101C

261827

Bimando para lavabo
Twin handle wash basin tap

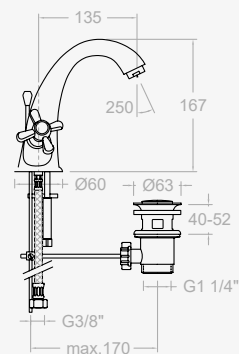
Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3101CVA(1167)

261828

Bimando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1^{1/4}" Ref. 1167 latón

Twin handle wash basin tap with automatic valve Ref. 1167 brass



3103C

261829

Bimando para bidé
Twin handle bidet tap

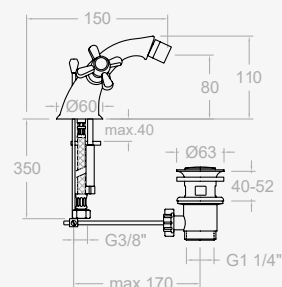
Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3103CVA(1167)

261830

Bimando para lavabo, con válvula automática. Ref. 1167 latón

Twin handle bidet tap with pop up waste. Ref. 1167 brass

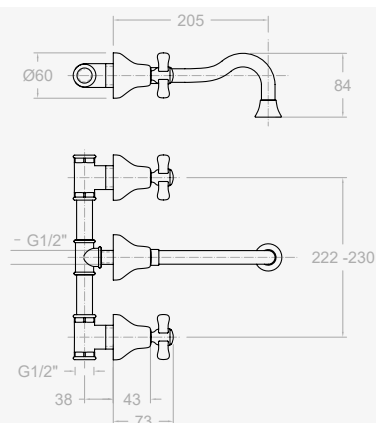


3120C

31A301590

Bimando empotrado pared.
Twin handle

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.



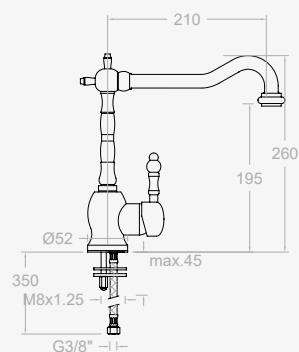


NEW
3129

31E302780

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35000 (3750)
Cartridge: 35000 (3750)

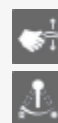
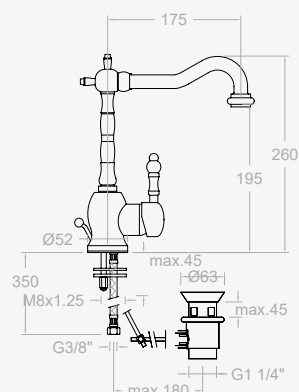


NEW
3121

31A302779

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35000 (3750)
Cartridge: 35000 (3750)



3110C

300154

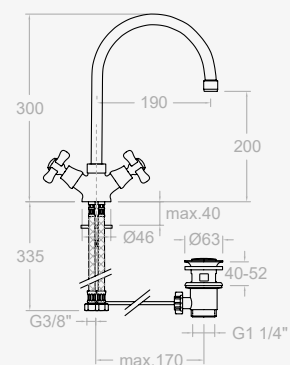
Bimando para lavabo, con caño giratorio
Twin handle wash basin tap with swivel spout

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3110CVA(1167)

300155

Bimando para lavabo, con caño giratorio, y válvula automática. Ref. 1167 latón
Twin handle wash basin tap with swivel spout and pop up waste. Ref. 1167 brass



3142C

261861

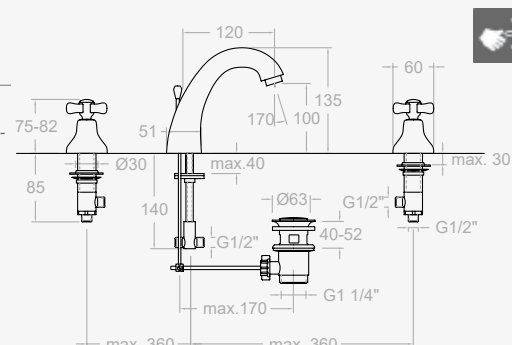
Conjunto bimando de lavabo para repisa
Basin set deck mounted

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3142CVA(1167)

261865

Conjunto bimando de lavabo para repisa, con varilla para válvula automática. Ref. 1167 latón
Basin set deck mounted with shaft for pop up waste. Ref. 1167 brass



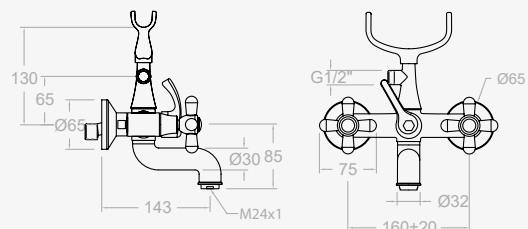


3105CS

261851

Bimando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Twin lever bath and shower mixer -
without shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.



3105CG

261852

Bimando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha
Twin lever bath and shower mixer -
with shower kit

3105C S + 3049G
3049G (1124 + 1126 + 1128C)

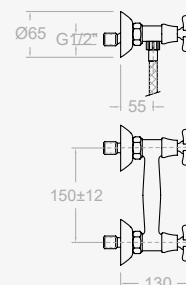


3108CS

261853

Bimando de ducha sin equipo de
ducha
Twin lever shower mixer without
shower kit

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica
Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.



3108CG

261854

Bimando de ducha con equipo
de ducha
Twin lever shower mixer with
shower kit

3108C S + 3049G
3049 G (1224 + 1126 + 1128C)



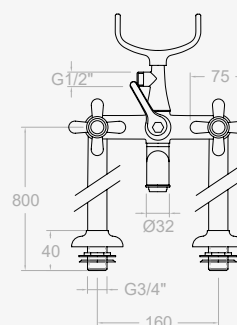
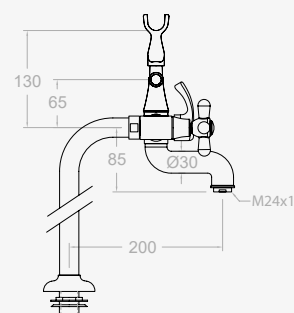


3135CG

261862

Conjunto bimando baño - ducha sobre columnas con equipo de ducha.

Column Twin lever bath and shower mixer with shower kit



Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica

Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3105C S + 1370S + 1224 + 1128C

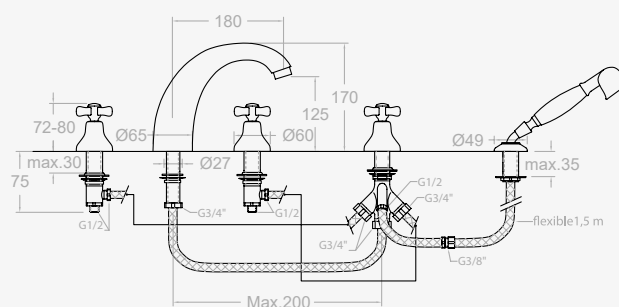


3132CG

261860

Conjunto bimando baño - ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha

Twin lever deck mounted bath shower tap with shower kit



Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica

Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

C3132 + 3141C(x2) + 1010 + 1224 + 2851C + 3189 SC

Recomendado

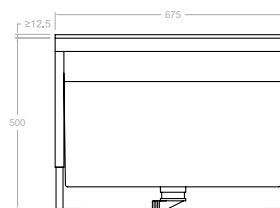
Recommended:



100502

AAZ302174

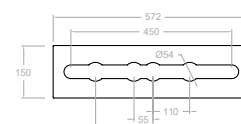
Repisa extraíble con depósito para el agua de conjunto baño
Mounting block with height-adjustable panel and tube box for bath deck (included)



100502R

AAZ302626

Repisa soporte para conjunto baño
Mounting plate for bath deck



GAUDÍ



3158CG

261866

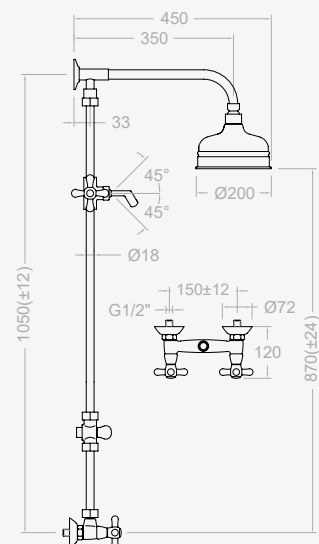
Conjunto bimando gran ducha con columna

Twin lever great shower column

Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica

Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

3108C S + DT110 + 1224 + 1128C + I3064 + T20 + RG200



3044

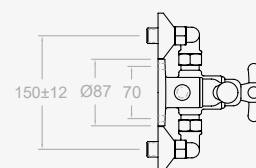
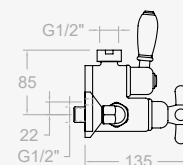
194433

Termostático de Ducha

Exposed Thermostatic shower Mixer

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"



3048

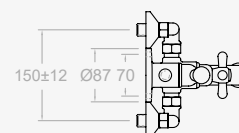
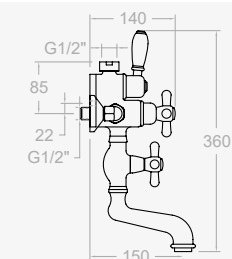
220461

Termostático de Baño-Ducha

Exposed Thermostatic bath-shower Mixer

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"



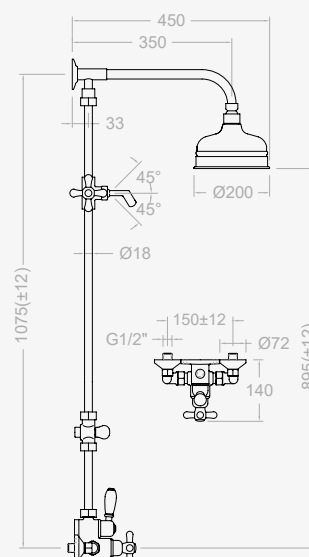


3064G

194325

Conjunto termostático gran ducha
con columna fija

Thermostatic shower column fixed
height



Cartucho: 1700TE+1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1700TE+1700C 1/2"

3044 + RG200 + 1224 + DT110 + 1128C + I3064 + T20 + RGD + SD3086

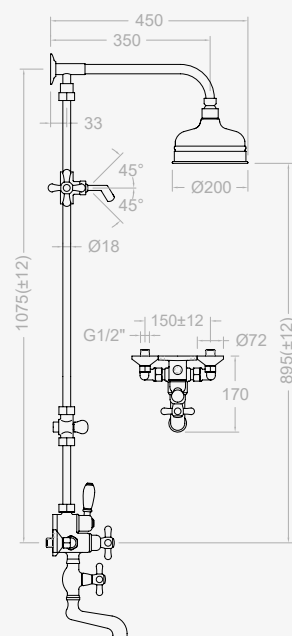


3068G

218499

Conjunto termostático gran baño -
ducha con columna fija.

Telescopic bathtub shower column
-fixed height



Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C 1/2"

3048 + RG200 + 1224 + DT110 + 1128C + I3064 + T20 + RGD + SD3086



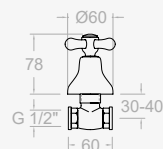


3107C 1/2" (X1)

300153

Llave de paso de 1/2"

1/2" Angle valve



Montura: 1700C1/2" montura cerámica

Head: 1700C1/2" ceramic frame.

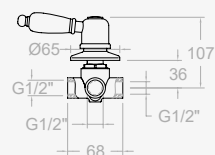


3037

209832

Inversor de 3 vías

3 way diverter



Cartucho: 1000I

Cartridge: 1000I



1 VÍA/WAY

NEW

302411S

30D302534

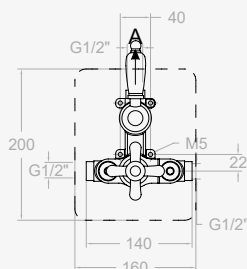
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

Cartucho: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

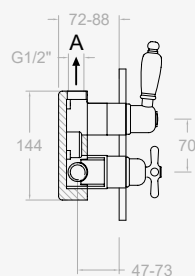
Cartridge: 1703T + 1700C3/4"

XX2411+KTX1+305100+305000



XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH



2 VÍAS/WAY
GAUDÍ

NEW

308712S

30D302542

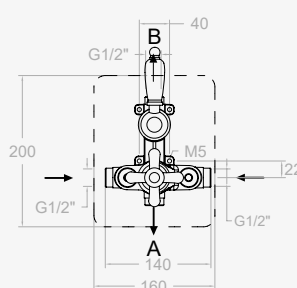
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

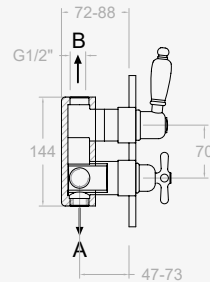
Cartridge: 1703T + 4000

XX8712+KTX2+305100+305000



XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



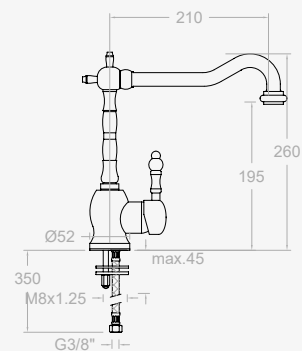


NEW

3129

31E302780

Monomando para fregadero, con
caño giratorio
Wash basin mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 35000 (3750)

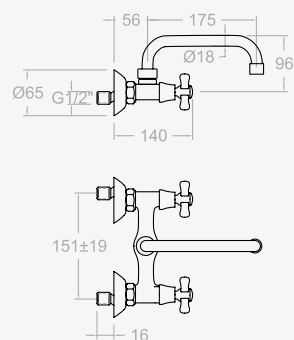
Cartridge: 35000 (3750)



3117C

300156

Bimando para fregadero mural, con
caño giratorio
Twin lever sink mixer, with swivel
spout



Montura: 1700C 1/2"

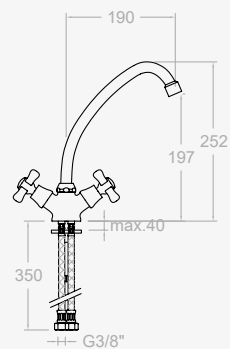
Head: 1700C 1/2"



3109C

261867

Bimando para fregadero con caño
giratorio
Twin lever wall mounted sink mixer,
with swivel spout



Montura: 1700C 1/2"

Head: 1700C 1/2"



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

GAUDÍ



Ramon Soler

YPSILON PLUS

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø35mm en Lavabos, Bidé, Ducha, Baño-ducha, fregaderos verticales, fregadero mural y empotrados.
Ø40mm en Fregadero italiano y Peluquerías.
- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y con Sistema de ahorro de agua (S2-C2) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases. Disponible en algunos modelos el Sistema de apertura central en frío (S3-C3).
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.
- Certificado sanitario ACS.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø35mm for washbasins, bidets, showers, bath-shower, vertical sinks and wall-mounted sinks embedded showers, bath-showers and embedded washbasins.
Ø40mm for sinks and hairdressers.
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge with Termostop Block System limiting the maximum temperature of hot water and a water saving system (S2-C2) by a two-phase opening lever. The cold central opening system (S3-C3) is available in some models.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (>20 l/min.)
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.
- ACS health compliance certificate.



261580

261626

64A301991

Technical drawing of the faucet assembly showing dimensions and specifications:

- Overall width: 105
- Spout height: 140
- Spout angle: 30°
- Spout diameter: Ø46
- Spout offset: 15°
- Spout offset distance: 75
- Maximum deck thickness: max. 40
- Deck hole diameter: Ø63
- Deck hole offset: 40-52
- Deck hole size: M8x1.25
- Connection size: G3/8"
- Connection size: G1 1/4"
- Maximum height: max 250

259602

259620

64A302803

Cartucho: 35300 (6689C3)
Cartridge: 35300 (6689C3)



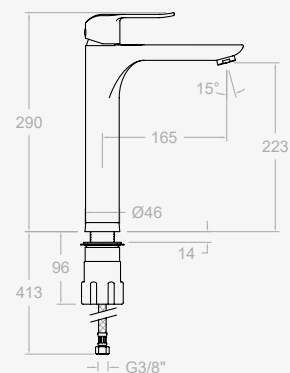


6410

257604

Monomando para lavabo alto

High washbasin mixer



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



6411

300088

Monomando para lavabo, de caño alto giratorio C2403

High washbasin mixer with swivel spout

6411VA(9065)

300089

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1 1/4", Ref. 9065 ABS

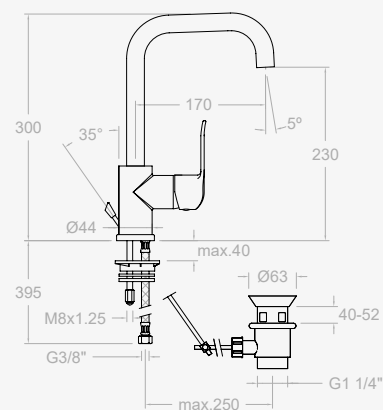
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4", Ref. 9065 ABS

6411VA(1167)

300090

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1 1/4", Ref. 1167 Latón

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1 1/4", Ref. 1167 Brass



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

Recomendado

Recommended:

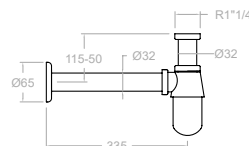


1219L

197106

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en LATON

QUICK CLACK wash LAITON system



1216P

AAZ301871

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en PVC-INOX

QUICK CLACK wash PVC-INOX system



1290

204405

Sifón latón

Brass siphon



6403

257514

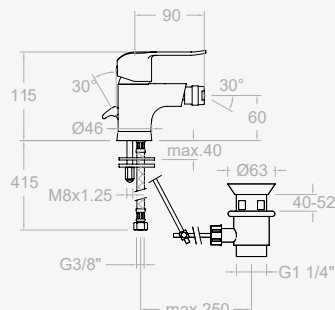
Monomando para bidé
Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

6403VA(9065)

257523

Monomando para bidé, con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABS
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABS



6403VA(1169)

64B302802

Monomando para bidé, con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref.1169 Latón
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 1169 Brass

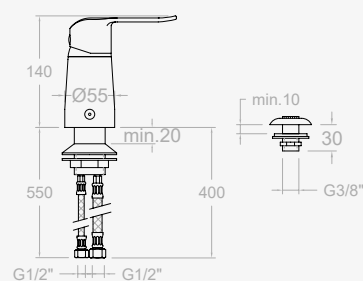


SA6423

300270

Monomando para bidé de repisa con duchita
Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

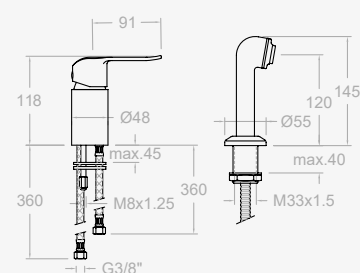


642201

64D301619

Monomando para peluquerías con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted bidet mixer with shower

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101
642201S + 9989SC + 9553 + 2950C

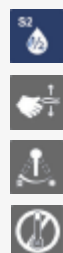
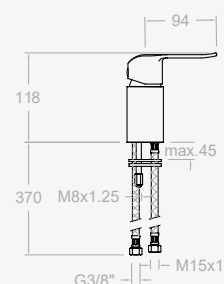


642201S

64D301618

Monomando para peluquerías sin equipo de ducha
Deck mounted bidet mixer without shower

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101



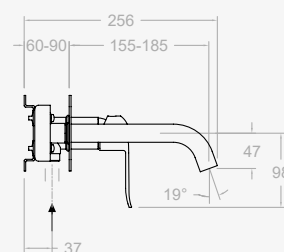
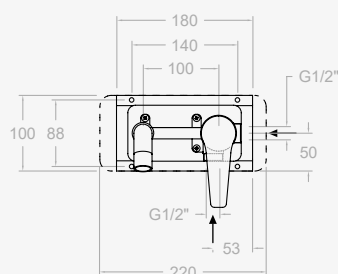


642002

64A300697

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout

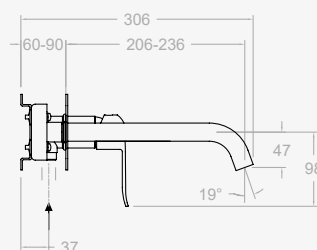
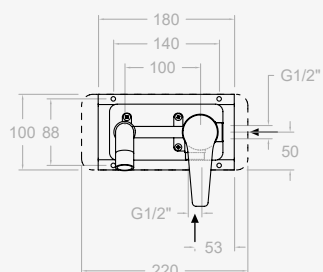


642003

64A301465

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout



Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KAB

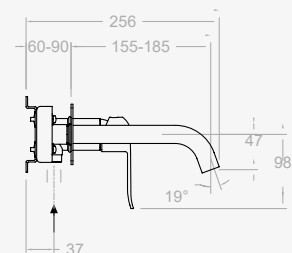
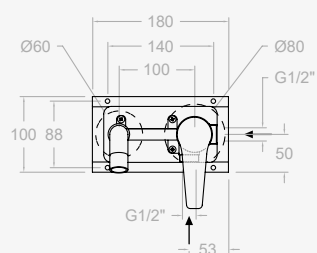


642102

64A300696

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout

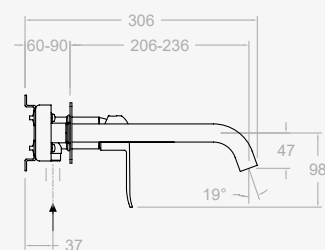
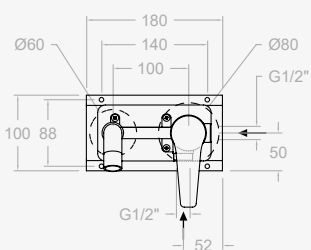


642103

64A301466

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, alargó caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KAB





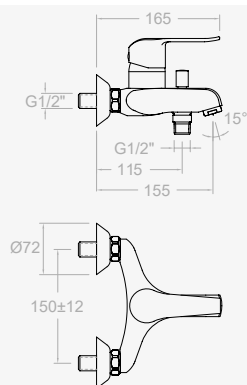
64055

257541

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689)



T1



6405T1

257559

Monomando Baño-Ducha con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

6405 S + 3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1 + 3726 + 1128C)



T3



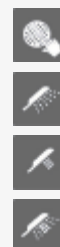
6405T3

261753

Monomando Baño-Ducha con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

6405 S + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3 + 3726 + 1128C)



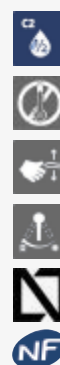
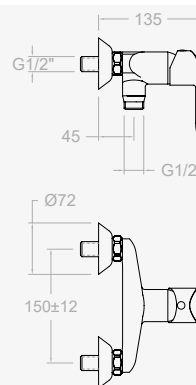
64085

257577

Monomando Ducha sin equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower set

Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689)



6408T1

257595

Monomando Ducha con equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with
shower set

6408 S + 3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1 + 3726 + 1128C)



6408T3

261755

Monomando Ducha con equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with
shower set

6408 S + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3 + 3726 + 1128C)





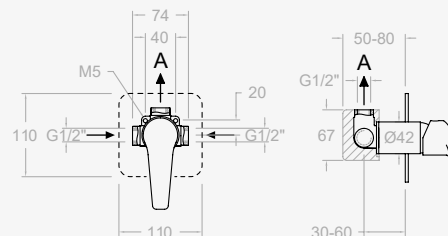
1 VIA/WAY

641801S

64D300676

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,
Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+6400N-35+KX1



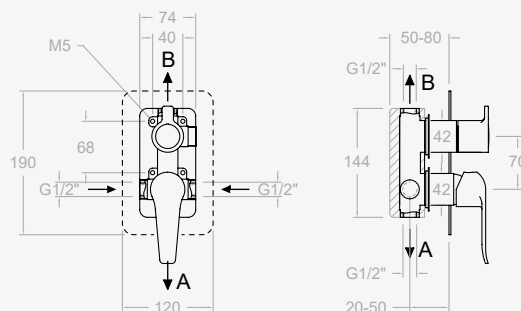
2 VIAS/WAY

641502S

64C300677

Conjunto monomando de baño-
ducha empotrado 2 vías con
placa metálica sin equipo ducha
Single lever 2 way concealed ba-
th-shower valve with metallic plate
without shower kit

	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX641502+6400N-35+945100+KX2



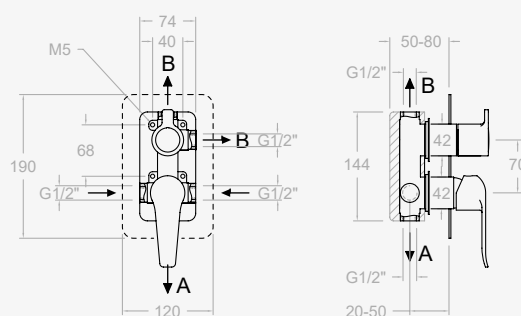
3 VIAS/WAY

641503S

64C300678

Conjunto monomando de baño-
ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa
metálica sin equipo ducha.
Single lever 3 way concealed ba-
th-shower valve with metallic plate
without shower kit

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26
KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA3V			

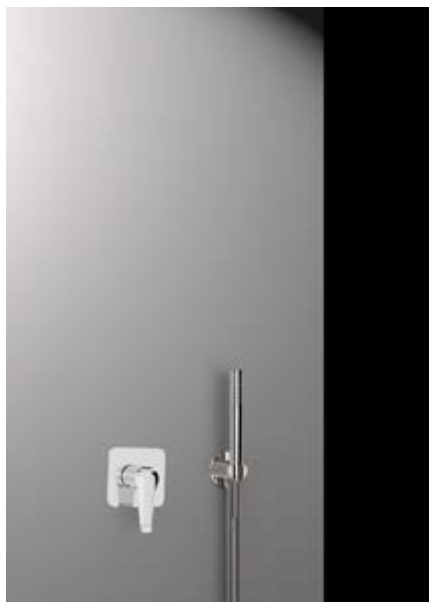


Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+6400N-35+945100+KX3





K6418011

64D301394

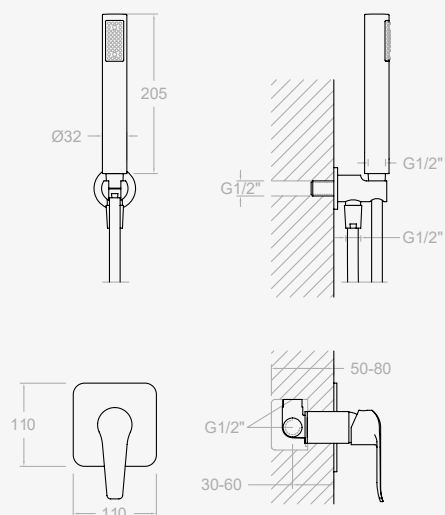
Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha ABS

Single lever 1 way concealed with support plus water intake and ABS hand shower.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

641801S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796



Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS.

Single lever 1 way with ABS shower head.

K6418013

64D301396

641801S + BNRPK225 (225x225)

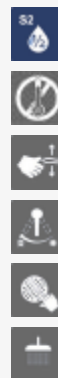
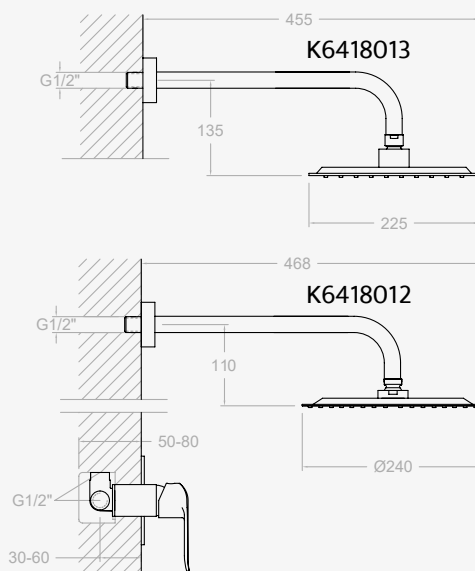
K6418012

64D301395

641801S + BHRP240 (Ø240)

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS.

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head.

K6415022

64C301487

641502S+ 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BNRPK225 (225x225)

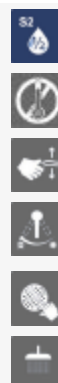
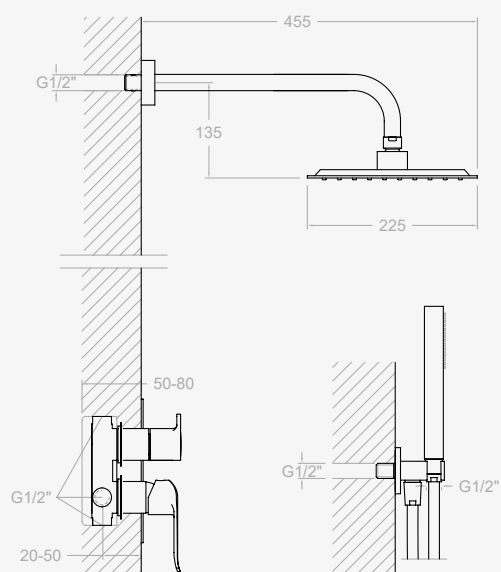
K6415021

64C301397

641502S+ 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BHRP240 (Ø240)

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004



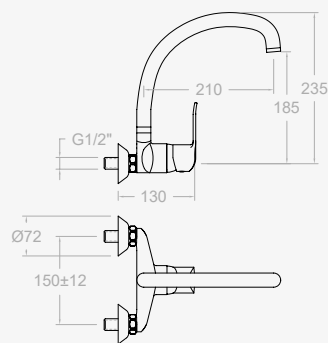
**6417CC**

260034

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado giratorio
Wall mounted sink mixer with swivel
spout.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

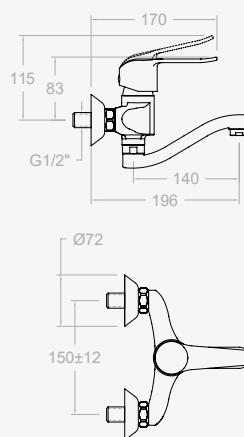
**NEW****640702CCB14**

64E300625

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado corto de 14cm.
Wall mounted sink mixer with low
swivel spout.

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3

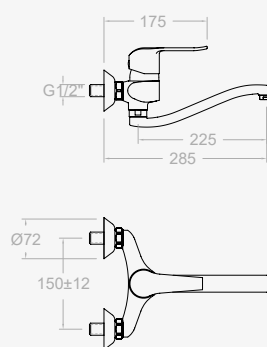
**640702CC**

64E301621

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado giratorio
Wall mounted sink mixer with low
swivel spout.

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3

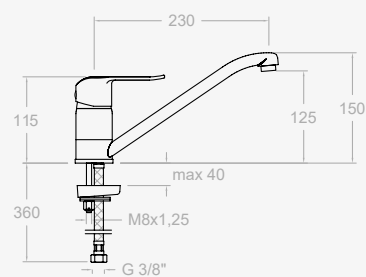
**6499**

261762

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio y sistema de apertu-
ra en agua fría
Cold water opening sink mixer with
swivel spout

Cartucho: 40300-2 (3388-2K C3)

Cartridge: 40300-2 (3388-2K C3)

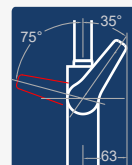
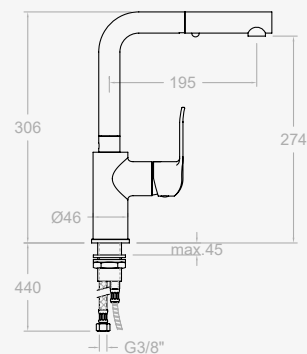




641901H1

64E301634

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Sink mixer with extensible hose in
metal handshower (2 jets)



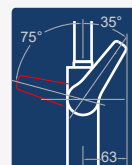
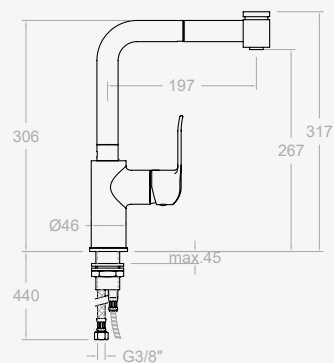
Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2



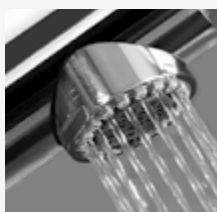
641901H2

64E301635

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita ABS 2 jets extraíble
Sink mixer with extensible hose in
ABS handshower (2 jets)



Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2



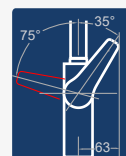
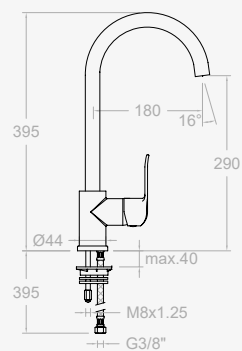


640602

64E301620

Monomando para fregadero

Sink mixer with spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



LATON
BRASS

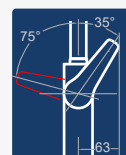
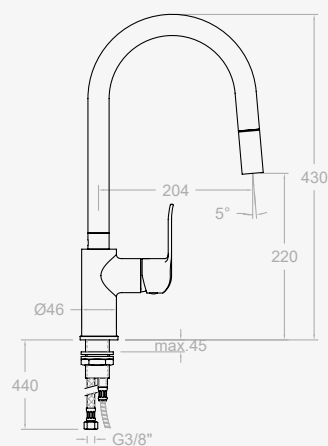
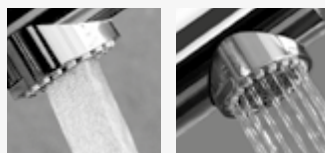
647901V1

64E301636

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Sink mixer with extensible hose in
metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



LATON
BRASS

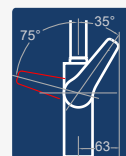
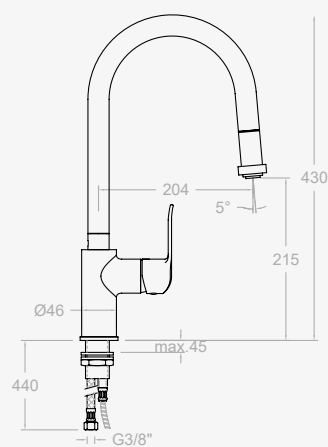
647901V2

64E301637

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Sink mixer with extensible hose in
metal handshower (2 jets)

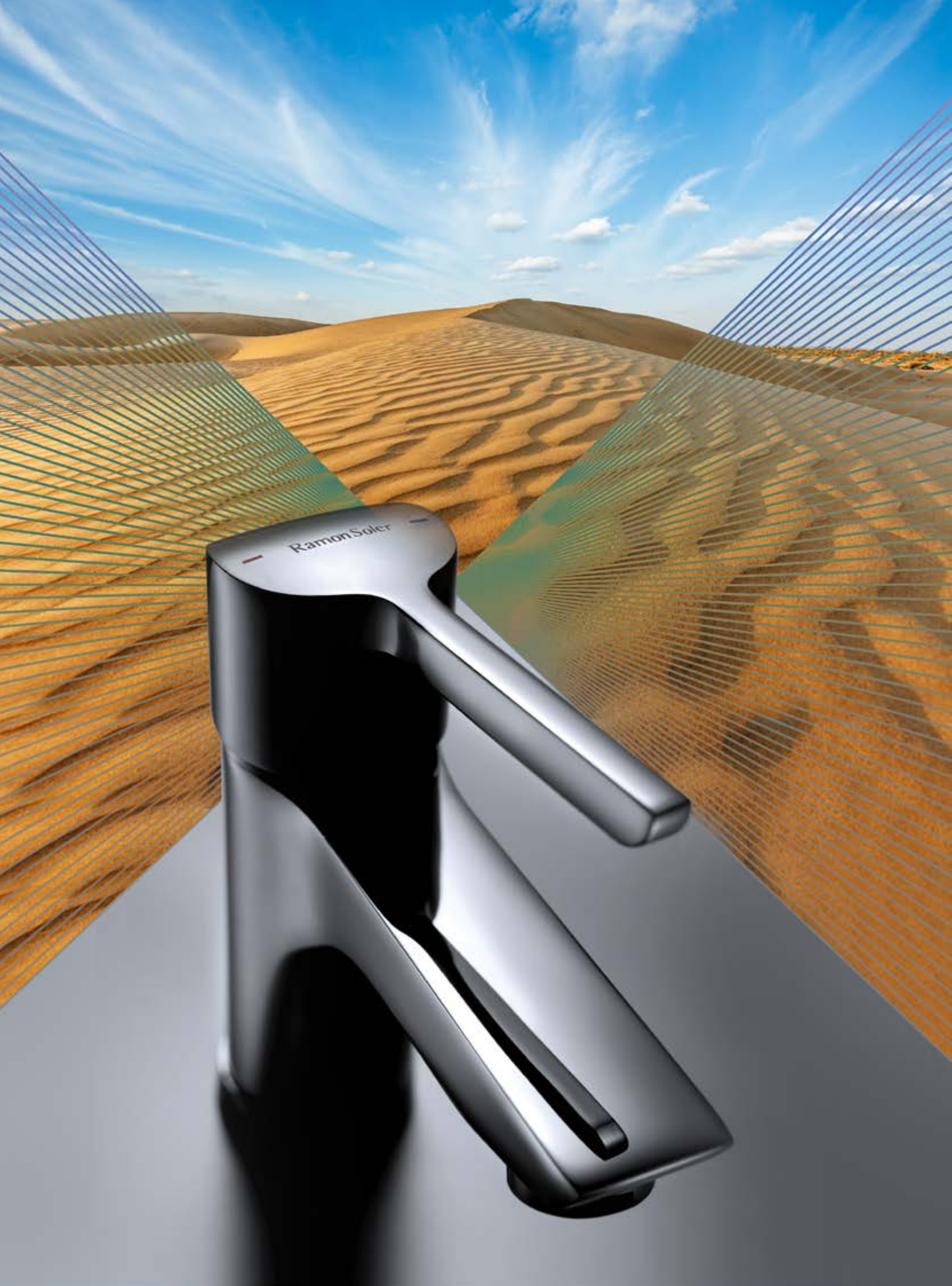
Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2





REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
 SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs



YPSILON

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø35mm en Lavabos, Bidé, Ducha, Baño-ducha, fregaderos verticales, fregadero mural y empotrados.
Ø40mm en Fregadero italiano y Peluquerías.
- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y con Sistema de ahorro de agua (S2-C2) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases. Disponible en algunos modelos el Sistema de apertura central en frío (S3-C3).
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.
- Certificado sanitario ACS.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø35mm for washbasins, bidets, showers, bath-shower, vertical sinks and wall-mounted sinks embedded showers, bath-showers and embedded washbasins.
Ø40mm for sinks and hairdressers.
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge with Termostop Block System limiting the maximum temperature of hot water and a water saving system (S2-C2) by a two-phase opening lever. The cold central opening system (S3-C3) is available in some models.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (>20 l/min.)
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.
- ACS health compliance certificate.



6601
240693

Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

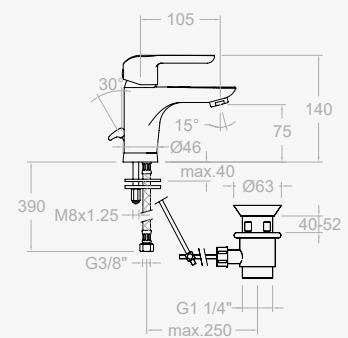
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

6601VA(9065)
261603

Monomando para lavabo con válvula
automática 1^{1/4}". Ref. 9065 ABS
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}".
Ref. 9065 ABS

6601VA(1169)
66A302804

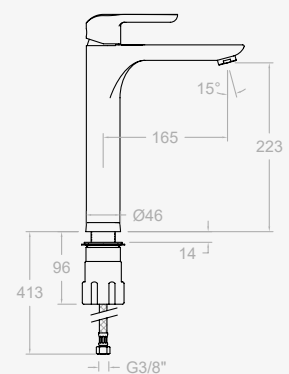
Monomando para lavabo con válvula
automática 1^{1/4}". Ref. 1169 inox
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}".
Ref. 1169 stainless



6610
257649

Monomando para lavabo alto
High wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



**6603**

240720

Monomando para bidé

Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

6603VA(9065)

240729

Monomando para bidé con válvula

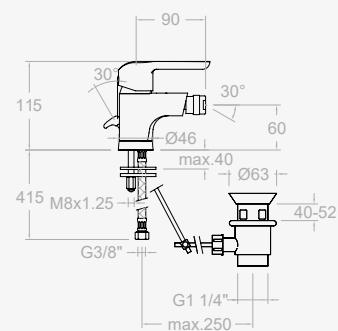
automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABSBidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABS**6603VA(1169)**

66B302805

Monomando para bidé con válvula

automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 1169 inoxBidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 1169 stainless

1169 stainless



Recomendado

Recommended:

**1219L**

197106

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en LATON

QUICK CLACK wash LATON system

1216P

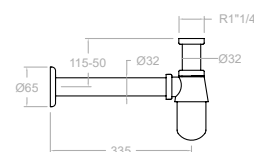
AAZ301871

Sistema QUICK CLACK

lavabo en PVC-INOX

QUICK CLACK wash

PVC-INOX system

**1290**

204405

Sifón latón

Brass siphon

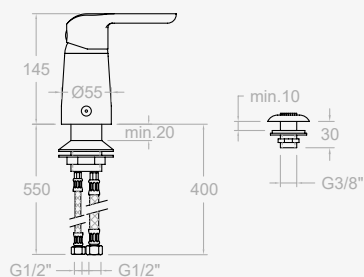
**SA6623**

240882

Monomando para bidé para repisa

con duchita

Bidet mixer on deck with shower



Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA**662202**

66D301614

Monomando para peluqueras con

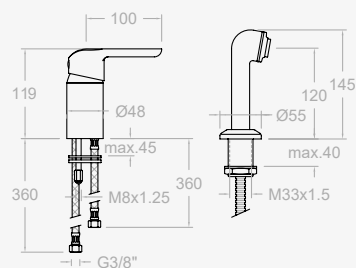
equipo de ducha

Deck mounted bidet mixer with kit.

Cartucho: 40101

Cartridge: 40101

662202 S + 9989SC + 9553 + 2950C

**662202S**

66D301613

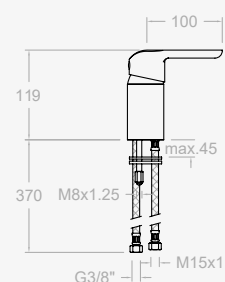
Monomando para peluqueras sin

equipo de ducha

Deck mounted bidet mixer without kit.

Cartucho: 40101

Cartridge: 40101



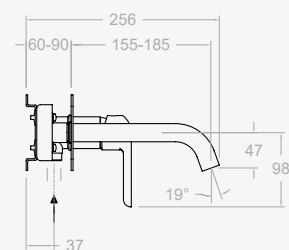
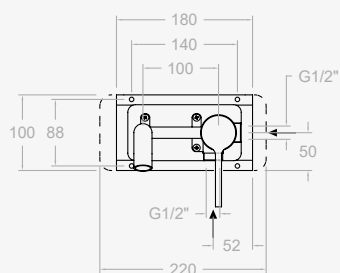


662002

66A300695

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout.

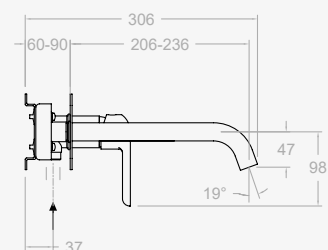
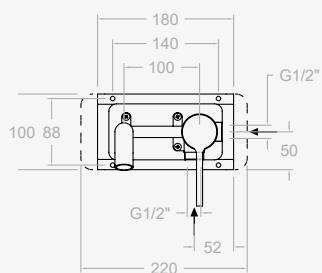


662003

66A301463

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KAB

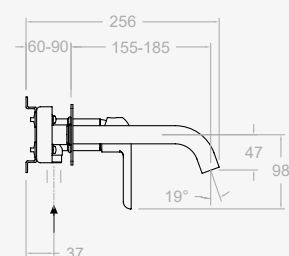
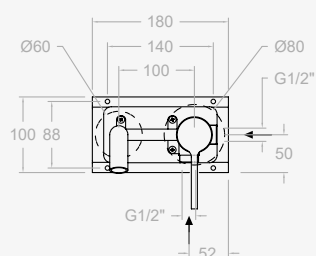


662102

66A300694

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 19 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 19 cm spout.

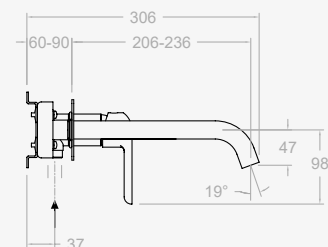
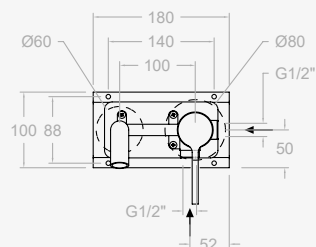


662103

66A301464

Monomando para lavabo empotrado, caño 24 cm.

Concealed wash Basin mixer 24 cm spout.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KAB



6605NS

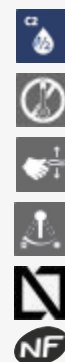
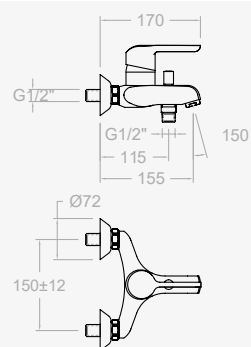
257613

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689)



T1



6605NT1

257622

Monomando de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

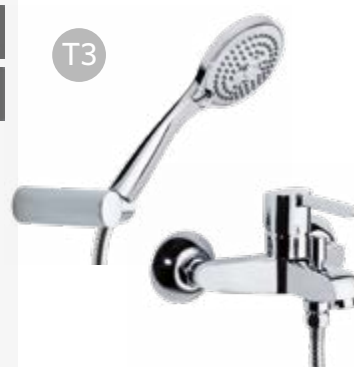
Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

6605NS + 3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1+3726+1128C)



T3



6605NT3

261764

Monomando de baño - ducha
con equipo de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

6605NS + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)



6608NS

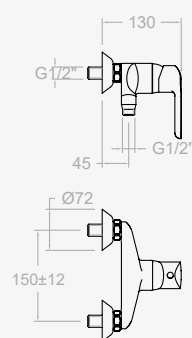
257631

Monomando de ducha sin equipo
de ducha

Shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689)



T1



6608NT1

257640

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

6608NS + 3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1+3726+1128C)



T3



6608NT3

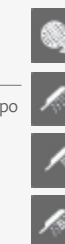
261766

Monomando de ducha con equipo
de ducha

Bath and shower mixer with
shower kit

6608NS + 5812 T3

5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)





1 VIA/WAY

661801S

66D300672

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

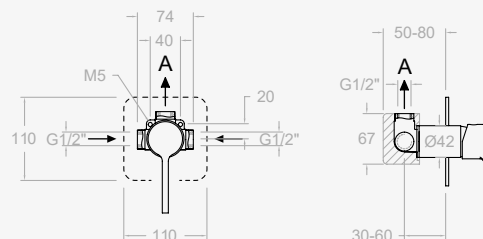
XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+6600N-35+KX1



2 VIAS/WAY

661502S

66C300673

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

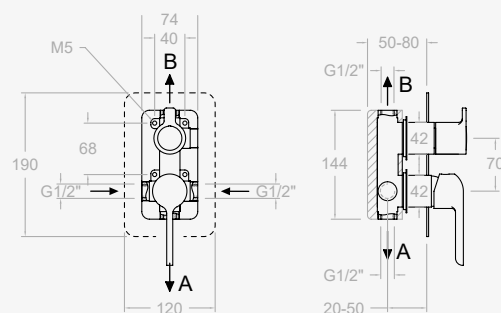
XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+6600N-35+945100+KX2



3 VIAS/WAY

661503S

66C300674

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 3 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha.

Single lever 3 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

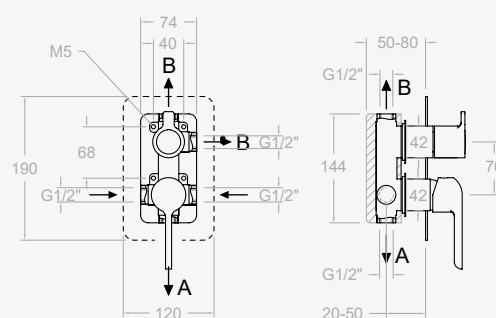
XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	13	22	28
B l/min	13	21	26
B l/min	13	21	26

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA3V

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4003

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4003

XX1503+6600N-35+945100+KX3





K6618011

66D301389

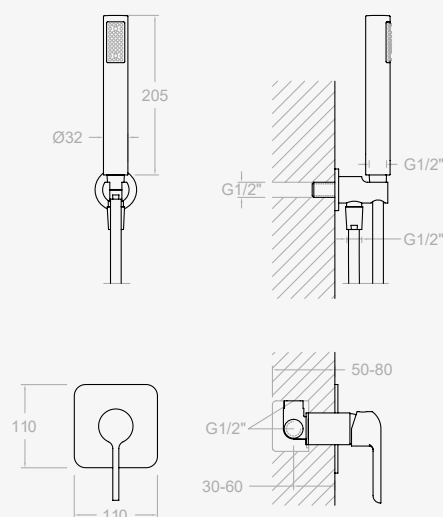
Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha ABS

Single lever 1 way concealed with support plus water intake and ABS hand shower.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

661801S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796



Kit monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS.

Single lever 1 way with ABS shower head.

K6618013

66D301392

661801S + BNRPK225 (225x225)

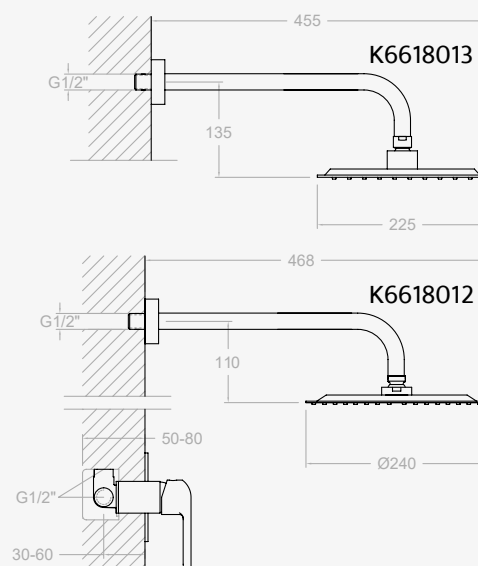
K6618012

66D301391

661801S + BHRP240 (Ø240)

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS.

Single lever 2 way with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head.

K6615022

66C301486

661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BN-
BNRPK225 (225x225)

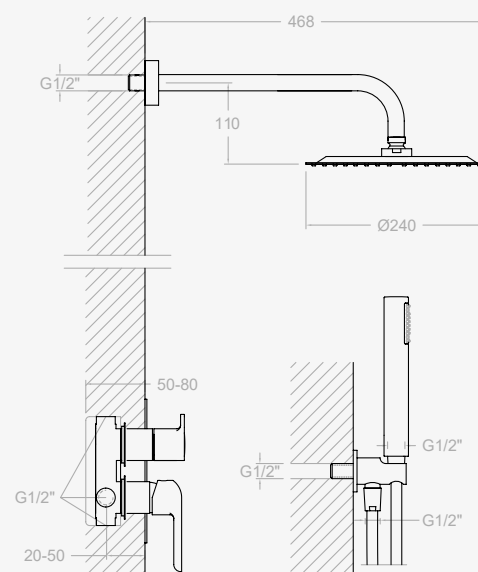
K6615021

66C301393

661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 +
BHRP240 (Ø240)

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004





6617CC

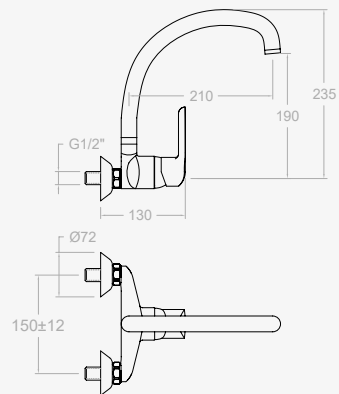
260025

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño alto giratorio

Wall sink mixert with swivel formed
spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



NEW

660702CCB14

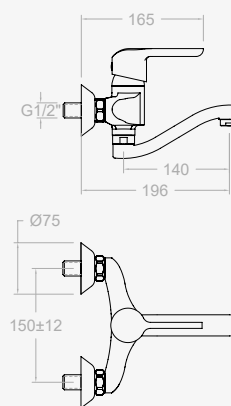
66E301656

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado corto de 14cm.

Sink mixer with short shaped spout
of 14cm.

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



660702CC

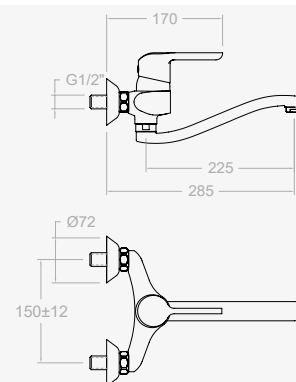
66E301617

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio

Wall sink mixert with low swivel
formed spout

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



660602

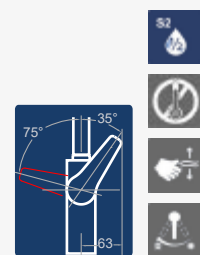
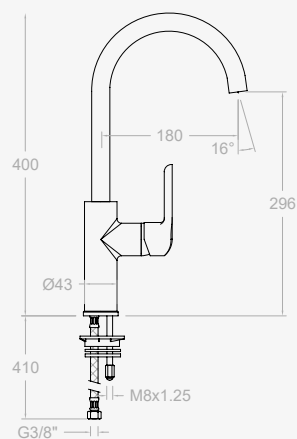
66E301616

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixert with swivel formed
spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



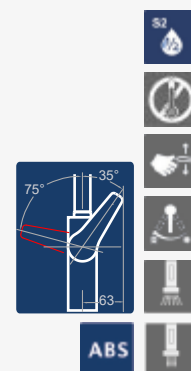
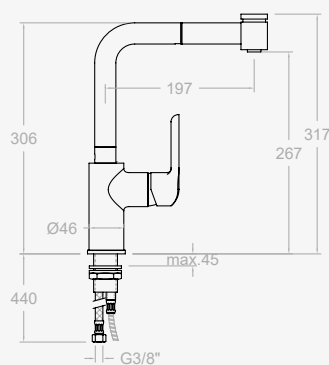


661901H2

66E301639

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita ABS 2 jets extraible
Sink mixer with extensible hose and
ABS handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

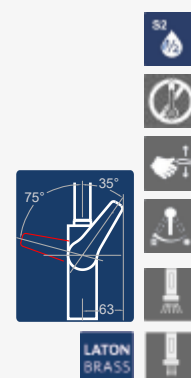
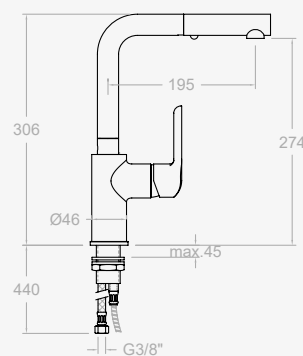


661901H1

66E301638

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraible
Sink mixer with extensible hose and
metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

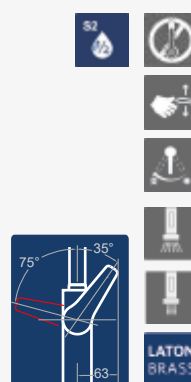
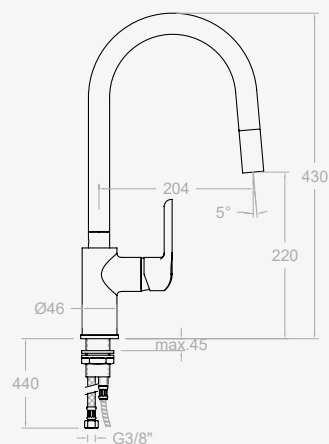


667901V1

66E301640

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraible
Sink mixer with extensible hose in
metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

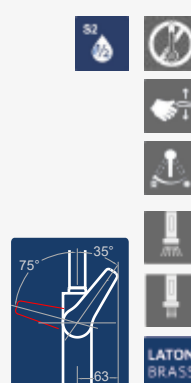
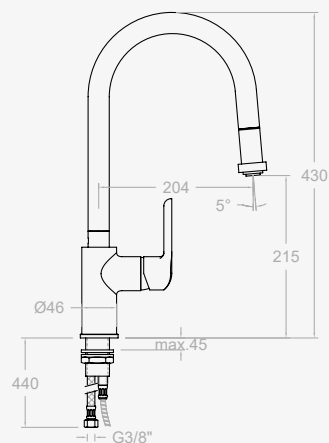


667901V2

66E301641

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita metálica 2 jets extraible
Sink mixer with extensible hose and
metal handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2





AQUANOVA FLY

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando:
Ø35mm en Lavabos altos, Bidé, Ducha, Baño-ducha, Fregadero mural, Fregadero vertical, Ducha empotrado y Baño-ducha empotrado.
Ø40mm en Lavabo, Fregaderos extraíble y Fregadero profesional.
- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando con Sistema Termostop Block de limitación de la temperatura máxima del agua caliente y con Sistema de ahorro de agua (S2-C2) mediante la apertura de la manecilla en dos fases. Disponible en algunos modelos el Sistema de apertura central en frío (S3-C3).
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.
- Certificado sanitario ACS.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge:
Ø35mm for tall washbasin taps, bidets, showers, bath-showers, vertical sinks, embedded showers and embedded bath-showers.
Ø40mm for washbasins, removable sinks and professional sinks.
- Ceramic mixer tap cartridge with Termostop Block System limiting the maximum temperature of hot water and a water saving system (S2-C2) by a two-phase opening lever. The cold central opening system (S3-C3) is available in some models.
- Flow rate at 3 bar: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (>20 l/min.).
- Comfortable performance as regards to reliability, sensitivity and reliability in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bar: < 20 dB
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thickness of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bar, recommended pressure: 3 bar. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bar and pressure oscillations of 25 bar.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.
- ACS health compliance certificate.



550102

261578

Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)
Cartridge: 40100-2 (3388-2)

5591YK

261560

Monomando para lavabo con sistema de apertura en agua fría
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)
Cartridge: 40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)

550102VA(9065)

261607

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS

5591YKVA9065

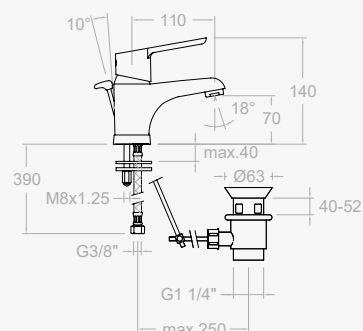
261570

Monomando para lavabo con sistema de apertura en agua fría y con válvula automática 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS

550102VA(1169)

55A302798

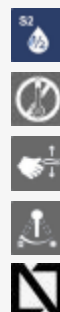
Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1/4". Ref. 1169 latón
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1/4". Ref. 1169 Brass



5591YKVA(1169)

55A302800

Monomando para lavabo con sistema de apertura en agua fría y con válvula automática 1/4\" latón
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1/4\". Ref. 1169 Brass





551002

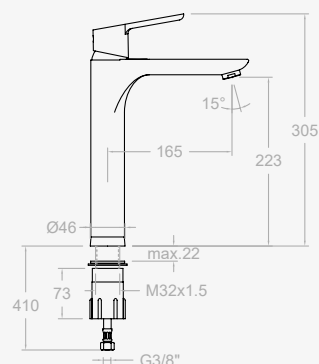
300034

Monomando para lavabo alto

High Basin mixer

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



Recomendado

Recommended:



1219L

197106

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en LATON

QUICK CLACK wash LATON system

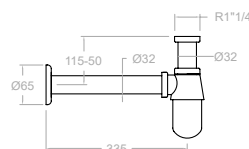


1290

204405

Sifón latón

Brass siphon



1216P

AAZ301871

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en PVC-Inox

QUICK CLACK wash PVC-Inox system



SA5523Y

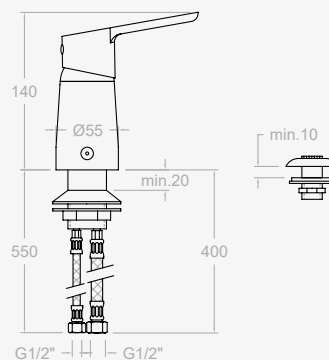
239451

Monomando para bidé para repisa con duchita

Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



552202Y

55D301622

Monomando para peluqueras con equipo de ducha

Deck monted lever mixer for hairdresser with shower

Cartucho: 40101

Cartridge: 40101

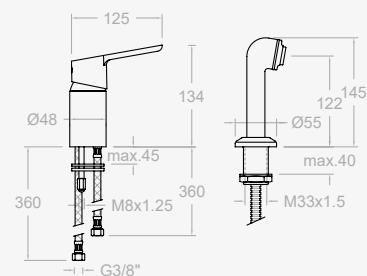
552201YS + 2950C + 9553 + 9989SC

552202YS

55D301625

Monomando para peluqueras sin equipo de ducha

Deck mounted lever mixer for hairdresser without shower



AQUANOVA
FLY

AQUANOVA
FLY



550302

300033

Monomando para bidé

Bidet mixer

550302VA9065

300081

Monomando para bidé, con válvula automática 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS

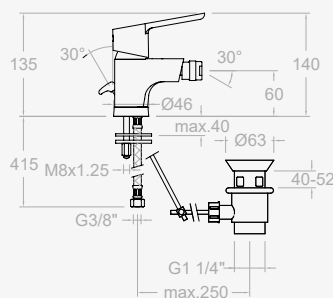
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1/4". Ref. 9065 ABS

550302VA(1169)

55B302799

Monomando para bidé, con válvula automática 1/4". Ref. 1169 latón

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1/4". Ref. 1169 brass



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)





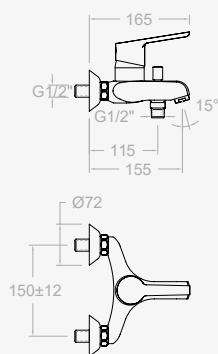
5505YKS

261561

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



VM



5505YKVM

261572

Monomando Baño-Ducha,con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

5505YK S + 6554 VM

6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



T1



5505YKT1

261574

Monomando Baño-Ducha,con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

5505YK S+3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1+3726+1128C)



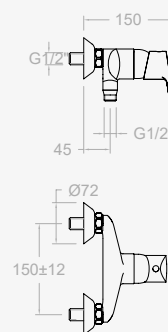
5508YKS

261562

Monomando Ducha,sin equipo
de ducha.
Shower mixer without shower set.

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



VM



5508YKVM

261575

Monomando Ducha,con equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer with shower set

5508YK S + 6554 VM

6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



T1



5508YKT1

261577

Monomando Ducha,con equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer with shower set

5508YK S + 3553 T1

3553 T1 (3520 T1 + 3726 + 1128C)



AQUANOVA
FLY

AQUANOVA
FLY



1 VIA/WAY

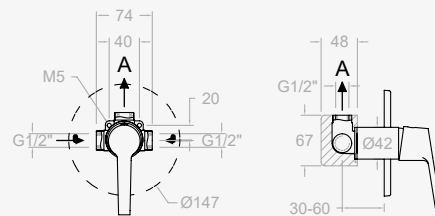
551801S

55D300680

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801 + 5500YN-35 + R1



2 VIAS/WAY

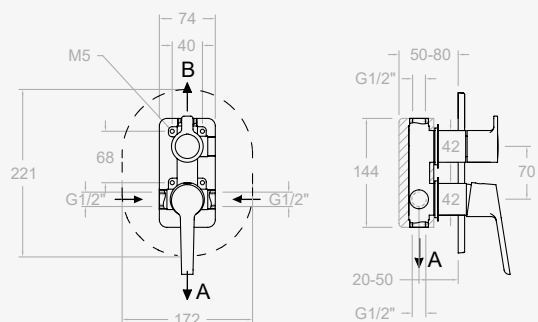
551502S

55C300681

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

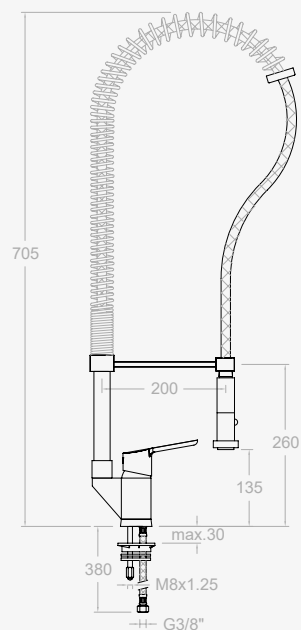
XX551502 + 5500YN-35 + 945100 + R2

**5568Y**

234573

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets.

Great kitchen tap with twin jet shower.



Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

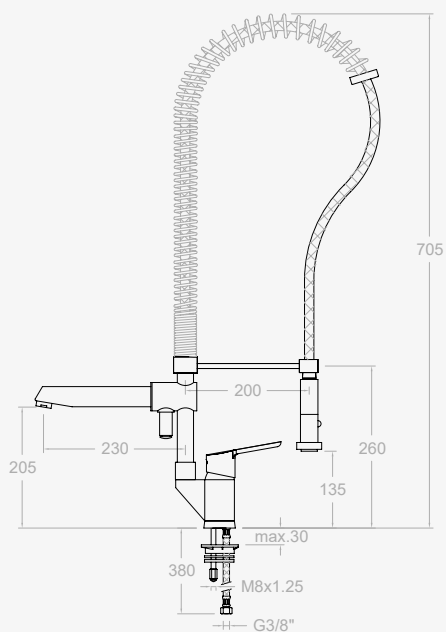
5506 Y s/c S/M + 9568

**5569Y**

234582

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets con caño giratorio

Great kitchen tap with twin jet shower and swivel spout.



Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506 Y s/c S/M + CT469 + 9568





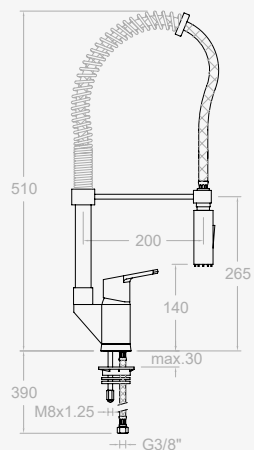
AQUANOVA
FLY



5566Y

233376

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets
Great kitchen with extensible 2 jet shower



Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

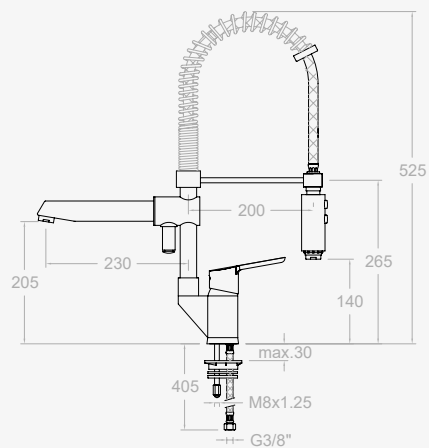
5506Y s/c S/M + 9567



5567Y

234564

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets con caño giratorio
Great kitchen with extensible 2 jet shower and swivel spout



Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506 Y s/c S/M+ CT467 + 9567

AQUANOVA
FLY

AQUANOVA
FLY



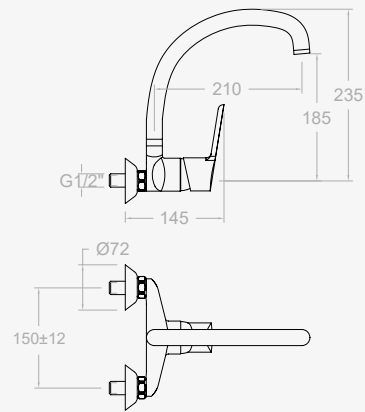
5517YCC

260043

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio
Wall sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



NEW

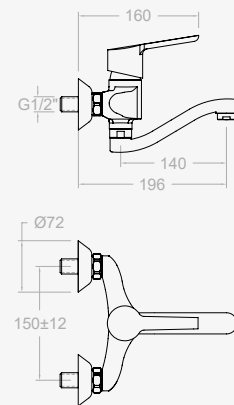
550702YCCB14

55E301657

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado corto de 14cm.
Wall sink mixer with short spout
of 14cm

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



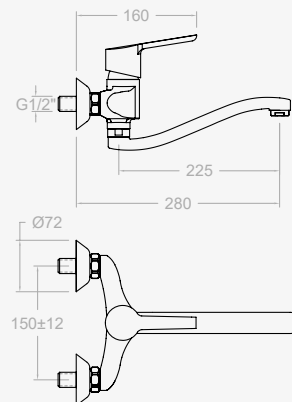
550702YCC

55E301631

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio
Wall sink mixer with formed swivel
spout

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



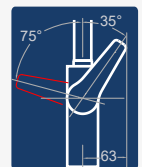
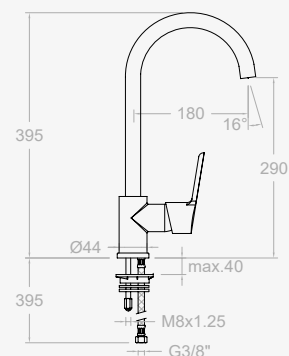
5536Y

261752

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio
Sink mixer with swivel tube spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



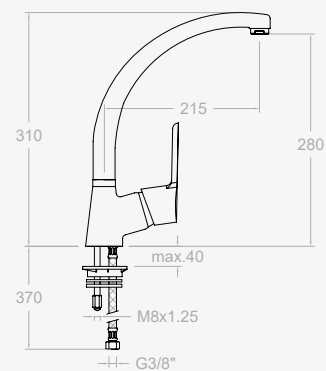


5592YK

261563

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixer with swivel tube spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

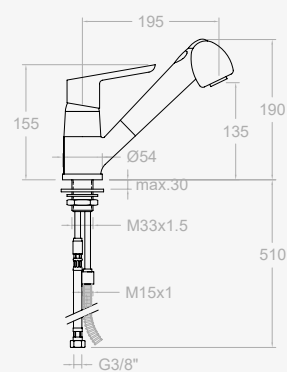


5519Y

233349

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita 2 jets extraíble

Sink mixer with extensible and two
function shower spout



Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

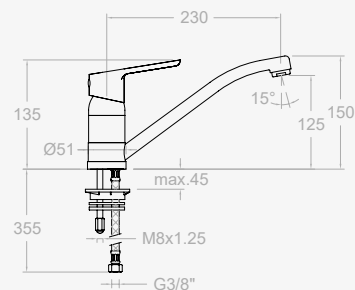


5599YK

261564

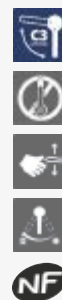
Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

High-rise sink mixer with formed
swivel spout

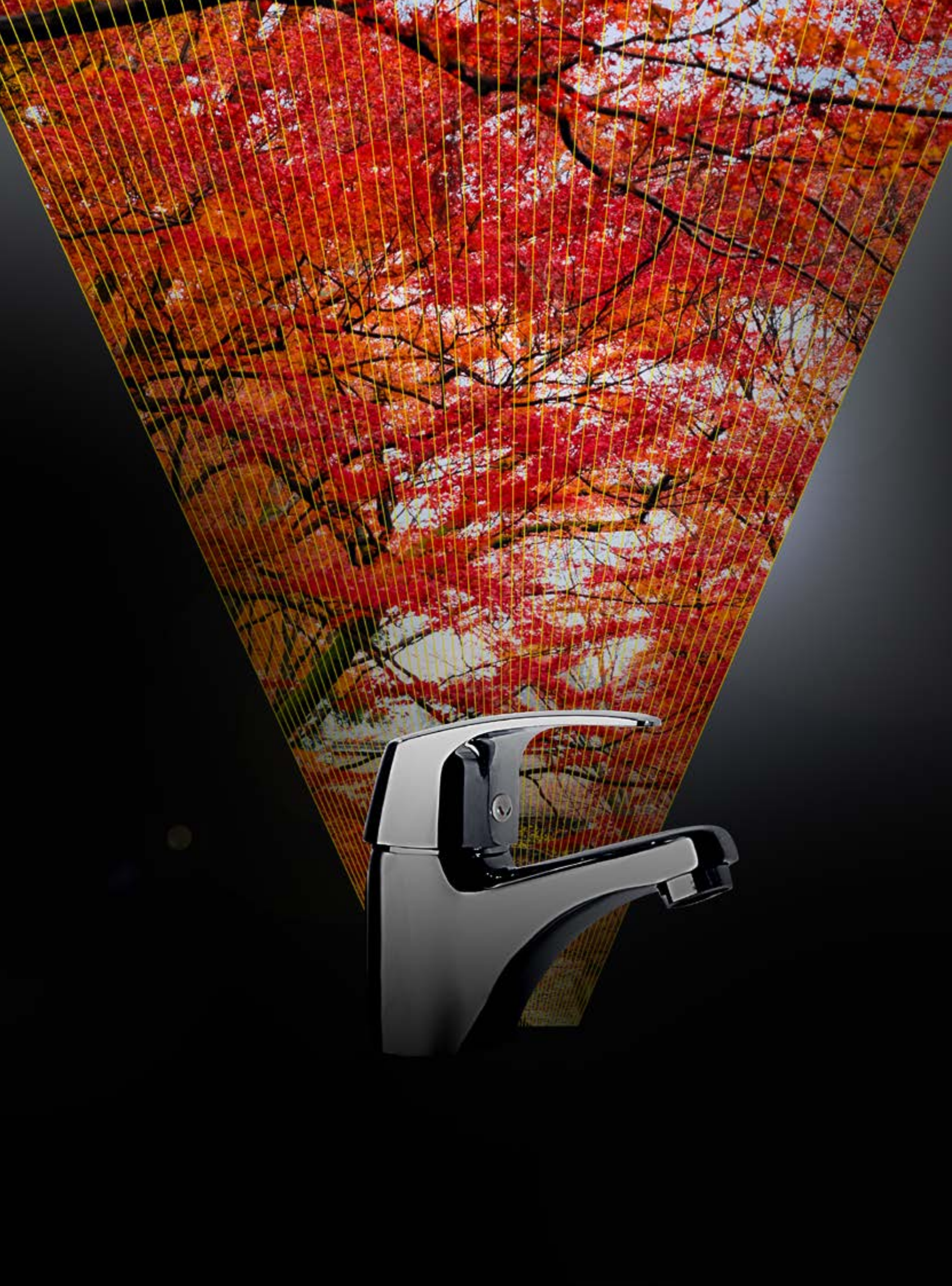


Cartucho: 40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)

Cartridge: 40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)



AQUANOVA
FLY



VULCANO

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Ø40 Lavabo, bidet, B/D, Ducha, Fregadero abatible.
- Ø35 Empotrados ducha y B/D, Fregadero mural.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ø40 Washbasin, bidet, shower, bath-shower, sink.
- Ø35 Built-in shower, built-in bath-shower, mural sinks.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.).
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



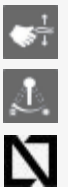
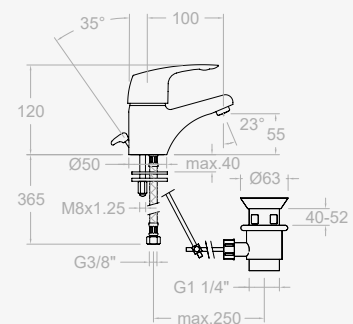
6901 204432

Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 40000 (6988)
Cartridge: 40000 (6988)

6901VA(9065) 205449

Monomando para lavabo, con
válvula automática 1^{1/4}". Ref. 9065
ABS
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up
waste 1^{1/4}", Ref. 9065 ABS



6991K 251223

Monomando para lavabo, con
sistema de apertura en agua fría
Cool water opening wash Basin
mixer

Cartucho: 40300 (3388K C3)
Cartridge: 40300 (3388K C3)

6991KVA(9065) 251241

Monomando para lavabo con válvu-
la automática y sistema de apertu-
ra en agua fría. Ref. 9065 ABS

Cold water opening wash Basin
mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref.
9065 ABS

6991KVA1169 69A302861

Monomando para lavabo con válvula
automática y sistema de apertura
en agua fría. Ref. 1169 Latón

Cold water opening Wash Basin
mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref.
1169 Brass



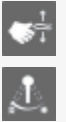
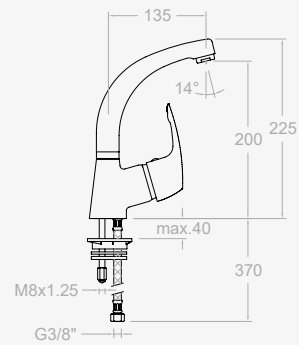


6910

221451

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio
High-rise basin mixer.

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



6903

204441

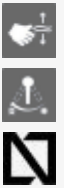
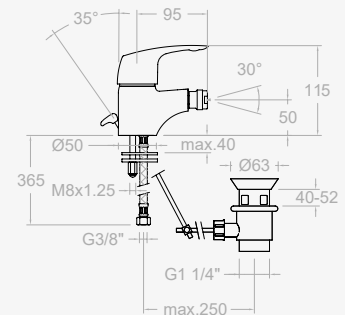
Monomando para bidé
Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 40000 (6988)
Cartridge: 40000 (6988)

6903VA(9065)

205458

Monomando para bidé, con válvula automática 1^{1/4}", Ref. 9065 ABS
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}", Ref. 9065 ABS



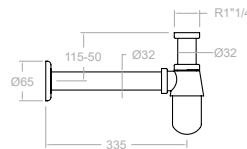
Recomendado
Recommended:



1219L

197106

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en LATON
QUICK CLACK wash LATON system



1290

204405

Sifón latón
Brass siphon

1216P

AAZ301871

Sistema QUICK CLACK lavabo en PVC-INOX
QUICK CLACK wash PVC-INOX system

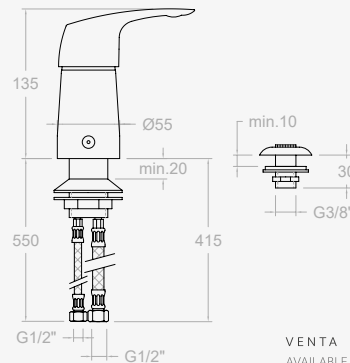


SA6923

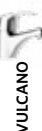
215124

Monomando para bidé para repisa con ducha
Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA





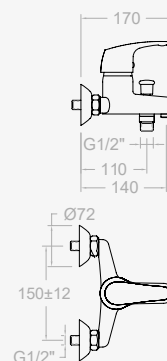
69055

204450

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 40000 (6988)

Cartridge: 40000 (6988)



VM



6905VM

225528

Monomando Baño-Ducha, con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

6905 S + 6554 VM

6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



VP



6905VP

224331

Monomando Baño-Ducha, equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

6905 S + 6553 VP

6553 VP (3515+3546+2450C)



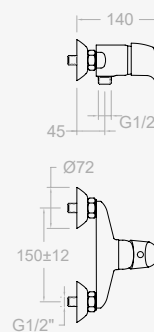
6908S

204459

Monomando Ducha sin equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower set

Cartucho: 40000-2 (6988-2)

Cartridge: 40000-2 (6988-2)



VM



6908VM

225546

Monomando Ducha con equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with
shower set

6908 S + 6554 VM

6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



VP



6908VP

224340

Monomando Ducha con equipo
de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with
shower set

6908 S + 6553 VP

6553 VP (3515+3546+2450C)





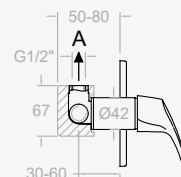
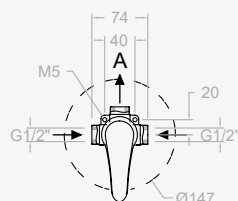
1 VIA/WAY

691801S

69D300669

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha,
Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+6900N-35+R1



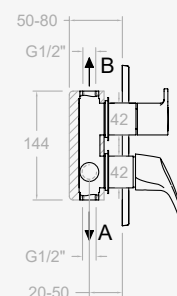
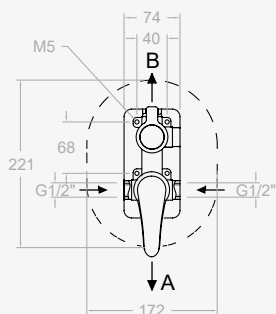
2 VIAS/WAY

691502S

69C300671

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha
Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4002

XX1502+6900N-35+945100+R2





6919

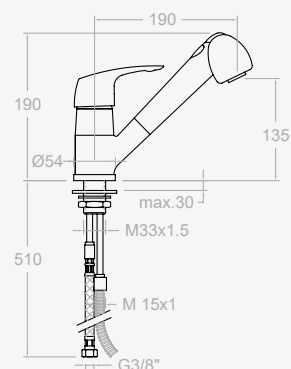
218913

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita 2 jets extraíble

Sink mixer with extensible hose and double jet handshower

Cartucho: 40101-2 (3389)

Cartridge: 40101-2 (3389)



6909

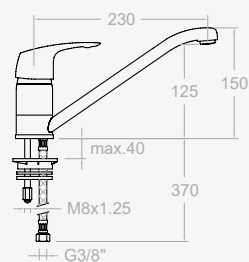
204468

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixer with formed swivel spout

Cartucho: 40000-2 (6988-2)

Cartridge: 40000 -2 (6988-2)



6999MED

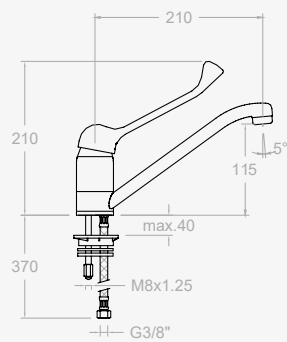
230226

Monomando vertical de Fregadero
con caño giratorio conformado con
maneta médica

High-rise Sink mixer with formed swivel spout and medical handle

Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

Cartridge: 40100 -2 (3388-2)



6906

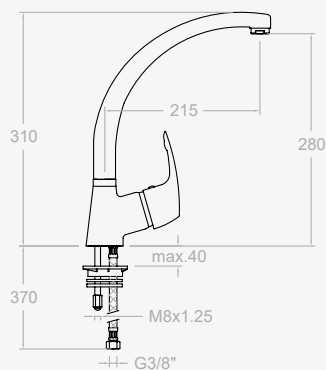
207303

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 40000 (6988)

Cartridge: 40000 (6988)



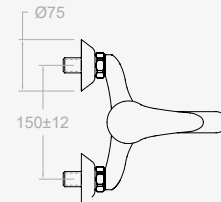
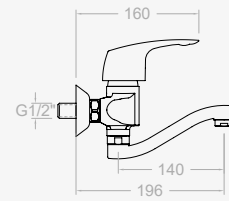


NEW

690702CCB14

69E301667

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado corto de 14cm.
Wall mounted sink mixert with low
swivel formed spout



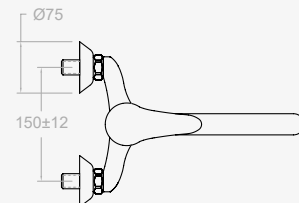
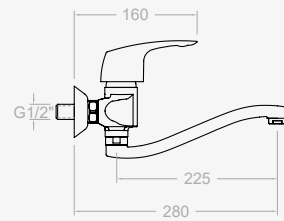
Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



690702CC

69E301633

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio de 22 cm
Wall mounted sink mixert with low
swivel formed spout



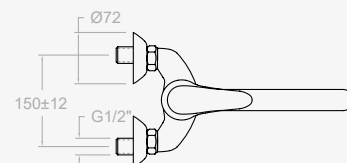
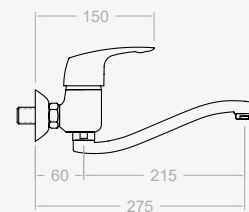
Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



6911CC

270870

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio con excéntricas
8.5-13.5 cm
Wall mounted sink mixert with low
swivel formed spout and 8.5-13.5 cm
excentric



Cartucho: 40000-2 (6988-2)
Cartridge: 40000-2 (6988-2)



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

VULCANO

VULCANO



■ Ramon Soler ■

TITANIUM

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Cartuchos cerámicos monomando de Ø35mm
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Prestaciones de confort a nivel de fidelidad, sensibilidad y constancia en la selección de la temperatura.
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ø35mm ceramic mixer tap cartridges.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.)
- Comfortable performance as regards reliability, sensitivity and steadiness in the temperature selection.
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65 °C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



1801
261494

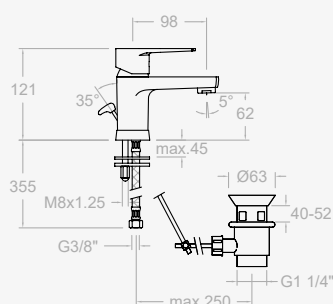
Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3

1801VA(9065)
261496

Monomando para lavabo con válvula automática 1^{1/4}". Ref. 9065 ABS

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref. 9065 ABS



1801VA1169
18A301988

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1^{1/4}". Ref. 1169 latón

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref. 1169 brass

1891
18A300069

Monomando para lavabo, con sistema de apertura en agua fría
Cool water opening wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 35300-3
Cartridge: 35300-3

1891VA9065
18A300510

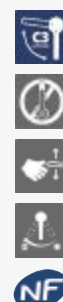
Monomando para lavabo con válvula automática y sistema de apertura en agua fría. Ref. 9065 ABS

Cold water opening wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref. 9065 ABS

1891VA1169
18A302797

Monomando para lavabo con válvula automática y sistema de apertura en agua fría. Ref. 1169

Latón
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}". Ref. 1169 Brass





1803

261497

Monomando para bidé
Bidet mixer

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3

1803VA9065

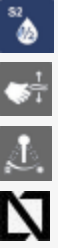
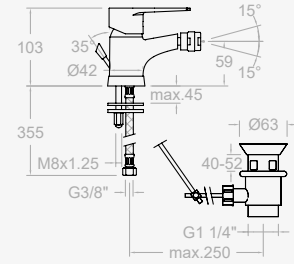
261499

Monomando para bidé con válvula automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 9065 ABS
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}. Ref. 9065 ABS

1803VA1169

18B302796

Monomando para bidé con válvula automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1169 latón
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1169 brass

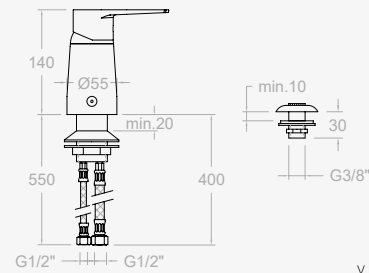


SA1823

300320

Monomando para bidé para repisa con duchita
Bidet mixer on deck with shower

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)
Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



VENTA EN CONTINENTE AMERICANO
AVAILABLE IN NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



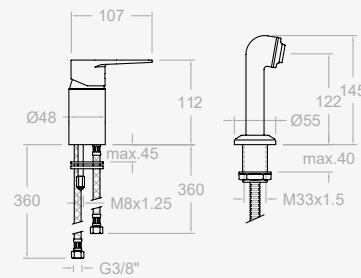
182201

18D301703

Monomando para peluqueras con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted bidet mixer with shower

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101

182201 S + 9989SC + 9553 + 2950C

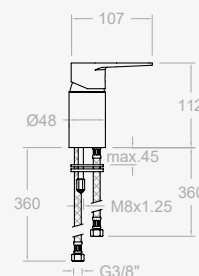


182201S

18D301702

Monomando para peluqueras sin equipo de ducha
Deck mounted bidet mixer without shower

Cartucho: 40101
Cartridge: 40101



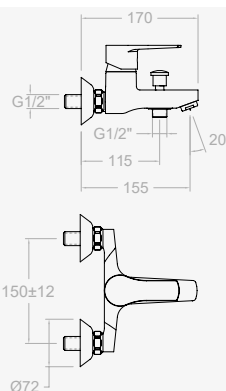


1805S

261500

Monomando de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer without
shower kit

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



1805VP

261787

Monomando Baño-Ducha, con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

180502 S + 6553 VP
6553 VP (3515 + 3546 + 2450 C)



1805VM

300016

Monomando Baño-Ducha, con
equipo de ducha
Bath and Shower mixer with shower
set

180502 S + 6554 VM
6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)

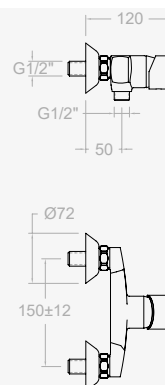


1808S

261501

Monomando Ducha sin equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer with out shower set

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



1808VP

261789

Monomando Ducha, equipo de
ducha
Shower mixer with shower set

180802 S + 6553 VP
6553 VP (3515 + 3546 + 2450 C)



1808VM

261809

Monomando Ducha, con equipo
de ducha
Shower mixer with shower set

180802 S + 6554 VM
6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



TITANIUM



1874RP240

261621

Conjunto monomando de gran ducha con columna telescópica.
Accesorios ABS

Shower mixer with adjustable shower column and ABS shower kit.

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3

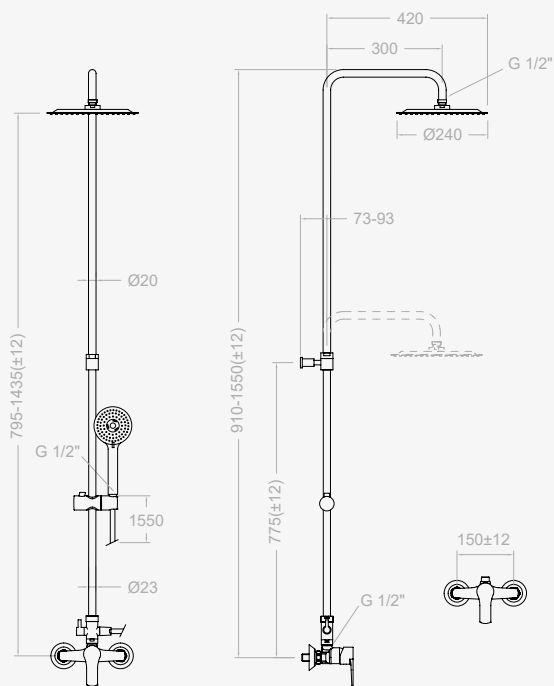
183802S + DN130+ IDH1/2 + RP240 + 2876 + 1128C

BX1874RP240

261622

BOX PALET, 5 und. -3% dto. incluido

BOX PALET, 5 units -3% including discount



1864RP240

300159

Monomando de gran ducha para
jardin rociador ABS Ø240

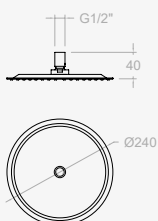
Shower mixer with fixed height
shower column and ABS heads-
hower for garden

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3

183802 S + T100N + RP240 + RGD

ABS



1864RM250

18D301704

Monomando de gran ducha para
jardin rociador metal Ø250

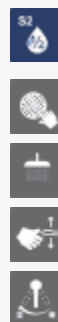
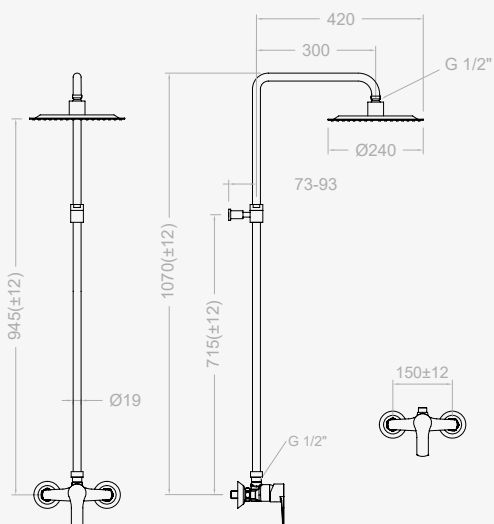
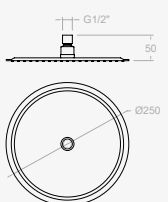
Shower mixer with fixed height
shower column and metal heads-
hower for garden

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3

183802 S + T100N + RM250 + RGD

METAL





1 VIA/WAY

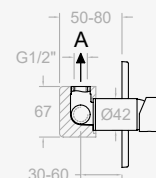
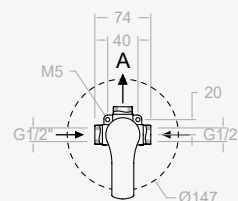
181801 S

18D300667

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801 + 1800N-35 + R1



2 VIAS/WAY

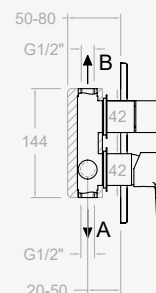
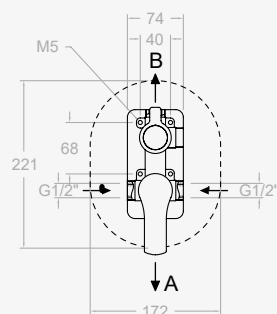
181502 S

18C300668

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KA2V			



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502+1800N-35+945100+R2

TITANIUM

1 VIA/WAY

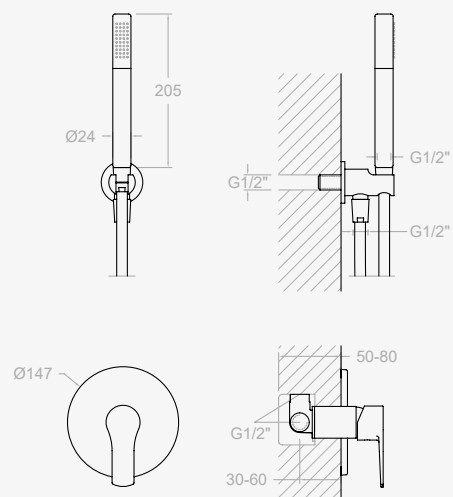


K1818011

18D301860

181801S + 3713 + 3796+ 2471C

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha ABS
Concealed shower mixer with support plus water intake and ABS hand shower



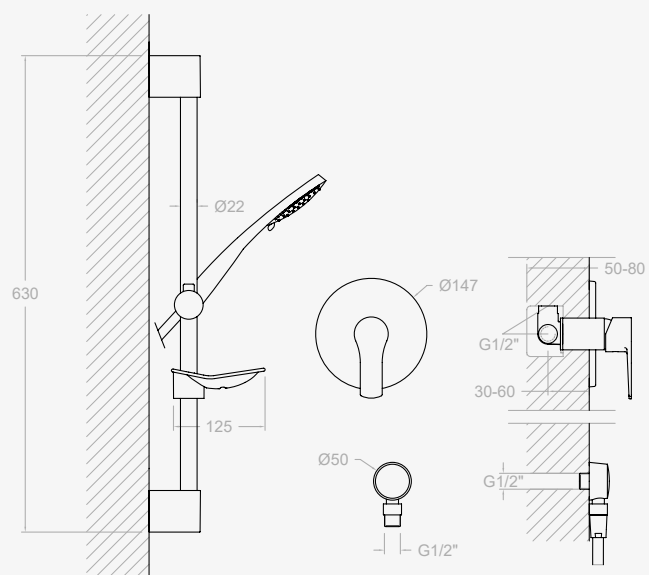
K1818012

18D301861

181801S + 982402T3 +9990ARD

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con codo de salida de agua, barra de ducha de latón, soporte deslizante ABS con teleducha dos funciones
Concealed shower mixer with elbow water outlet, brass shower rod, ABS sliding support with hand shower two functions

Concealed shower mixer with elbow water outlet, brass shower rod, ABS sliding support with hand shower two functions

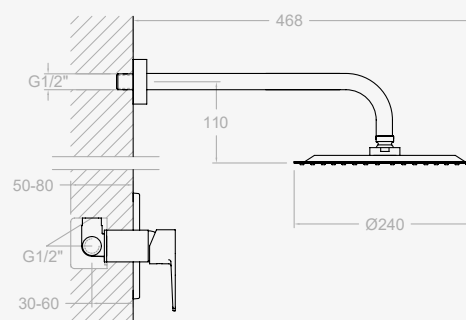


K1818013

18D301862

181801S + B350 + RP240

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS Ø 240
Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS shower head Ø 240



TITANIUM



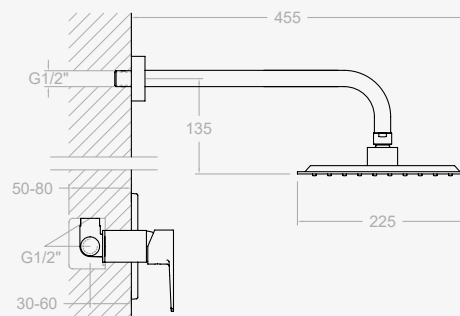
K1818014

18D301863

181801S + B350 + RPK225

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS 225X225

Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS shower head 225X225



2 VIAS/WAY



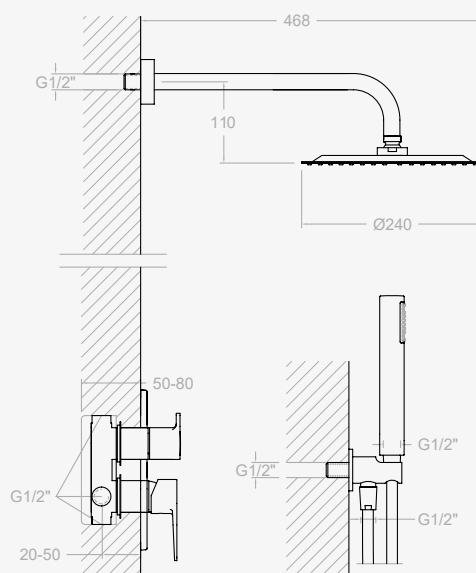
K1815021

18C301864

181502S + B350 + RP240 + 3713 + 3796+ 2471C

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS Ø 240

Single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head. Ø 240



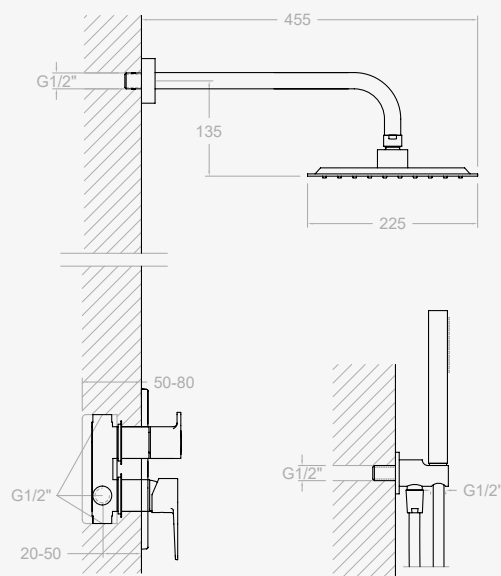
K1815022

18C301865

181502S + B350 + RPK225 + 3713 + 3796+ 2471C

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS 225X225

Single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head. 225X225





180601

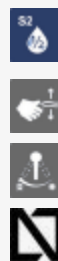
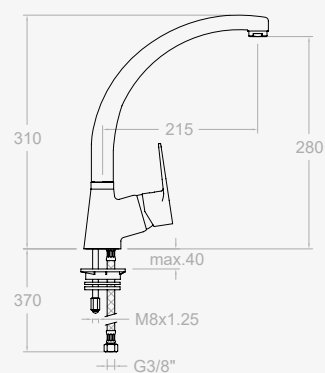
18E300789

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



1809

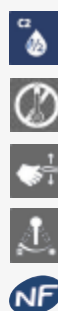
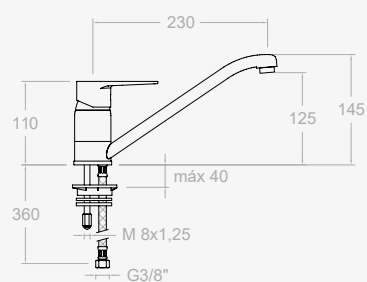
18E300516

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio conformado

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 40200-2

Cartridge: 40200-2



1817 CC

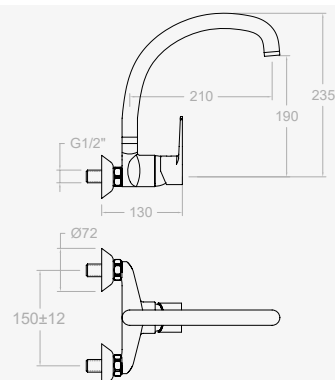
18E300794

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio

Wall mounted Sink mixer with
swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



180701

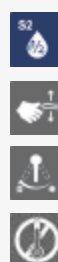
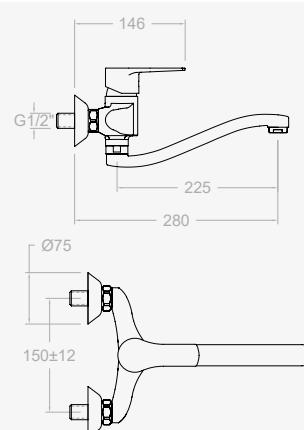
18D301705

Monomando para fregadero mural
con caño giratorio

Wall mounted Sink mixer with swivel
low spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)





NEW

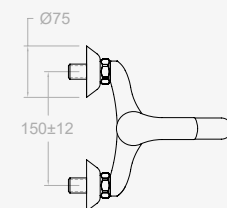
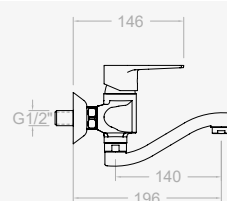
180701CCB14

18E301668

Monomando para fregadero con
caño conformado corto de 14cm.
Sink mixer with short spout of 14cm



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



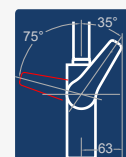
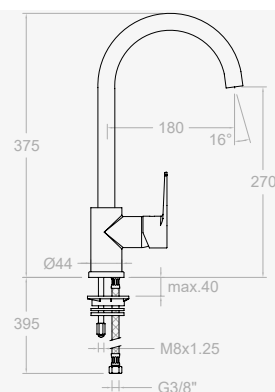
1836

261738

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio
Sink mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)





ECO

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Montura convencional de ½".
- Caudal a 3 bar: Lavabo, Bidet y Fregadero (de 9 a 12 l/min). Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min). Baño (>20 l/min)
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Conventional ½" frame.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Washbasin, bidet and sink (from 9 to 12 l/min.); Shower (from 12 to 16 l/min.); and Bath (≥20 l/min.).
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB.
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks.



7001E4

803170

Bimando para lavabo

Twin handle wash basin tap

7001VA(9065E4)

158466

Bimando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABS

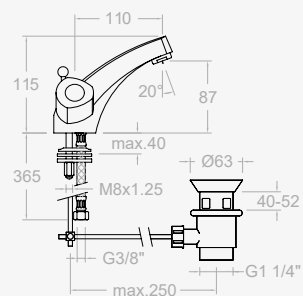
Twin handle wash basin tap with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 9065 ABS

7001VA(1167E4)

162069

Bimando para lavabo, con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 1167 latón

Twin handle wash basin tap with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}. Ref. 1167 brass



Montura: 5000
Head: 5000



7003E4

803232

Bimando para bidé
Bidet mixer with shower

7003VA(9065E4)

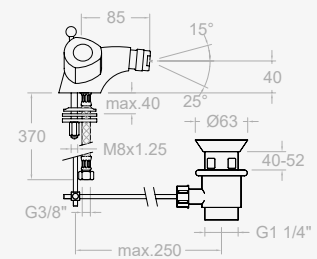
158527

Bimando para bidé, con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 9065 ABS
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 9065 ABS

7003VA(1167E4)

162087

Bimando para bidé con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 1167 latón
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 1167 brass



Montura: 5000
Head: 5000



7010CE10E4

803189

Bimando para lavabo con caño giratorio de tubo.
Twin handle wash basin tap with swivel spout

7010VA(9065E4)

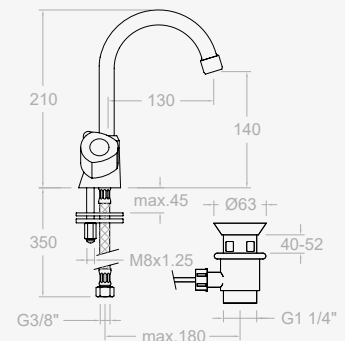
158475

Bimando para lavabo con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 9065 ABS
Twin handle wash basin tap with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 9065 ABS

7010CE10VA1167E4

162078

Bimando para lavabo con válvula automática 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 1167 latón
Twin handle wash basin tap with pop-up waste 1^{1/4"}, Ref. 1167 brass



Montura: 5000
Head: 5000



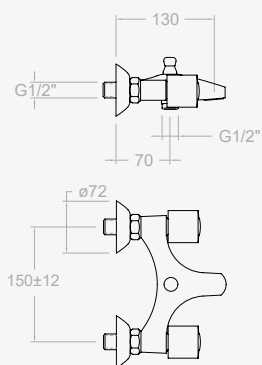
7006SE4

161160

Bimando de baño - ducha, sin
equipo de ducha
Bath and shower without shower
set.

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000



7006VME4

803107

Bimando de baño - ducha, con
equipo de ducha.
Bath and shower with shower set.

7006S E4 + 6554 VM
6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



7004SE4

156752

Bimando de ducha, sin equipo
de ducha
Shower without shower set

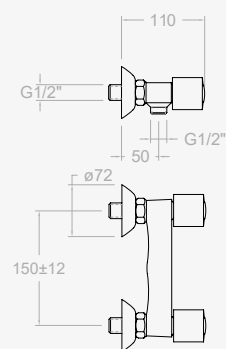
Montura: 5000

Head: 5000

7014SE4

191526

Bimando de ducha, sin equipo de
ducha (110 cm)
Shower without shower set (110 cm)



7004VME4

803116

Bimando de ducha, con equipo
de ducha.
Shower with shower set.

7004S E4 + 6554 VM
6554 VM (3515 + 3546 + 1128 C)



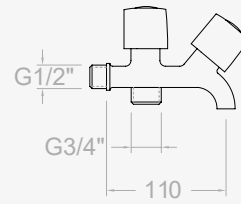


5079E4A

153951

Grifo para lavadora de dos salidas
Washing machine valve and office
valve

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

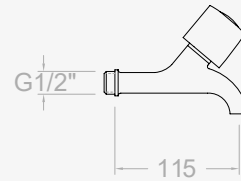


5070/12E4A

803768

Grifo para office
Office valve

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

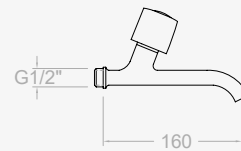


5070/17E4A

803820

Grifo para office
Office valve

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

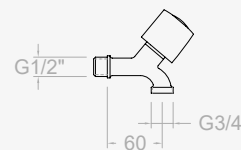


5069E4A

803321

Grifo para lavadora, salida roscada
3/4\"
Washing machine valve at 3/4\"

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000





7012(x1)E4A

253545

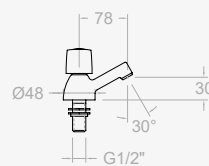
Grifo para lavabo agua fría
Cold water tap for washbasin

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7012(x1)E4R

253554

Grifo para lavabo agua caliente
Hot water tap for washbasin



7002(x1)E4A

253491

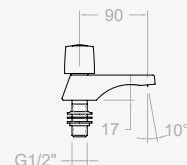
Grifo para lavabo agua fría
Cold water tap for washbasin

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7002(x1)E4R

253500

Grifo para lavabo agua caliente
Hot water tap for washbasin



7005(x1)E4A

253509

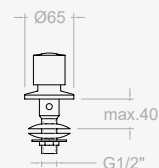
Grifo para bidé, agua fría,
Cold water tap for bidet

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7005(x1)E4R

253518

Grifo para bidé, agua caliente
Hot water tap for bidet

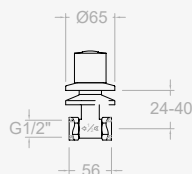


70071/2(x1)E4A

253473

Llave de paso 1/2" agua fría
Cold water stopcock valve at 1/2"

Montura: 1/2 y T15 = 5000
Head: 1/2 and T15 = 5000



70071/2(x1)E4R

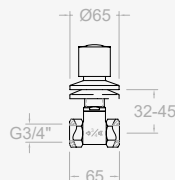
253482

Llave de paso 1/2", agua caliente
Hot water stopcock valve at 1/2"

70073/4(x1)E4A

253374

Llave de paso 3/4" agua fría
Cold water stopcock valve at 3/4"



70073/4(x1)E4R

253383

Llave de paso 3/4", agua caliente
Hot water stopcock valve at 3/4"

Montura: 3/4, T18 y T22 = 6000
Head: 3/4, T18 and T22 = 6000



7007T15(x1)E4A

253392

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø15, agua fría
Cold water stopcock valve at pipe Ø15

7007T15(x1)E4R

253401

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø15, agua caliente
Hot water stopcock valve at pipe Ø15

7007T18(x1)E4A

253410

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø18, agua fría
Cold water stopcock valve at pipe Ø18

7007T18(x1)E4R

253446

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø18, agua caliente
Hot water stopcock valve at pipe Ø18

7007T22(x1)E4A

253455

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø22, agua fría
Cold water stopcock valve at pipe Ø22

7007T22(x1)E4R

253464

Llave de paso para soldar tubo Ø22, agua caliente
Hot water stopcock valve at pipe Ø22



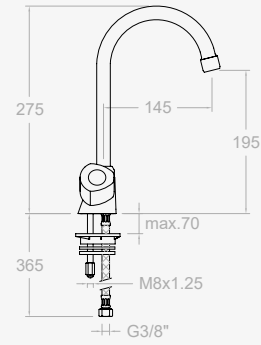
7008 CE08E4

803278

Bimando para fregadero con caño giratorio

Twin handle sink tap with high swivel spout.

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000



7028(x1)CE08E4A

261611

Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single sink tap high swivel spout for cold water

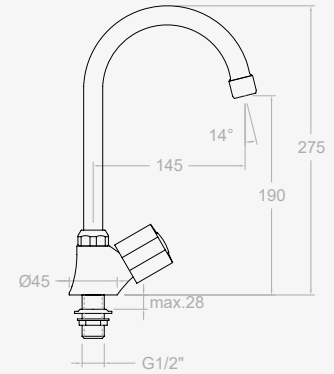
Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7028(x1)CE08E4R

261276

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single sink tap high swivel spout for hot water



7028(x1)CE10E4A

261613

Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single sink tap high swivel spout for cold water

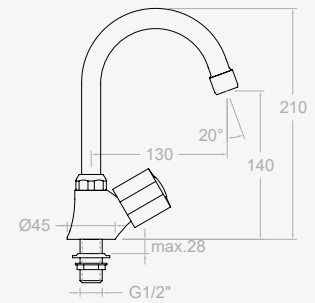
Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7028(x1)CE10E4R

261294

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single sink tap high swivel spout for hot water



7028(x1)CE11E4A

261614

Grifo 1 agua fría para bidet, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single bidet with swivel spout for cold water.

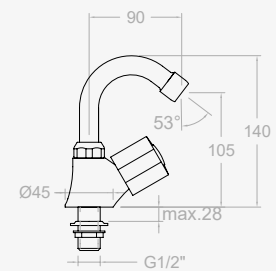
Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7028(x1)CE11E4R

261303

Grifo 1 agua caliente para bidet, con caño giratorio de tubo

Single bidet with swivel spout for hot water.





7029(x1)CAI30E4A

261715

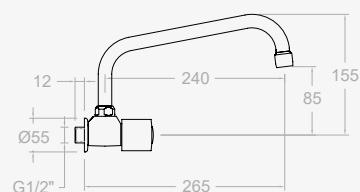
Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for cold water

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7029(x1)CAI30E4R

261366

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for hot water



7029(x1)CB30E4A

261717

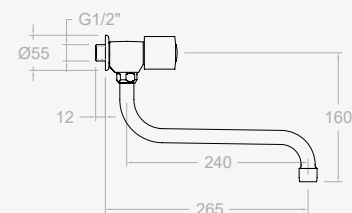
Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for cold water

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7029(x1)CB30E4R

261384

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for hot water



7029(x1)CA21E4A

261711

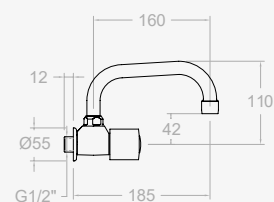
Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for cold water

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7029(x1)CA21E4R

261330

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for hot water



7029(x1)CB21E4A

261713

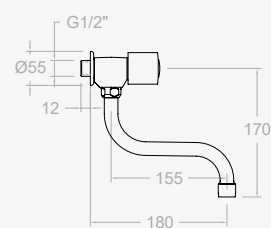
Grifo 1 agua fría para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for cold water

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

7029(x1)CB21E4R

261348

Grifo 1 agua caliente para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio de tubo
Wall Single sink tap with swivel spout for hot water



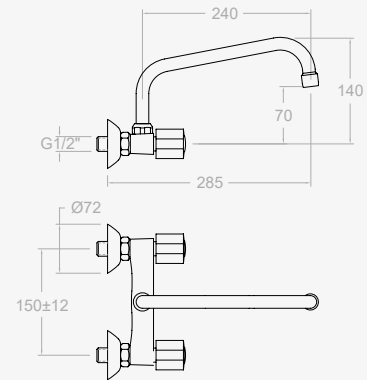


7009CAI30E4

803287

Bimando para fregadero mural con
caño giratorio inclinado
Wall twin handle sink with swivel
spout.

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

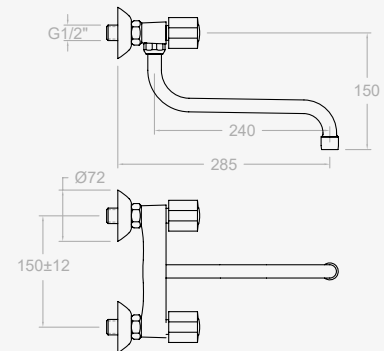


7009CB30E4

803296

Bimando para fregadero mural con
caño giratorio inclinado
Wall twin handle sink with swivel
spout.

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

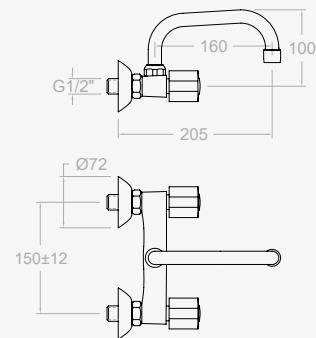


7009CA21E4

803893

Bimando para fregadero mural con
caño giratorio inclinado
Wall twin handle sink with swivel
spout.

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000

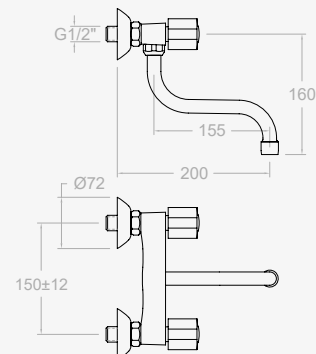


7009CB21E4

155441

Bimando para fregadero mural con
caño giratorio inclinado
Wall twin handle sink with swivel
spout.

Montura: 5000
Head: 5000





7019CB30E4

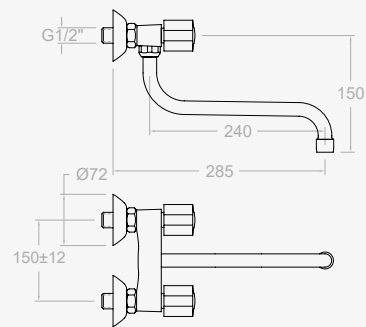
803312

Bimando para fregadero mural (8,5 - 13,5), con caño giratorio

Wall twin handle sink with low spout, with 8,5 - 13,5 cm excentric

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000



7019CAI30E4

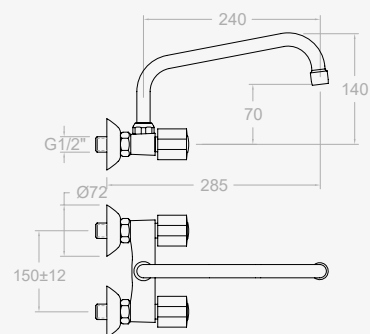
803303

Bimando para fregadero mural (8,5 - 13,5), con caño giratorio

Wall twin handle sink with low spout, with 8,5 - 13,5 cm excentric

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000



7019CA21E4

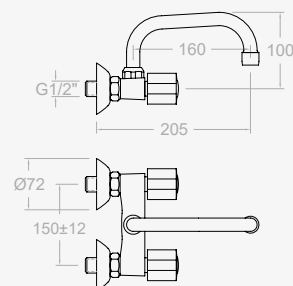
803964

Bimando para fregadero mural (8,5 - 13,5), con caño giratorio

Wall twin handle sink with low spout, with 8,5 - 13,5 cm excentric

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000



7019CB21E4

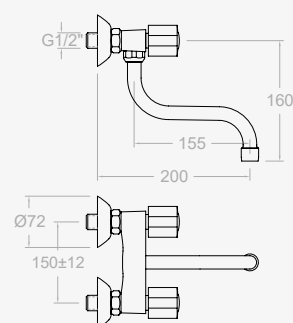
155502

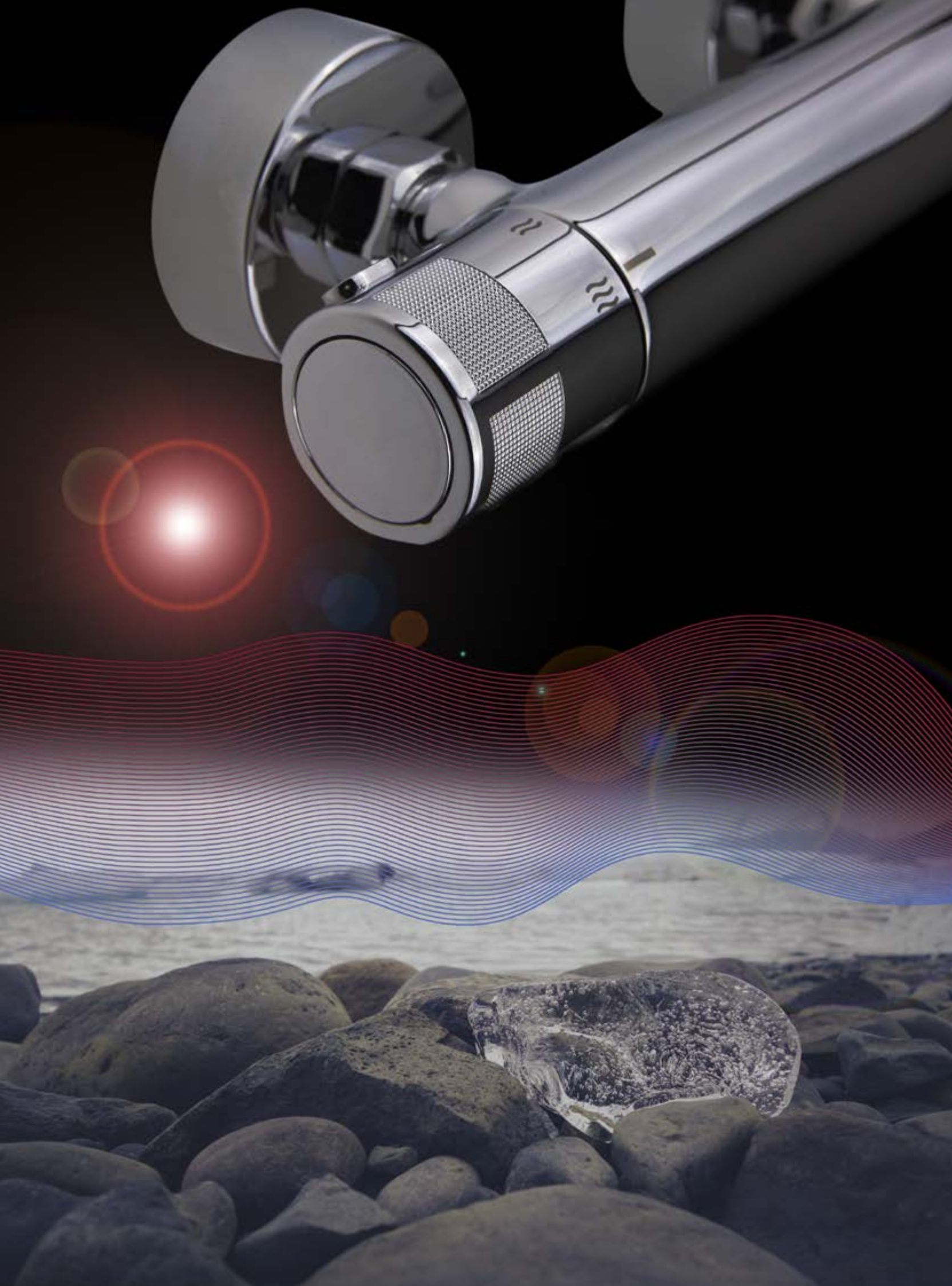
Bimando para fregadero mural (8,5 - 13,5), con caño giratorio

Wall twin handle sink with low spout, with 8,5 - 13,5 cm excentric

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000







TERMOTECH

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Montura cerámica de 1/2".
- Cartucho termostático con Sistema Hot Block de seguridad antiquemaduras y Sistema Termostop de bloqueo de la temperatura a 38°C.
- Caudal a 3 bar: Ducha (de 12 a 16 l/min) y Baño (>20 l/min).
- Nivel acústico a 3 bar < 20 dB.
- Cromado latón: 15 micras de espesor de níquel, 0,3 micras de cromo.
- Presión de uso entre 1-5 bar, recomendada 3 bar. Resiste presiones estáticas ≤ 10 bar y golpes de ariete de 25 bar.
- Temperatura recomendada de agua caliente 55°C. Temperatura máxima de uso 65°C. Máximo 1h a 90°C.
- Resistente al choque térmico y químico anti-legionela.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ceramic 1/2" frame.
- Thermostatic cartridge with Hot Block anti-burn system and Termostop temperature blocking system to 38°C.
- Flow rate at 3 bars: Shower (12 to 16 l/min.) and Bath (>20/min.).
- Acoustic level at 3 bars: < 20 dB
- Chrome-plated brass: 15 microns thick of nickel, 0.3 microns of chrome.
- Working pressure between 1-5 bars, recommended: 3 bars. It resists static pressures ≤ 10 bars and water hammers of 25 bars.
- Recommended temperature for the hot water: 55°C. Maximum working temperature: 65°C. Maximum: 1h at 90°C.
- Resistant to thermal and anti-Legionella chemical shocks



963901S

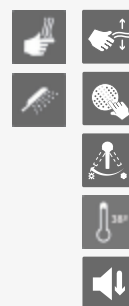
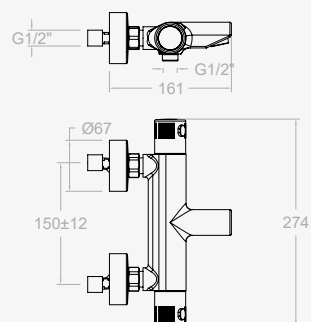
96C302243

Termostático de baño - ducha sin
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic Bath and shower
mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 1701T- 4000

Cartridge: 1701T- 4000

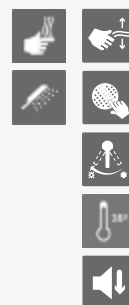


963901NL

96C302566

Termostático de baño - ducha con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic Bath and shower
mixer without shower kit



963901S+3521NL+3547+1128C



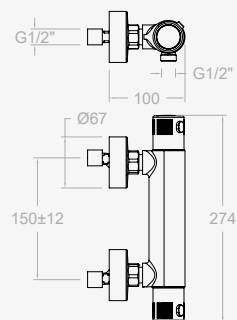
963401S

96D302088

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 1703T
Cartridge: 1703T



NL

963401NL

96D302565

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

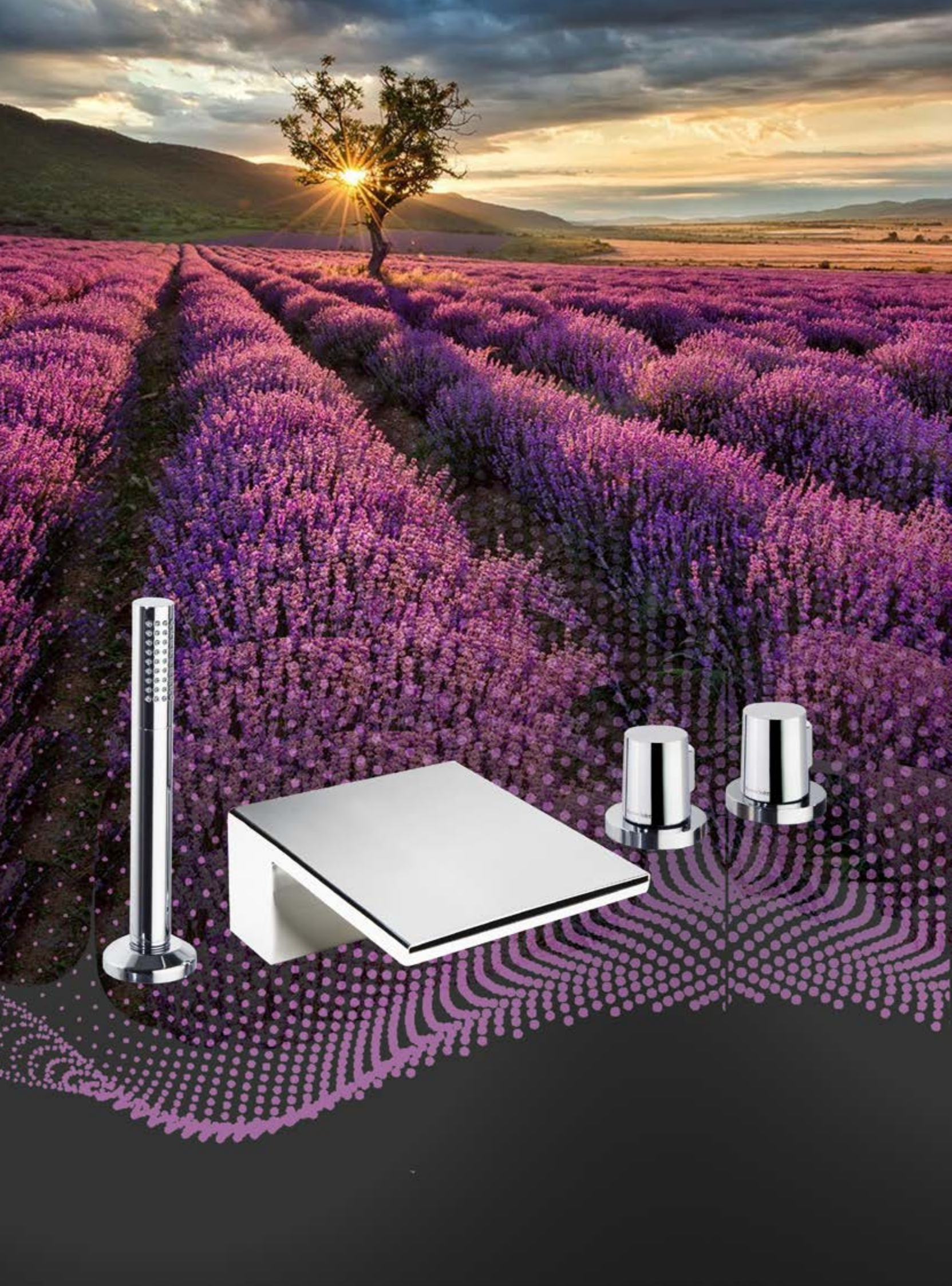
Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

963401S+3521NL+3547+1128C



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

TERMOTEC



SELECCIONES SELECTIONS



TZAR ACABADOS



ALEXIA ACABADOS



Niquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

Negro Mate
Matt black

Cromo
Chrome

URBAN CHIC

211001

21A302397

Monomando para lavabo "XL"
Wash basin mixer (XL)



NEW

ALEXIA

3602

36A300506



3602NC

36A302238



3602NM

36A302271



3602OC

36A302273



Monomando para lavabo (XL)
High wash basin mixer (XL)



NEW

TZAR

340201

34A302436



340201NC

34A302351



340201NM

34A302352



340201OC

34A302354



Monomando para lavabo (XL)
High wash basin mixer (XL)



AROLA

2610

229164

2610NM

26A302584

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer



ÂTICA

7510

251583

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer



KUATRO NK

4910

240135

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer



KUATRO

4710N

241179

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer



DRAKO

3310

218562

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash Basin mixer



RS-Q

9310

330541

Monomando para lavabo alto

High wash basin mixer



NEW

GAUDI II

3129

31E302780

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio

Wash basin mixer with swivel spout



RS-CROSS

6201

252447

Monomando para lavabo alto

High washbasin mixer



NEW

TZAR

342001
34A302439

342001NC
34A302483

342001NM
34A302484

342001OC
34A302485

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado con placa
Concealed wash basin mixer



NEW

TZAR

342103
34A302441

342103NC
34A302487

342103NM
34A302489

342103OC
34A302490

Monomando para lavabo em-
potrado con caño de 24 cm

Concealed wash basin mixer
with 24 cm. spout



NEW

URBAN CHIC

212001
21A302400

Monomando empotrado para
lavabo, caño fundido, placa de
acero inoxidable

Recessed single-lever mixer for
washbasin, cast spout, stainless
steel plate



RS-CROSS

6220
252600

Conjunto bimando de lavabo
empotrado

Twin handle concealed wash basin
tap



ALEXIA

3620
36A300588

3620NC
36A302302

3620NM
36A302303

3620OC
36A302304

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado con placa
Concealed wash basin mixer



ALEXIA

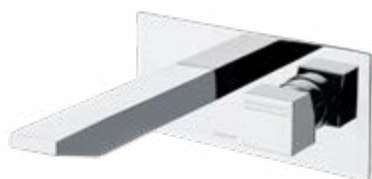
362103
36A301455

362103NC
36A302306

362103NM
36A302124

362103OC
36A302307

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado con caño de 24 cm
Concealed wash basin mixer
with 24 cm. spout



KUATRO

4720
47A300682

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado con placa
Concealed wash basin mixer



ÂTICA

752102
75A300686

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado
Concealed wash basin mixer



DRAKO

332002

33A300691

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado
Concealed wash Basin mixer



DRAKO

332102

33A300690

Monomando para lavabo empotra-
do, caño 19 cm.
Concealed wash Basin mixer 19
cm spout.



ÂTICA

7510

251583

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado con placa
Concealed wash basin mixer



RS-Q

932102

93A300687

Monomando para lavabo
empotrado
Concealed wash basin mixer



NEW

URBAN CHIC

211691

21A302402

Monomando empotrado para
lavabo con caño cascada de acero
inoxidable ultraslim de 3mm
Recessed single lever mixer for
washbasin with 3mm ultraslim
stainless steel waterfall spout



NEW

TZAR

341691

34A302465

Monomando de lavabo empotrado
salida cascada
Concealed single lever with cascade
output



GAUDI

3120C

31A301590

Bimando empotrado pared.
Twin handle



DRAKO

3376

33A300766

Monomando de columna para
lavabo
Sink column mixer



NEW

URBAN CHIC

218501MO

21C302422

Monomando de columna para
baño, fijación Tecnobox, con equipo
de ducha

Column mixer for bathroom,
Tecnobox fixation, with kit shower



NEW

TZAR

348501MO

34C302453

Monomando de columna para
baño ducha con equipo de ducha

Single lever column bath-shower
without shower kit



ALEXIA

3685MO

36C300768

Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha

Single lever column bath-shower
with shower kit



AROLA

2635MK

259017

Termostático de baño - ducha
sobre columnas con equipo de
ducha

Thermostatic bath and shower
mixer with 800 mm. High colums.
Complete set and shower kit



ÂTICA

7585 MO

75C300757

Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha
Bath mixer with shower kit



KUATRO

4785MK

47C300772

Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha
Bath mixer with shower kit



DRAKO

3335M

257973

Termostático de baño - ducha
sobre columnas con equipo de
ducha
Thermostatic bath and shower
mixer with 800 mm. High colums.
Complete set and shower kit



DRAKO

338502MO

33C301655

Monomando de columna para
baño con equipo de ducha

Shower column mixer with shower
kit



RS-CROSS

6235MO

256947

Conjunto bimando gran baño -
ducha sobre columnas con equipo
de ducha
Column Twin lever bath and shower
mixer with shower kit



GAUDI II

3135CG

261862

Conjunto bimando baño - ducha
sobre columnas con equipo de
ducha.
Column Twin lever bath and shower
mixer with shower kit





NEW

URBAN CHIC

213303TM

21C302429

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa con caño y equipo de ducha metálico, con sistema Termostop

Thermostatic bath-shower set for shelf with spout and metal kit shower, with Thermostop system



NEW

TZAR

343303TM

34C302458

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha metálico
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set with metal shower kit



NEW

ALEXIA

363303TM

1.097,1 €

36C302908

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha con cascada para repisa, con equipo de ducha metálico
Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub set with waterfall metal shower kit



NEW

AROLA

263304TM

26C302909

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bath-tub set without shower kit



NEW

KUATRO

473303TMK

47C302911

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub set without shower kit



RS-Q

933303TM

93C301666

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha y caño
Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub set without shower kit



DRAKO

333303TM

33C301654

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha
Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub set



GAUDI II

3132CG

261860

Conjunto bimando baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha
Twin lever deck mounted bath shower tap with shower kit



RS-CROSS

623303TM

62C301674

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha para repisa, con equipo de ducha.
Deck mounted thermostatic bathtub set without shower kit



NEW

URBAN CHIC

213901S

21C302414

Termostático de baño- ducha salida cascada sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic bath-shower exit waterfall without kit shower



NEW

URBAN CHIC

213401S

21D302411

Termostático de ducha, sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower, without kit shower



NEW

TZAR

343901S

34C302449

343901SNC

34C302501

343901SNM

34C302502

343901SOC

34C302503

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada , sin equipo de ducha
Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.



NEW

TZAR

343401S

34C302449

343901SNC

34C302501

343901SNM

34C302502

343901SOC

34C302503

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada , sin equipo de ducha
Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.



NEW

ALEXIA

363901 S

36C300369

363901SNC

36C302314

363901SNM

36C302315

363901SOC

36C302316

Termostático de baño - ducha salida cascada , sin equipo de ducha
Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.



NEW

ALEXIA

3634S

36D300370

3634SNC

36D302310

3634SNM

36D302311

3634SOC

36D302312

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer without shower



AROLA

2639S

226536

2639SNM

26C302586

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha.

Bathtub thermostatic kit - cascade shower with integrated diverter and without a shower set.



AROLA

263402S

261873

263402SNM

261873

Termostático de ducha con inversor integrado sin equipo de ducha.

Thermostatic shower mixer with integrated diverter without shower kit.



KUATRO

4736S

215304

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic kit - cascade shower with integrated diverter and without a shower set



KUATRO

4734S

215295

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit



BLAUTHERM

943901S

261649

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic kit - cascade shower with integrated diverter and without a shower set



BLAUTHERM

943402S

94D302071

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit



DRAKO

3339S

219453

Termostático de baño - ducha con inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer with integrated diverter in flow rate handle without shower set



DRAKO

333402S

261885

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without Drako shower set



RS-CROSS

6239S

252699

Termostático de baño - ducha con inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic bath-shower mixer with integrated diverter and no shower set



RS-CROSS

623402S

261899

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit



BLAUTHERM

NEW



NEW

EXPOTER1 + CX943402S

MKX302625 + 94G302570

Expositor contenedor más 12 und. termostática blautherm
Exhibitor container of thermostatic Box of 12 und. thermostatic blautherm



CX943402 S

94G302570

12 und. termostática blautherm
12 und. thermostatic blautherm



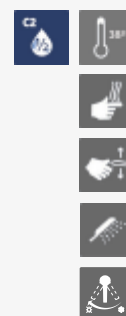
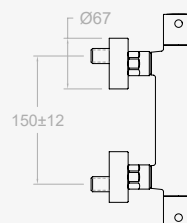
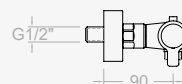
943402S

94D302071

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 1701T
Cartridge: 1701T



T1



943402T1

94D302568

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

943402S+3520T1+3726+2471C



T3



943402T3

94D302569

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha
Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

943402S+5840T3+3726+2471C



BLAUTHERM



943901S

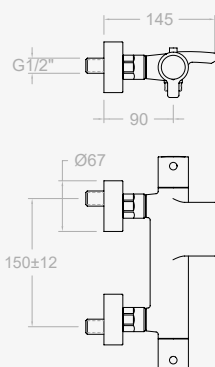
261649

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, without shower kit.

Cartucho: 1701 T + 4001

Cartridge: 1701 T + 4001



T1



943901T1

261652

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, with a shower set

943901S+3520T1+3726+2471C



T3



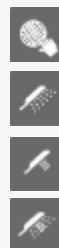
943901T3

94C301946

Termostático de baño - ducha con cascada e inversor integrado, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with cascade stream, with a shower set

943901S+5840T3+3726+2471C



NEW

943801S

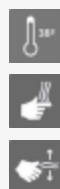
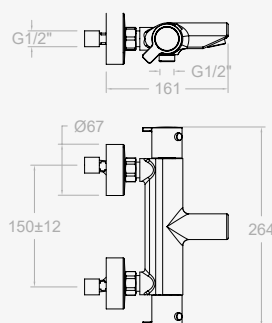
94C302075

Termostático de baño - ducha, sin equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic without shower kit.

Cartucho: 1701 T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701 T + 4000



T1



NEW

943801T1

94C302571

Termostático de baño - ducha con inversor integrado, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with a shower set

943801S+3520T1+3726+2471C



T3



NEW

943801T3

94C302572

Termostático de baño - ducha con inversor integrado, con equipo de ducha

Bathtub thermostatic with a shower set

943801S+5840T3+3726+2471C



NEW

KIT BLAUTHERM TERMOSTÁTICO



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Durabilidad
Durability



Tempostop
Tempostop

- 2 Vías TERMOSTÁTICO empotrado
- + rociador ABS
- + soporte + teleducha y flexo
- Concealed thermostatic 2 ways.
- + ABS shower head
- + suport + handshower





948712RP240

94D302547

948712S+BHRP240+2876BT+3796+2471C

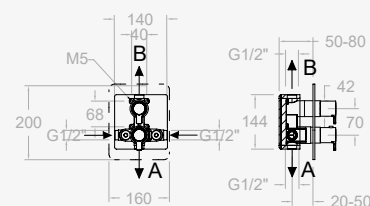
Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS Ø 240 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, han shower and ABS shower head Ø 240 mm.



XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



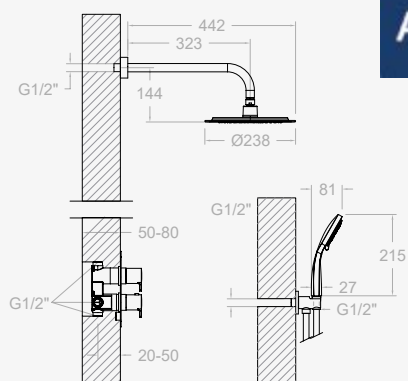
948712S

94D302546

XX8712+KTX2+945000+945100

Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000



ABS



BX 948712 RP240

94G302548

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units - 3% Special Discount in the price



948702 RPK225

94D302549

948712KS+BNRPK225+4713P+4796+2471C

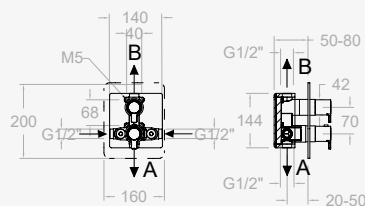
Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS cuadrado 225x225

Thermostatic single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and square ABS shower head.



XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03



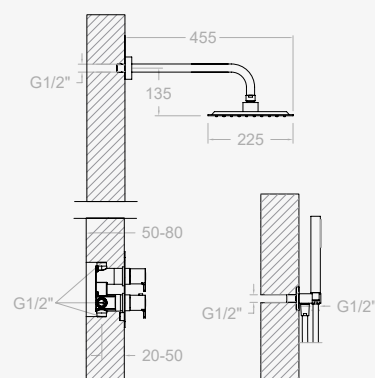
948712KS

94C302915

XX8712+KT2+945000+945100

Cartucho: 1703T + 4000

Cartridge: 1703T + 4000



ABS



BX948712RPK225

94G302550

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 6 units - 3% Special Discount in the price

BLAUTHERM

NEW

KIT BLAUTHERM TERMOSTÁTICO



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Sensibilidad
Sensitivity



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Durabilidad
Durability



Tempostop
Tempostop

- 2 Vías TERMOSTÁTICO empotrado
- + rociador cenital
- + soporte + teleducha y flexo
- Concealed thermostatic 2 ways.
- + ABS shower head
- + suport + handshower





948712RM250

94D302551

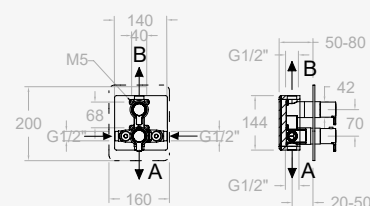
948712S+BHRM250+2876BT+3796+2471C

Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural latón Ø 250 mm.

Thermostatic single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, han shower and laiton shower head Ø 250 mm.

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



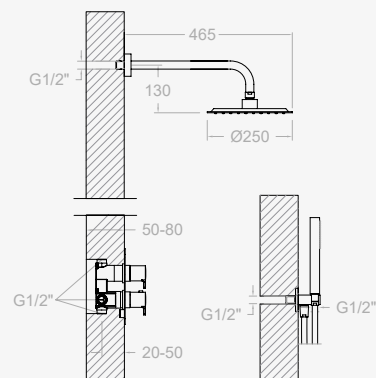
948712S

94D302546

XX8712+KTX2+945000+945100

Cartucho: 1703T + 4004

Cartridge: 1703T + 4004



METALL
BRASS



BX948712RM250

94G302552

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units - 3% Special Discount in the price



948712RK250

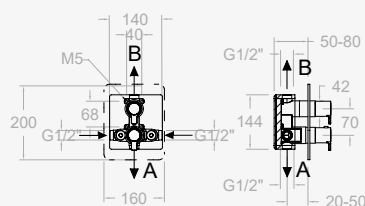
94D302553

Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico cuadrado 250x250

Thermostatic single lever 2 way concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and metallic square shower head.

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28

KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETIO3



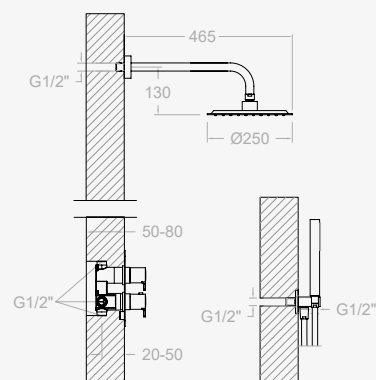
948712KS

94D302915

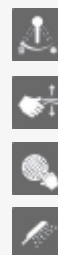
XX8712+KT2+945000+945100

Cartucho: 1703T + 4004

Cartridge: 1703T + 4004



METALL
BRASS



BX948712RK250

94G302555

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 6 units - 3% Special Discount in the price

BLAUTHERM

NEW

KIT BLAUTHERM MONOMANDO

- 2 Vías monomando empotrado
- + rociador cenital
- + soporte + teleducha y flexo
- Single lever concealed 2 way
- + shower head
- + suport + handshower

941502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29
KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA2V			



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Durabilidad
Durability



941502RP240

94C301586

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS Ø 240 mm.

Concealed wall single lever 2 way with wall elbow shower support hand shower and wall arm ABS shower head Ø 240 mm.

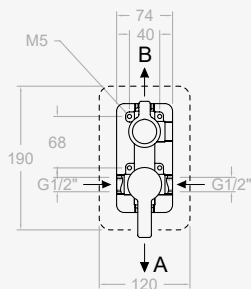
NEW

941502RM250

94D302556

ACCESORIOS DE METAL Ø 250 mm.

METALL ACCESSORIES Ø 250 mm.



941801S

94D301584

941801+3600N-35+365100+KX2

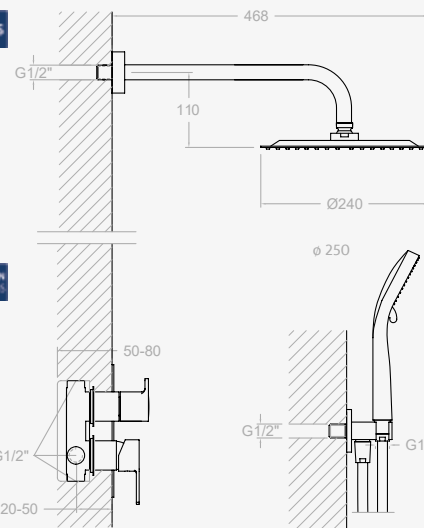
941502S

94C301585

941502+3600N-35+365100+KX2

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004



BX941502RP240

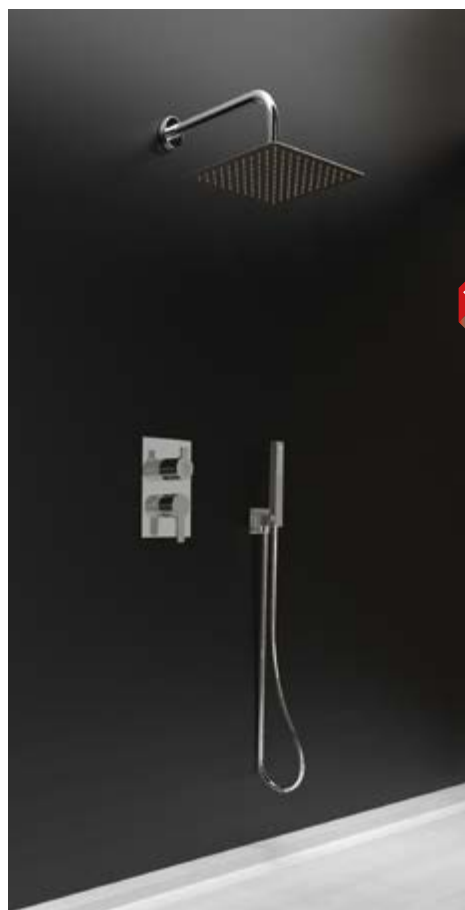
94G301706

BX941502RM250

94G301706

BOX PALET, 6 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 6 units - 3% Special Discount in the price



941502RPK225

94C301587

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS cuadrado 225x225mm.

Concealed wall single lever 2 way with wall elbow shower support hand shower and wall arm ABS shower head 225x225 mm.

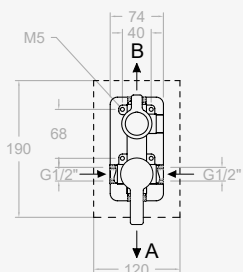
NEW

941502RK250

94D302558

ACCESORIOS DE METAL 250x250 mm.

METALL ACCESSORIES 250x250 mm.



941801KS

94D301699

941801+3600N-35+365100+K2

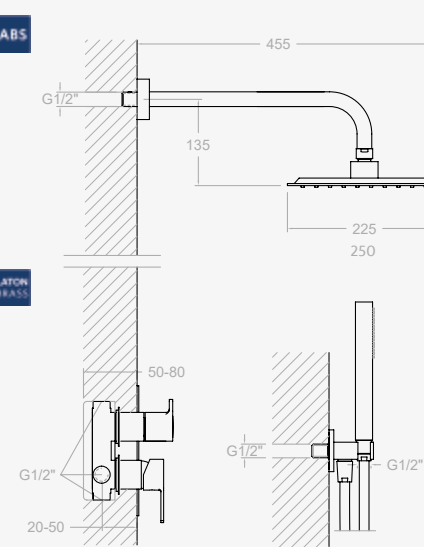
941502KS

94C301700

941502+3600N-35+365100+K2

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004



BX941502RK250

94G302559

BX941502RPK225

94G301707

BOX PALET, 6 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 6 units - 3% Special Discount in the price

COLUMNA BAÑO-DUCHA BLAUTHERM

Con tecnología Monomando y Termostática

BLAUTHERM BATH AND SHOWER COLUMN

In Single lever and Thermostatic technology



9446S
Termostática
Thermostatic



9346S
Monomando
Single lever



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



Sensibilidad
Sensitivity



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Protección acústica
Noise protection



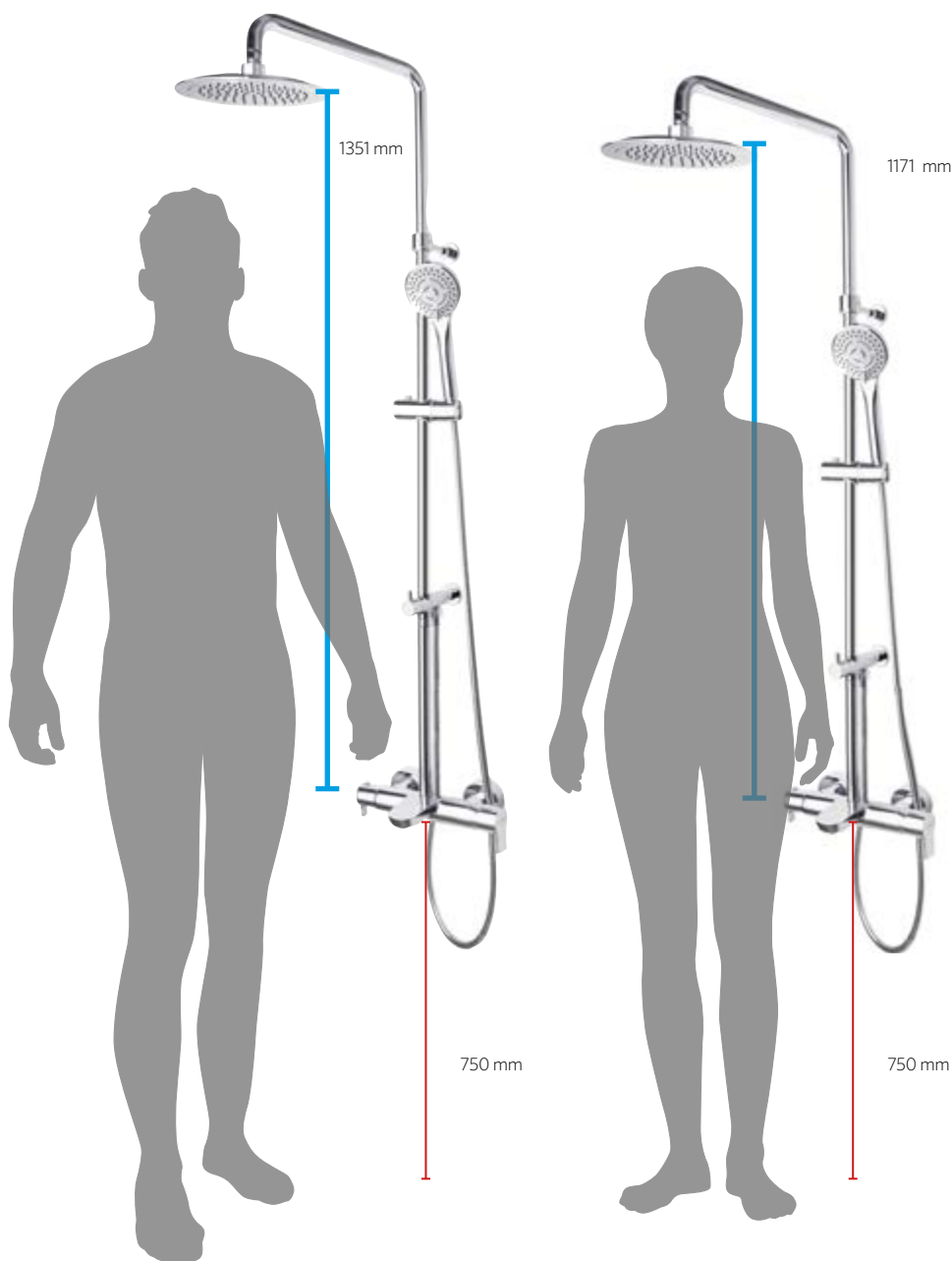
Antical
Anti-limestone



Durabilidad
Durability



Cooltouch



T18

AAZ301685

T36

AAZ301890

Con el fin de adaptarse a las distintas necesidades, la columna de ducha se suministra con dos diferentes tubos cortos a colocar antes del distribuidor: la ref. T36 de 36 cm y la ref. T18 de 18 cm.

In order to adapt to different needs, the shower column is supplied with two different short tubes to be placed before the distributor. Ref. T36 of 36 cm and Ref. T18 of 18 cm.

ABS

ABS

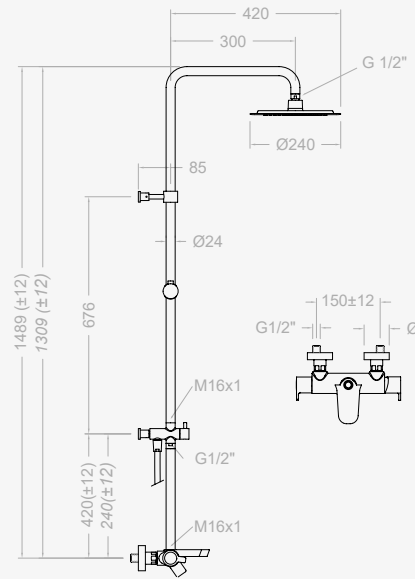
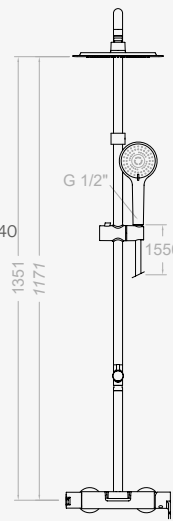
9356RP240

94C301623

Conjunto monomando baño-du-
cha gran ducha con columna fija,
accesorios ABS
Bath shower not adjustable height
column, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2-4004)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2-4004)

9346 S+T100D+T36 (T18) +IDI1/2+RP240
+2876 BT+1128C



9346S

94C301682

Monomando baño-ducha con
inversor integrado sin equipo de
ducha.
Bath-shower with integrated
diverter

9456RP240

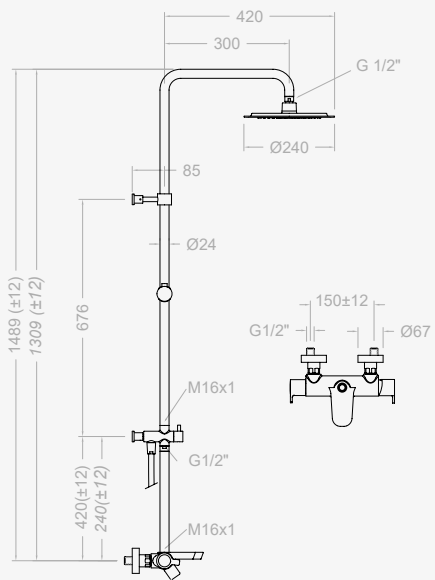
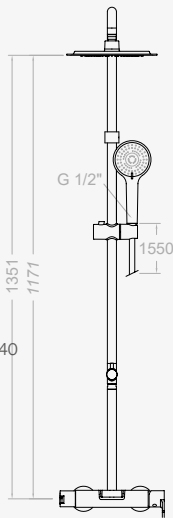
94C301627

Conjunto termostático baño-ducha
gran ducha, accesorios ABS

Thermostatic Bath shower not
adjustable height column, ABS
accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000
Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9446 S+T100D+T36 (T18) +IDI1/2+RP240
+2876 BT+1128C



9446S

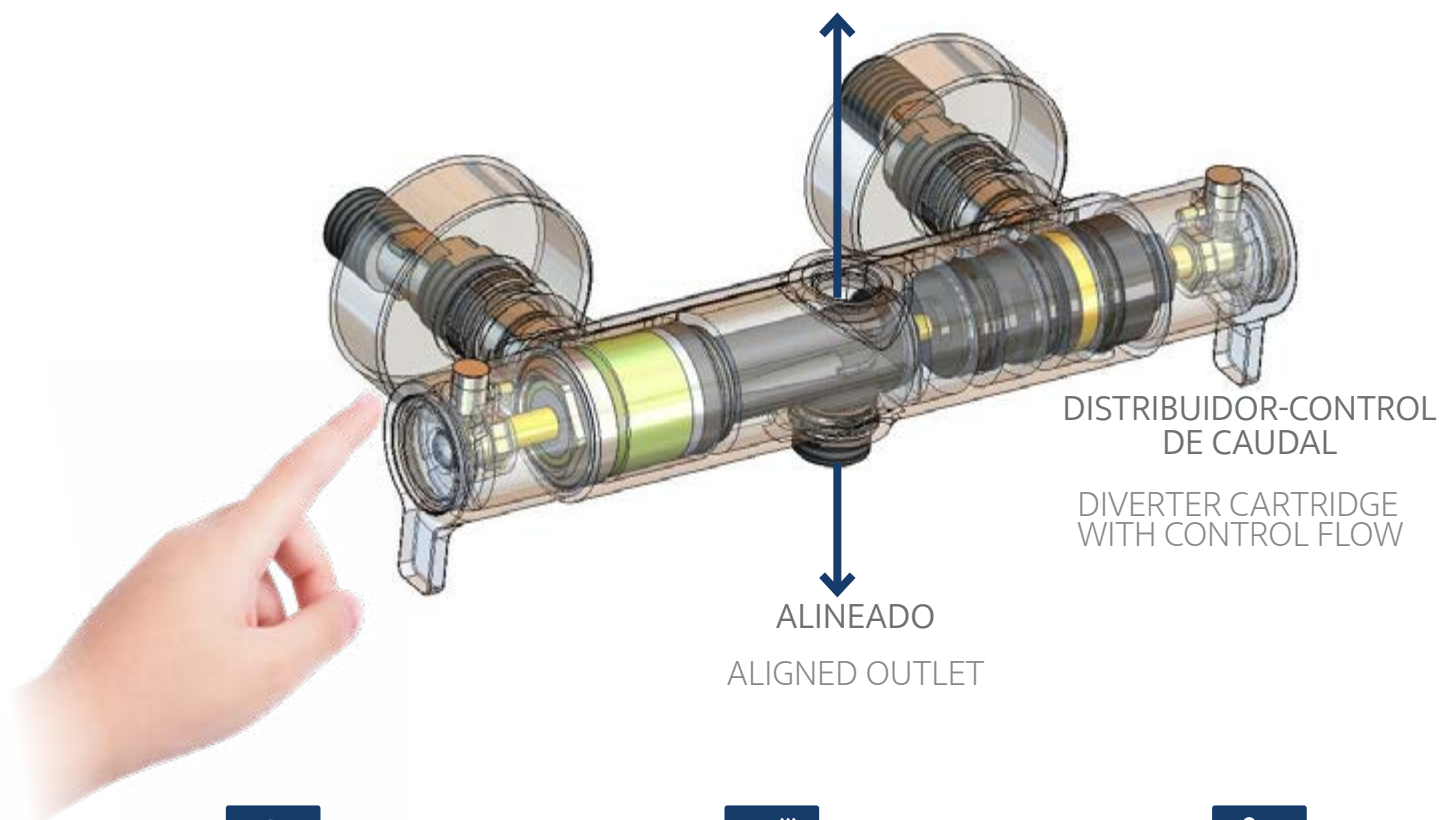
94C301683

Termostático baño-ducha con
inversor integrado sin equipo de
ducha.
Thermostatic bath-shower

¡BLAUTHERM TERMOSTÁTICA!

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS!!

Cartucho termostático ref 1701 T
Thermostatic cartridge



SENSIBILIDAD

Nuestros cartuchos termostáticos reaccionan en menos de un segundo a variaciones de temperatura y caudal.

SENSITIVITY

Our thermostatic cartridges allow us to comfortably regulate the desired temperature.



HOTBLOCK

Nuestro termostático dispone de un sistema que bloquea automáticamente la salida a alta temperatura, lo que podría provocar quemaduras al usuario.

HOTBLOCK SYSTEM

Automatic blockage system which limits the amount of water exiting at a high temperature and saving the user serious burns.



TERMOSTOP

Indica el límite de temperatura de uso eficiente de 38 ° a 42 ° C.

TERMOSTOP SYSTEM

This system indicates the temperature limit efficient use of 38 ° to 42 ° C.



BLAUTHERM TERMOSTÁTICO - THERMOSTATIC



9448RP240

261658

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna fija, accesorios ABS

Thermostatic shower column fixed height, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+T100N+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



9412 S

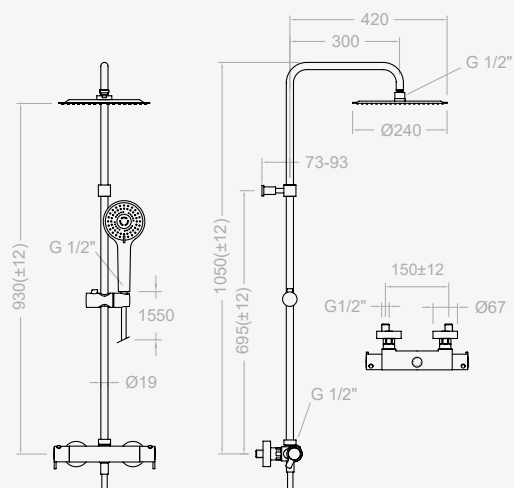
261643

Grifería termostática

Thermostatic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



BX9448RP240

261671

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units -

3% Special Discount in the price



9448RM250

261659

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna fija, accesorios metálicos

Thermostatic shower column fixed height, metal accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+T100N+RM250+3713 M+2471C



9412S

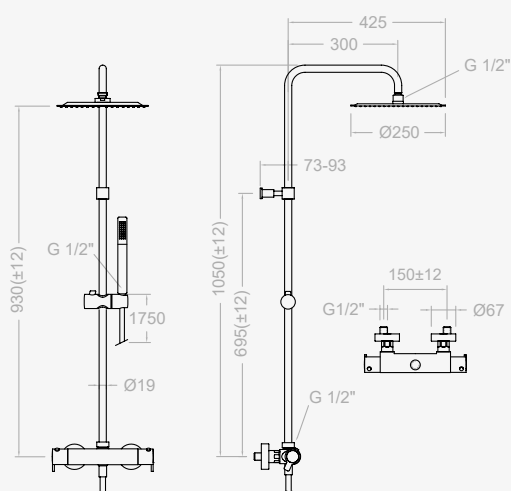
261643

Grifería termostática

Thermostatic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



BX9448RM250

261672

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units -

3% Special Discount in the price



9448RPK225

261660

Conjunto termostático gran ducha
con columna fija, accesorios ABS

Thermostatic shower column fixed
height, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+T100N+RPK225+4713P+2471C



9412S

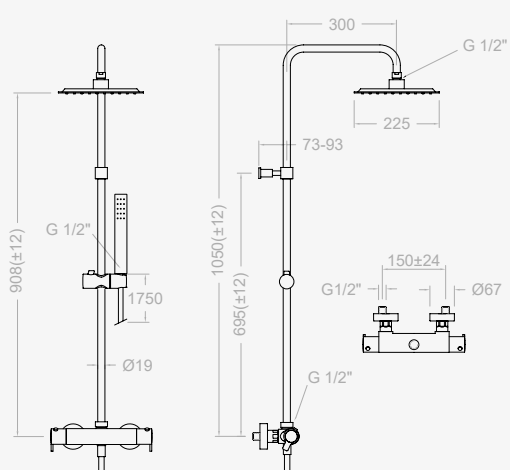
261643

Grifería termostática

Thermostatic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



BX9448RPK225

300344

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuen-
to especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units -

3% Special Discount in the price



9454RM250

261666

Conjunto termostático gran ducha
con columna telescópica, accesorios
metálicos

Thermostatic telescopic shower
column, metal accessories

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+DN130+RM250+3713 M+2471C

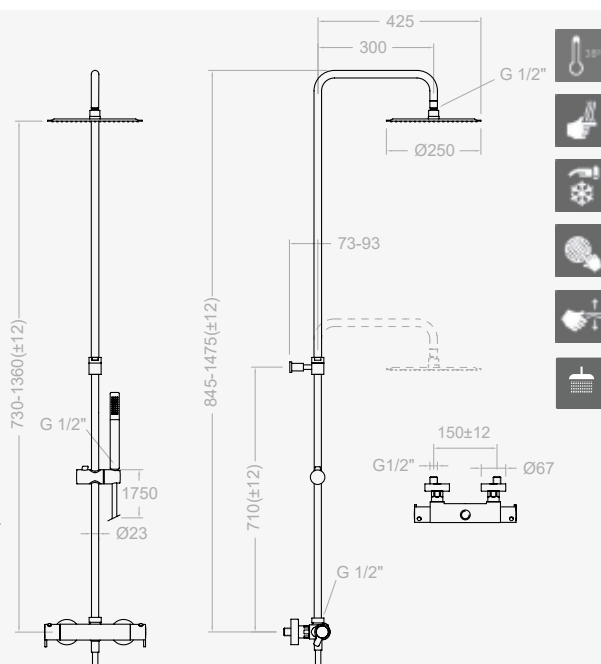


BX9454RM250

261676

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units - 3% Special Discount in the price



RPK225



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
Ø 225 mm.

ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø 225 mm.

3520 T1



Teleducha ABS 1 jet

Hand shower ABS 1 jet

2471 C



PVC plateado anti-torsion 1,75 m

Flexible with swivel system 1,75 m

9454RPK225

ducha TERMOSTÁTICA / shower THERMOSTATIC

261663

9412 S+DN130+RPK225+4713 P+2471C

BX9454RPK225

261677

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



RP240



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
Ø240 mm
ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø240 mm

2876 BT



Teleducha ABS 3 jets

Hand shower ABS 3 jet

1128 C



Plateado 1,55 m

Flexible 1,55 m

9454RP240

baño-ducha TERMOSTÁTICO / bath-shower THERMOSTATIC

261662

9412 S+DN130+RP240+2876 BT+1128C

BX9454RP240

261673

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



RM300



Rociador INOX anticalcareo
Ø300 mm
INOX head shower Ø300 mm.
Antiline scale

3713 M



Teleducha latón 1 jet

Brass Hand shower 1 jet

2471 C



PVC plateado anti-torsion 1,75 m
Flexible with swivel system 1,75 m

9454 RM300

261669

baño-ducha TERMOSTÁTICO / bath-shower THERMOSTATIC

261669

9412 S+DN130+RM300+3713 M+2471C

BX9454RM300

261674

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



BLAUTHERM

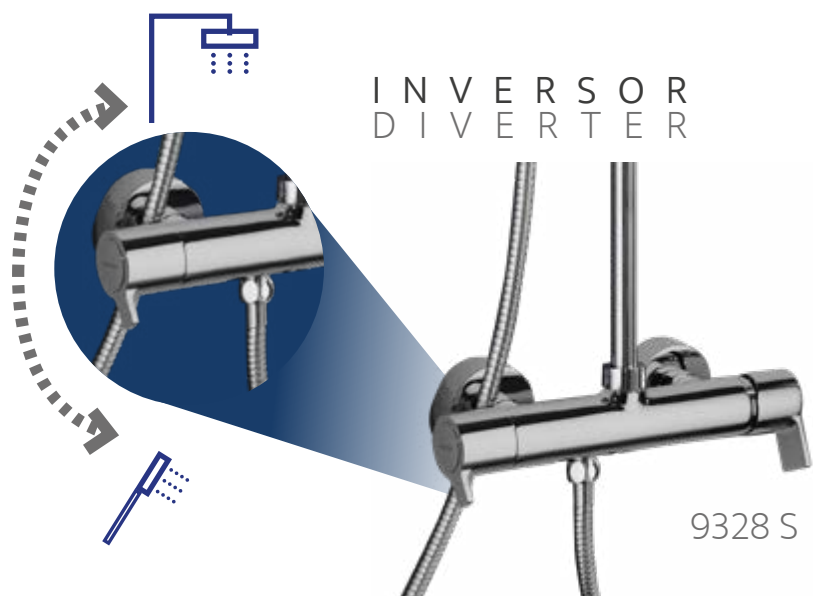


¡Monomando ducha con inversor integrado!
Single lever shower mixer with integrated diverter

BLAUTHERM

BLAUTHERM

MONOMANDO - SINGLE LEVER



Inserción de inversor gran mejora estética, de esta manera conseguimos una pieza totalmente equilibrada a la vista.

Diverter integrated in the mixer gaining a better visual piece.



COOLTOUCH

La grifería permanece siempre templada al tacto, para evitar el riesgo de quemaduras.

COOLTOUCH

Our single mixers always remain warm to the touch in order to avoid any risk of burns.sensitivity



ERGONÓMICO

Mucho más fácil y natural en su manejo, al incorporar la maneta monomando a la derecha y mirando hacia abajo

ERGONOMICS

Easier to use due to integration of the handle.

BLAUTHERM MONOMANDO - SINGLE LEVER



9378RP240

255093

Conjunto monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado, con columna fija, accesorios ABS
Single lever fixed height shower mixer with integrated diverter, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

9328 S+T100N+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



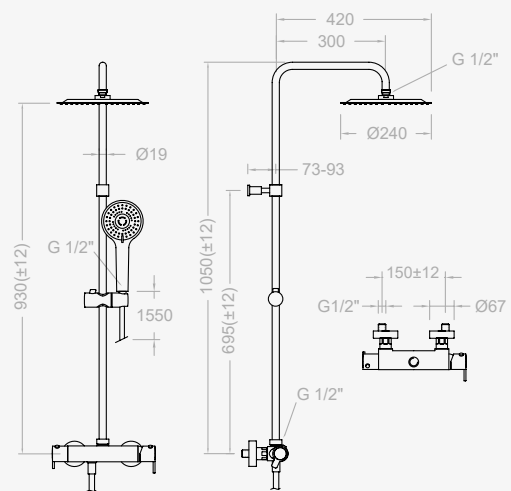
9328S

260601

Grifería monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado
Single lever with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



BX9378RP240

261606

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units - 3% Special Discount in the price



9374RP240

255075

Conjunto monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado, con columna telescópica, ABS accesorios
Single lever adjustable height shower mixer with integrated diverter, ABS accessories

Single lever adjustable height shower mixer with integrated diverter, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

9328 S+DN130+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



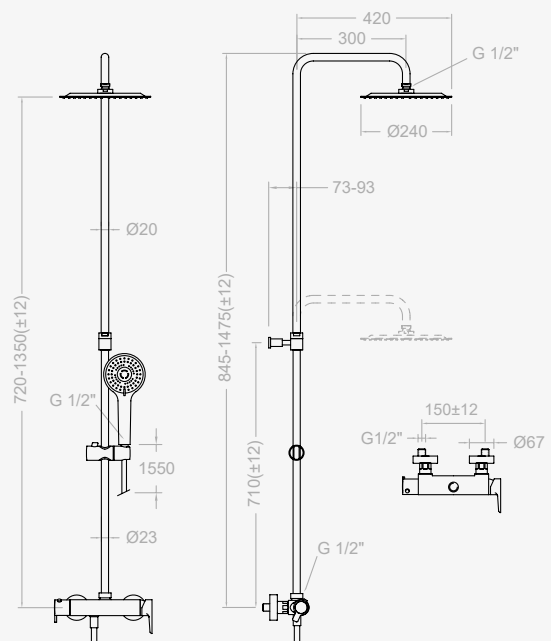
9328S

260601

Grifería monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado
Single lever with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



BX9374RP240

261605

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units - 3% Special Discount in the price

BLAUTHERM

BLAUTHERM MONOMANDO - SINGLE LEVER

ABS



9342 RP240

253689

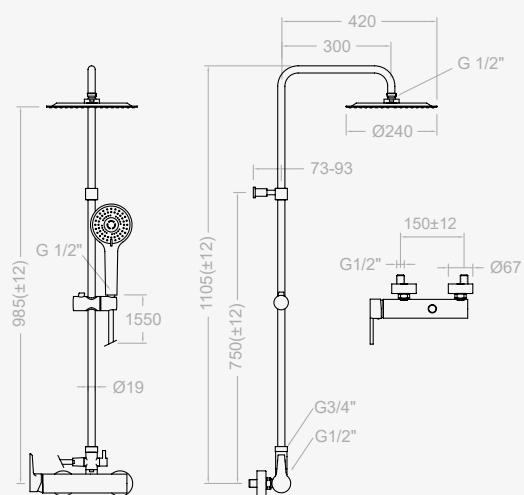
Conjunto monomando de gran ducha con columna fija, ABS accesorios

Single lever fixed shower column, ABS accessories

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

9338 S+T100N+IDH1/2+RP240+2876BT+1128C



9338 S

259206

Monomando de ducha

Single lever shower mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



BX9342RP240

253698

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3%

Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units -

3% Special Discount in the price

ABS



9344 RP240

256029

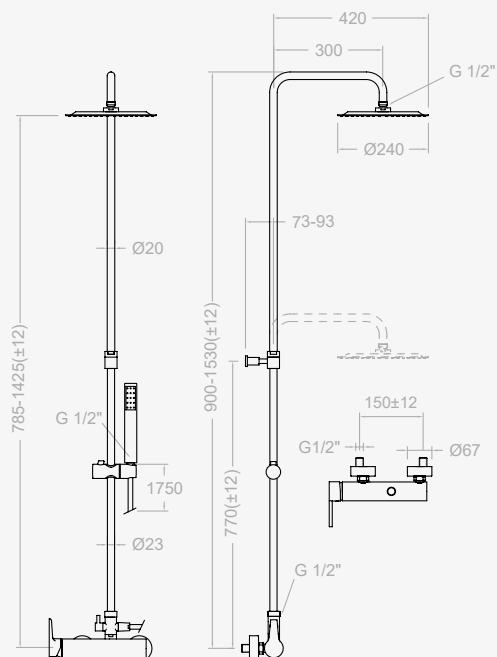
Conjunto monomando de gran ducha con columna telescópica, ABS accesorios.

Single lever telescopic shower column, ABS accessories.

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

9338 S+DN130+IDH1/2+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



9338 S

259206

Monomando de ducha

Single lever shower mixer

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



BX9344RP240

256038

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado

BOX PALET, 5 units -

3% Special Discount in the price

BLAUTHERM



RK250



Rociador METAL anticalcareo
 Ø 250 mm.

ABS Head shower Ultraslim
 Ø 225 mm.

4713 P



Teleducha ABS 1 jet

Hand shower ABS 1 jet

2471 C



PVC plateado anti-torsion 1,75 m
 Flexible with swivel system 1,75 m

9342 DPRK250

ducha / shower

261696

9338 S+T100N+IDH1/2+RK250+4713 P+2471C

9344 DPRK250

ducha TELESCÓPICA / shower ADJUSTABLE

300205

9338 S+DN130+IDH1/2+RK250+4713 P+2471C

BX9342DPRK250

253698

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado
 BOX PALET, 5 units -3% Special Discount in the price

BX9344DPRK250

300392

BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado
 BOX PALET, 5 units -3% Special Discount in the price

RPK225



Rociador ABS anticalcareo
 Ø 225 mm.

ABS Head shower Ultraslim
 Ø 225 mm.

4713 P



Teleducha ABS 1 jet

Hand shower ABS 1 jet

2471 C



PVC plateado anti-torsion 1,75 m
 Flexible with swivel system 1,75 m

9342 RPK225

ducha / shower

259332

9338 S+T100N+IDH1/2+RPK225+4713 P+1128C

9344 RPK225

ducha TELESCÓPICA / shower ADJUSTABLE

259359

9338 S+DN130+IDH1/2+RPK225+4713 P+1128C

BX9342RPK225

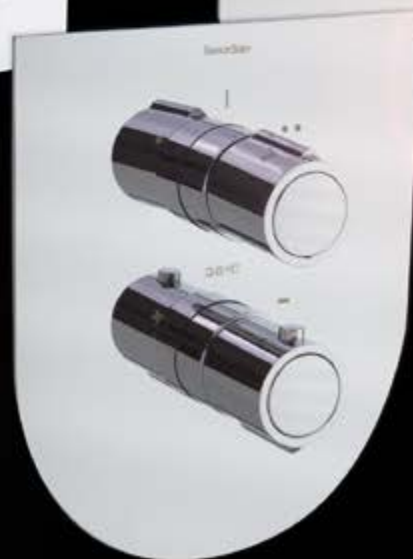
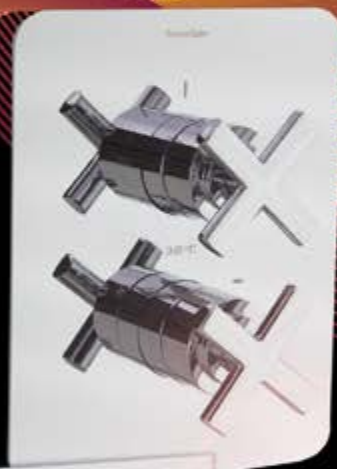
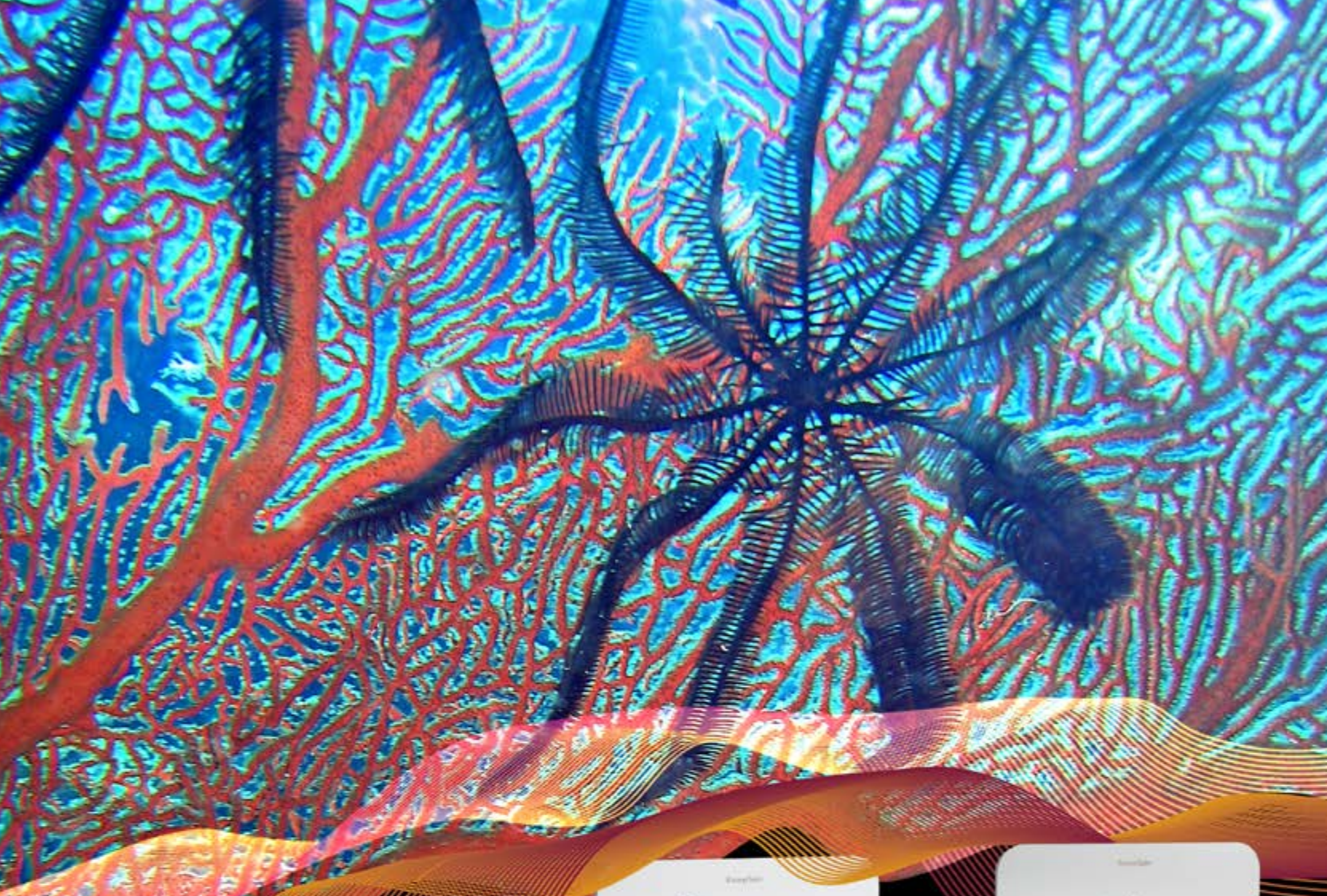
300338

BX9344RPK225

260079

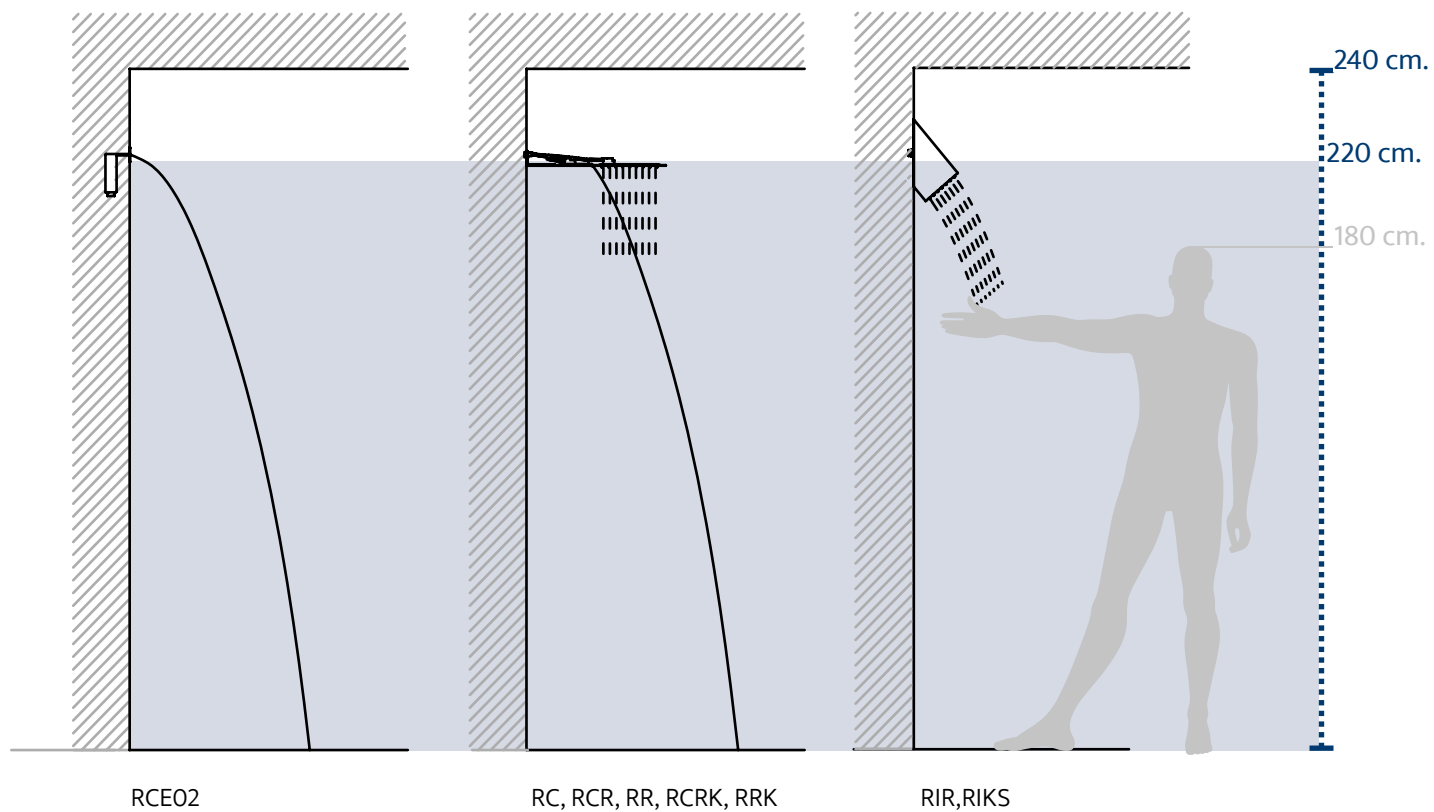
BOX PALET, 5 unidades -3% Descuento especial incorporado
 BOX PALET, 5 units -3% Special Discount in the price

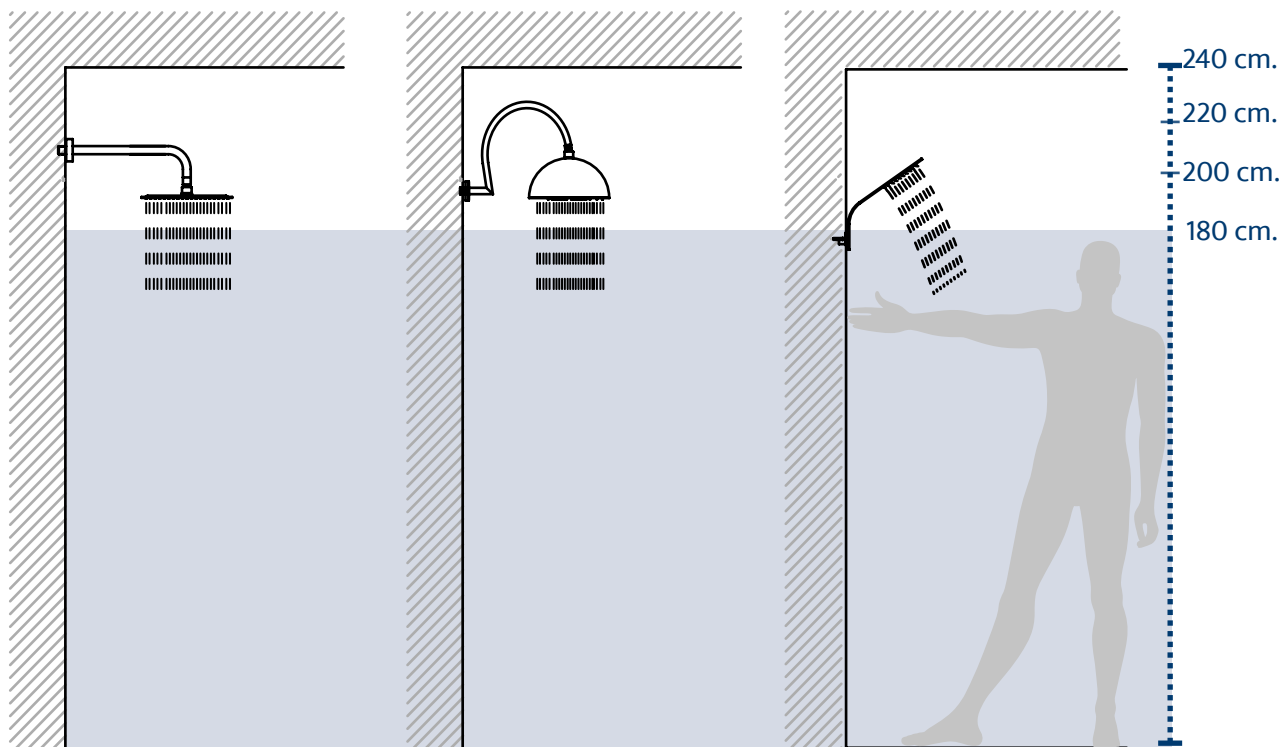
ABS



EMPOTRADOS CONCEALED

SHOWER solutions





BHRP240, BHRK225, BHRM250
BHRK250, BHRMVOL

RB2A390, RB3A390

RIKS



¡EMPOTRADOS 1 VÍA, 2 VÍAS Y 3 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICOS!

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED!!

1 WAY, 2 WAYS & 3 WAYS



ERGONOMIA

El diseño ergonómico de nuestras griferías permite el fácil uso para cualquier persona.

ERGONOMICS

The ergonomic shape of our tapware offers ease of use.



HOTBLOCK

En caso de fallo de suministro repentino del agua fría, nuestro termostático dispone de un sistema que bloquea automáticamente la salida a alta temperatura, lo que podría provocar quemaduras al usuario.

HOTBLOCK

In the event that the cold water supply would fail, it has an automatic blockage system which limits the amount of water exiting at a high temperature and saving the user serious burns.



THERMOSTOP SYSTEM

Las griferías termostáticas disponen de un sistema limitador de temperatura, que indica al usuario el límite de temperatura de uso eficiente de 38° a 42°C. Este sistema limita, mediante un tope de giro del volante la temperatura del agua caliente, pudiendo sobrepasarlo con solo pulsar un botón.

THERMOSTOP SYSTEM

This system avoids the risk of burns and the excessive consumption of hot water. It allows to limit the maximum temperature lock lever through the lever stroke in mixer taps.



Diamond Finish



Durabilidad
Durability



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations

- Placa metálica ultrafina sin fijación a la vista
- Diferentes diseño de placas
- Distribuidores mecánicos con discos cerámicos.
- Instalación sencilla, mínimo grosor de pared
- Fácil instalación, con nivel incorporado
- Ultra-thin metal cover without visible fixation.
- Different cover design
- Mechanical distributor with 2 and 3 way ceramic discs.
- Simple installation, minimum wall thickness.
- Easy installation, with built-in level.

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



1 VÍA / WAY

SALIDA ESTIMADA 15 ABRIL
ESTIMATED AVAILABILITY APRIL 15TH

XX2411 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	31
KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03			

URBAN
CHIC



URBAN CHIC
212411 S

TZAR



TZAR
342411S

ALEXIA



ALEXIA
362411S

DRAKO



DRAKO
332411 S

KUATRO



KUATRO
472411S



2 VÍAS / WAYS

XX8712 S	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	28
KIT DE AMPLIACIÓN - EXTENSION SET KAETI03			



URBAN CHIC
218712 S



TZAR
348712 S



ALEXIA
368712S



DRAKO
338712 S



KUATRO
478712S

3 VÍAS / WAYS

ETDI l/min	CARTUCHO GRAN CAUDAL 1700 TE		
	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A	13,5	23,3	30,2
B	9,3	15,5	19,2
Kit de ampliación - Extension set: KAETDI			



ALEXIA
3627 S



RS-Q
3327 S



DRAKO
3327 S

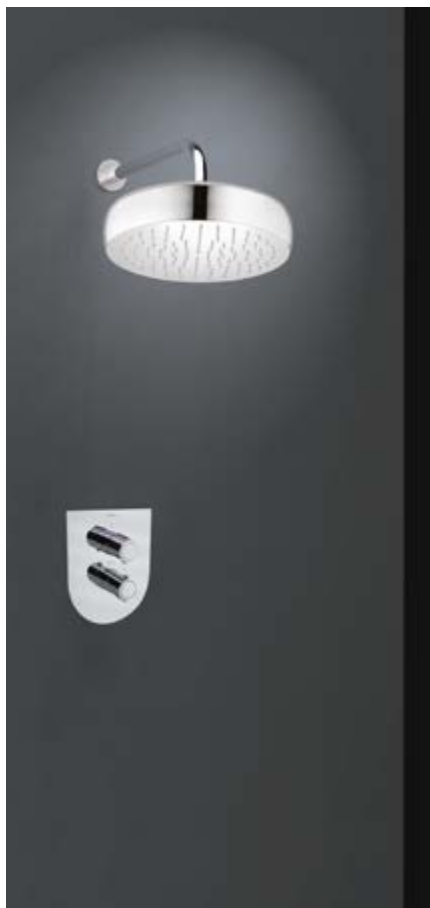


KUATRO
4727S

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø12 mm.

Concealed thermostatic 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 12 mm.

URBAN CHIC

212411S

BHRMVOL

21D302536 + 99H302745

TZAR

342411S

BHRMVOL

34D302526 + 99H302745

ALEXIA

362411S

BHRMVOL

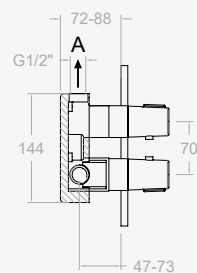
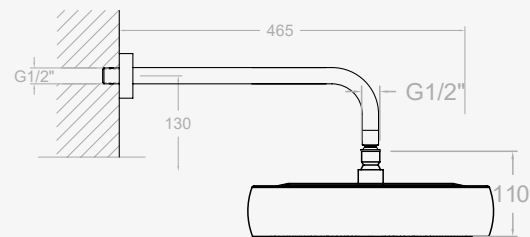
36D302528 + 99H302745

DRAKO

332411S

BHRMVOL

33D302535 + 99H302745



Conjunto empotrado 1 vía termostático con rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Concealed thermostatic 1 way concealed with metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

URBAN CHIC

K2124012

21D302752

212411S+BHRM250

TZAR

K3424012

34D302753

342411S+BHRM250

ALEXIA

K3624012

36D302750

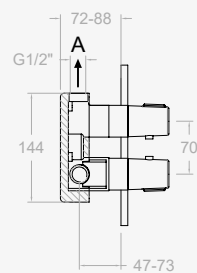
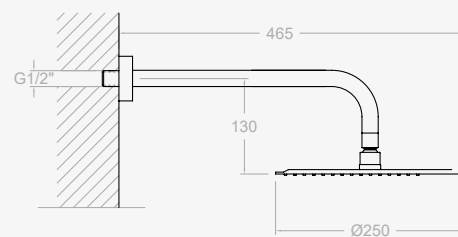
362411S+BHRM250

DRAKO

K3324012

33D302749

332411S+BHRM250



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto empotrado 2 vías termostático con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø 250 mm.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

URBAN CHIC

K2187011

21D302757

218712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C

TZAR

K3487011

34D302759

348712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C

ALEXIA

K3687011

36D302750

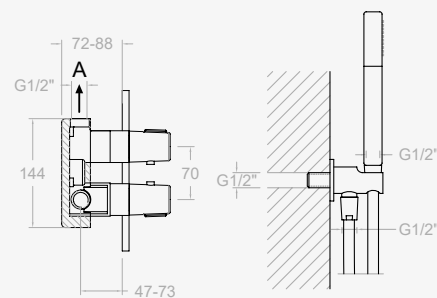
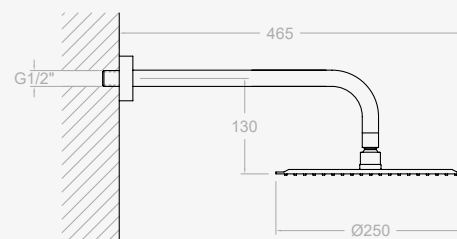
368712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C

DRAKO

K3387011

33D302754

338712S+BHRM250+3713M+3796+2472C



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador mural de acero inoxidable extrafino.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with wall elbow hand shower support, metal handshower and extrafine stainless steel wall shower head.

URBAN CHIC U11

SK2187011
RIKS

21D302763 + 99Z300707

218712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RIKS

TZAR T11

SK3487011
RIKS

34D302764 + 99Z300707

348712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RIKS

ALEXIA

SK3687011
RIKS

36D302761 + 99Z300707

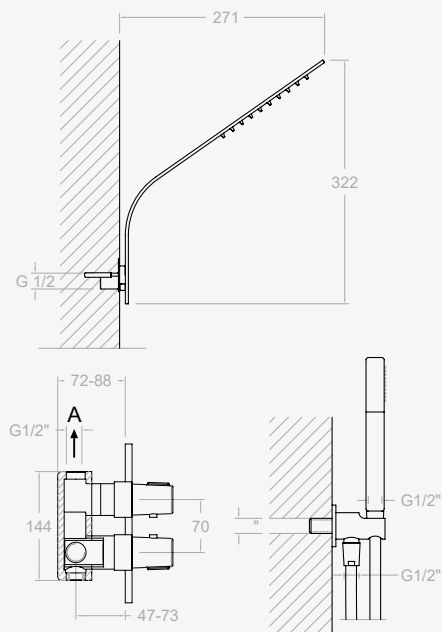
368712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RIKS

DRAKO

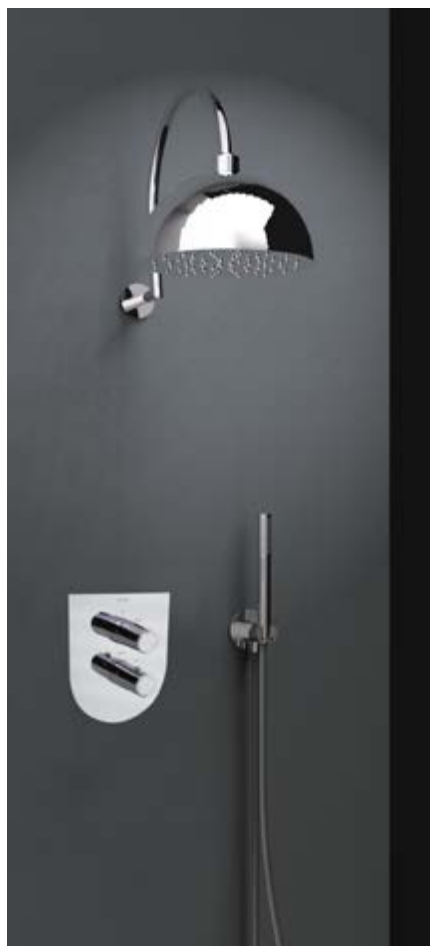
SK3387011
RIKS

33D301386 + 99Z300707

338712S+3713M+3796+2471C + RIKS



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo Ø 200 mm de acero inoxidable con brazo mural.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with metal hand shower and round shower head Ø 200mm stainless steel with wall arm.

URBAN CHIC U12

SK2187011
RB29A390

21D302763 + 99H300748

218712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RB2A390

TZAR T12

SK3487011
RB29A390

34D302764 + 99H300748

348712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RB2A390

ALEXIA A12

SK3687011
RB29A390

36D302761 + 99H300748

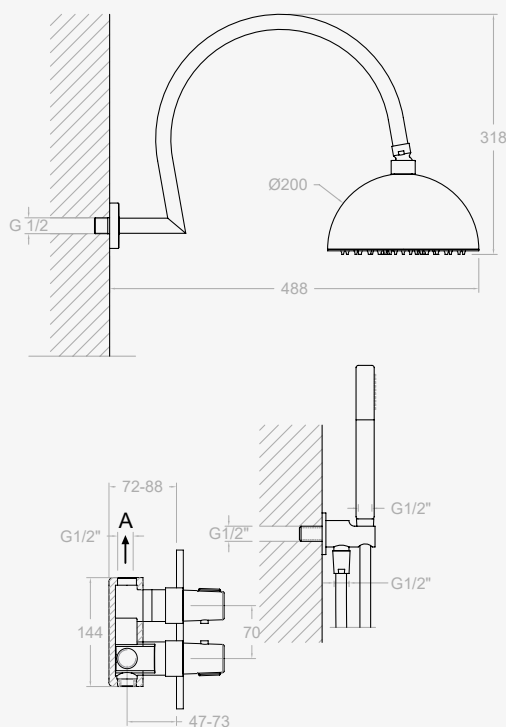
368712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RB2A390

DRAKO

SK3387011
RB29A390

33D301386 + 99H300748

338712S+3713M+3796+2471C + RB2A390



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo de acero inoxidable extrafino empotrado Ø 550 mm. .

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways concealed with metal hand shower and round stainless steel shower head extra-thin Ø 550mm.

URBAN CHIC U13

SK2187011

RE550

21D302763 + 99Z300721

218712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RE550

TZAR T13

SK3487011

RE550

34D302764 + 99Z300721

218712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RE550

ALEXIA A13

SK3687011

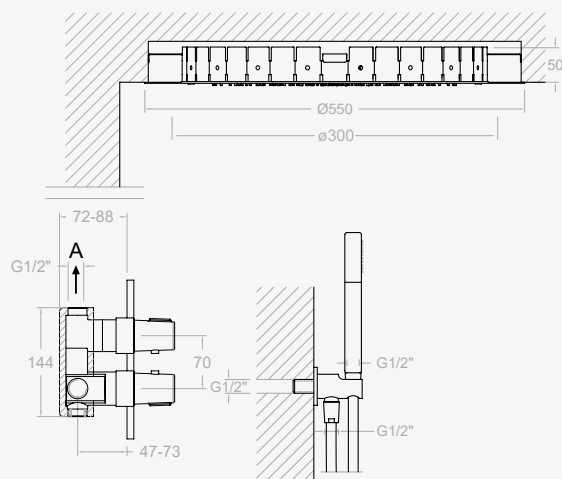
RE550

36D302761 + 99Z300721

368712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RE550

Conjunto termostático con rociador redondo de acero inoxidable extrafino empotrado Ø 300 mm.

Thermostatic 2 way concealed with round stainless steel shower head extra-thin concealed Ø 300mm.



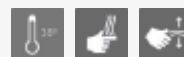
DRAKO D13

SK3387011

RE300

33D301386 + 99Z300720

338712S+3713M+3796+2472C + RE300



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable cascada de pared.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways metal hand shower and stainless steel wall waterfall shower head.

URBAN CHIC U14

SK2187011

RC

21D302763 + 99Z300698

218712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RC

TZAR T14

SK3487011

RC

34D302764 + 99Z300698

348712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RC

ALEXIA A14

SK3687011

RC

36D302761 + 99Z300698

368712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RC

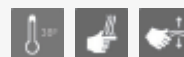
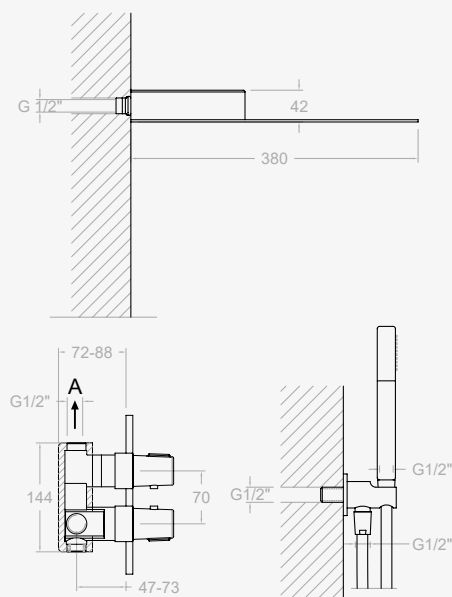
DRAKO D14

SK3387011

RC

33D301386 + 99Z300698

338712S+3713M+3796+2471C+RC



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino de pared efecto lluvia.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel, rain effect wall shower head.

URBAN CHIC U15

SK2187011
RR

21D302763 + 99Z300711
218712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RR

TZAR T15

SK3487011
RR

34D302764 + 99Z300711
348712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RR

ALEXIA A15

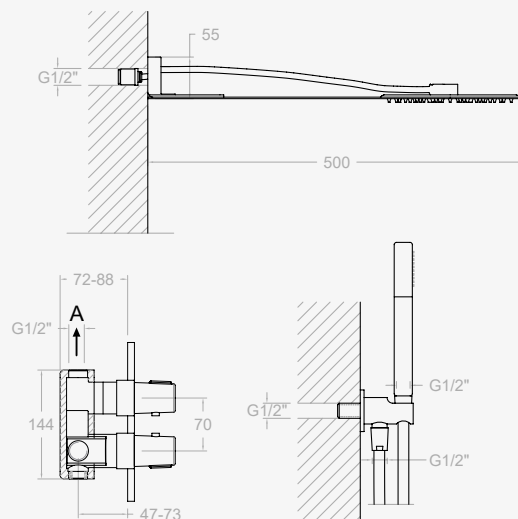
SK3687011
RR

36D302761 + 99Z300711
368712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RR

DRAKO D15

SK3387011
RR

33D301386 + 99Z300711
338712S+3713M+3796+2471C+RR



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable.

Thermostatic 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, metal hand shower and stainless steel shower head.

URBAN CHIC U16

SK2187011
RIR

21D302763 + 99Z300702
218712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RIR

TZAR T16

SK3487011
RIR

34D302764 + 99Z300702
348712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RIR

ALEXIA A16

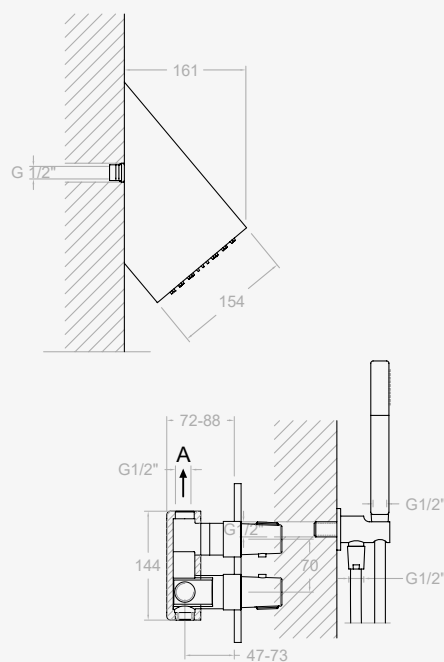
SK3687011
RIR

36D302761 + 99Z300702
368712S+3713M+3796+2472C+RIR

DRAKO D16

SK3387011
RIR

33D301386 + 99Z300702
338712S+3713M+3796+2471C+RIR



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 3 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino, efecto lluvia ó cascada.

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head, rain effect or waterfall.

ALEXIA A17

SK3627001

RCR

36C301404 + 99Z300710

3627S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RCR

RS-Q Q17

SK9327001

RCR

93C301425 + 99Z300710

9327S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RCR

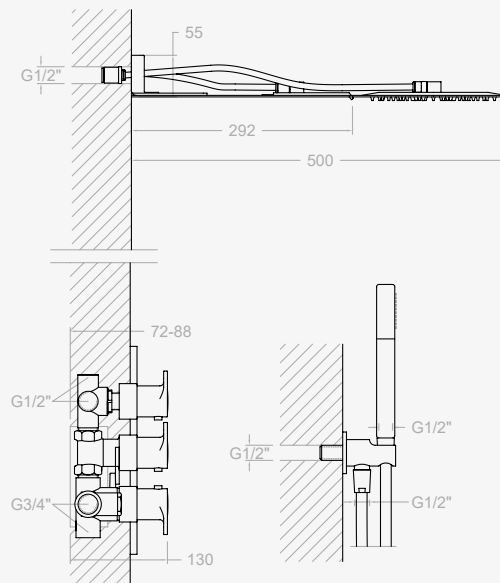
DRAKO D17

SK3327001

RCR

33C301432 + 99Z300710

3327S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RCR



Conjunto termostático empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino, redondo empotrado 500 mm. con lluvia ó nebulizador

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head, concealed 500 mm with rain or nebulizer effect.

ALEXIA A18

SK3627001

RELN550

36C301404 + 99Z300722

3627S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 RELN550

RS-Q Q18

SK9327001

RELN550

93C301425 + 99Z300722

9327S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RELN550

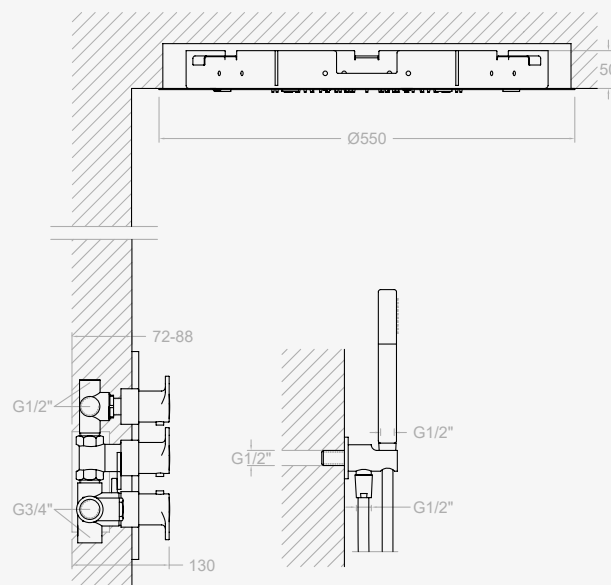
DRAKO D18

SK3327001

RELN550

33C301432 + 99Z300722

3327S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550





Conjunto 1 VÍA TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 1 vía con rociador metálico mural 250x250 mm.

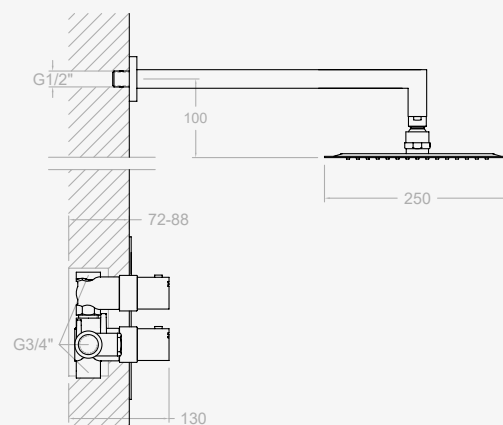
Concealed thermostatic 1 way with metal wall shower head 250x250 mm.

KUATRO

K4724012

47D302765

472411S+BHRK250



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica 250x250 mm.

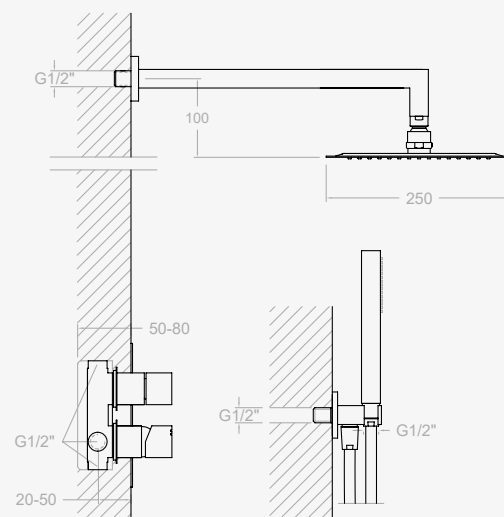
Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with metal wall shower and metal hand shower 250x250 mm.

KUATRO

K4787011

47D302766

478712S+4713 MK+4796+2471C + BHRK250



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with metal wall shower head and metal hand shower.

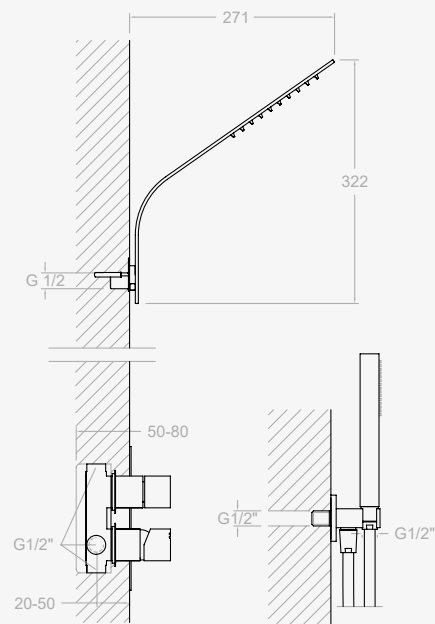
KUATRO K11

SK4787011

RIKS

47D302767 + 99Z300707

478712S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIKS



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo Ø 200 mm de acero inoxidable con brazo mural

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with metal hand shower and round stainless steel shower head Ø 200 mm with wall arm.

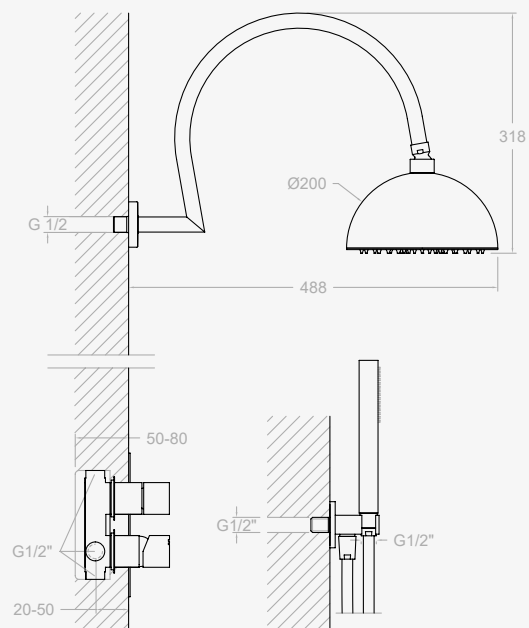
KUATRO K12

SK4787011

RB2A390

47D302767 + 99H300748

478712S+4713 MK+4796+2471C + RB2A390



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico empotrado, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with concealed ceiling metal shower head, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

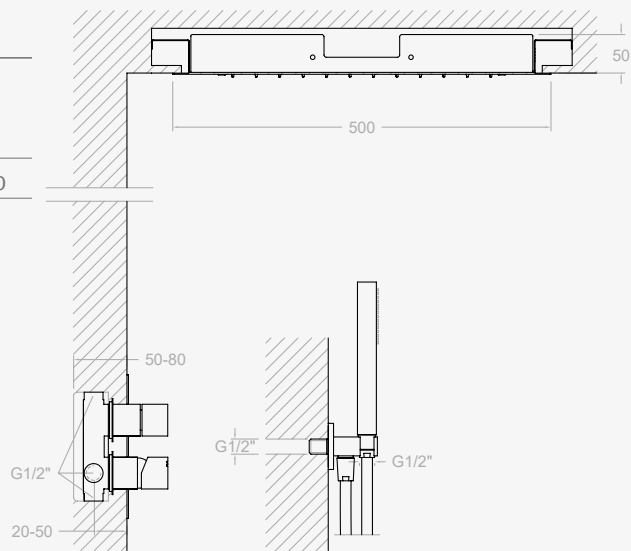
KUATRO K13

SK4787011

REK500

47D302767 + 99Z300714

478712S+4713MK+2471C+4796+REK500



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural salida cascada, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with concealed ceiling metal shower head, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

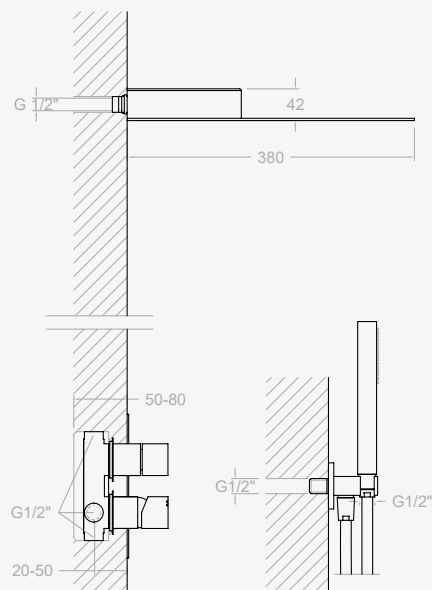
KUATRO K14

SK4787011

RC

47C302767+ 99Z300698

478712S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RC



Conjunto 2 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with concealed ceiling metal shower head, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

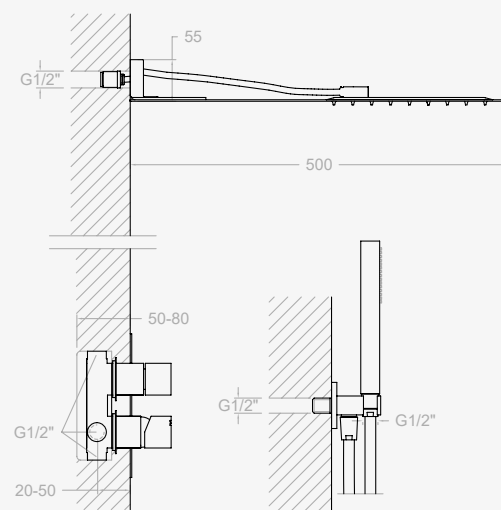
KUATRO K15

SK4787011

RRK

47D302767 + 99Z300709

478712S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RRK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural.

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with metal wall shower head and metal hand shower.

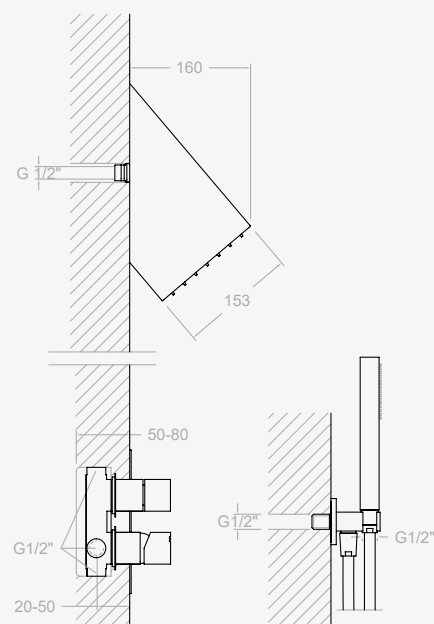
KUATRO K16

SK4787011

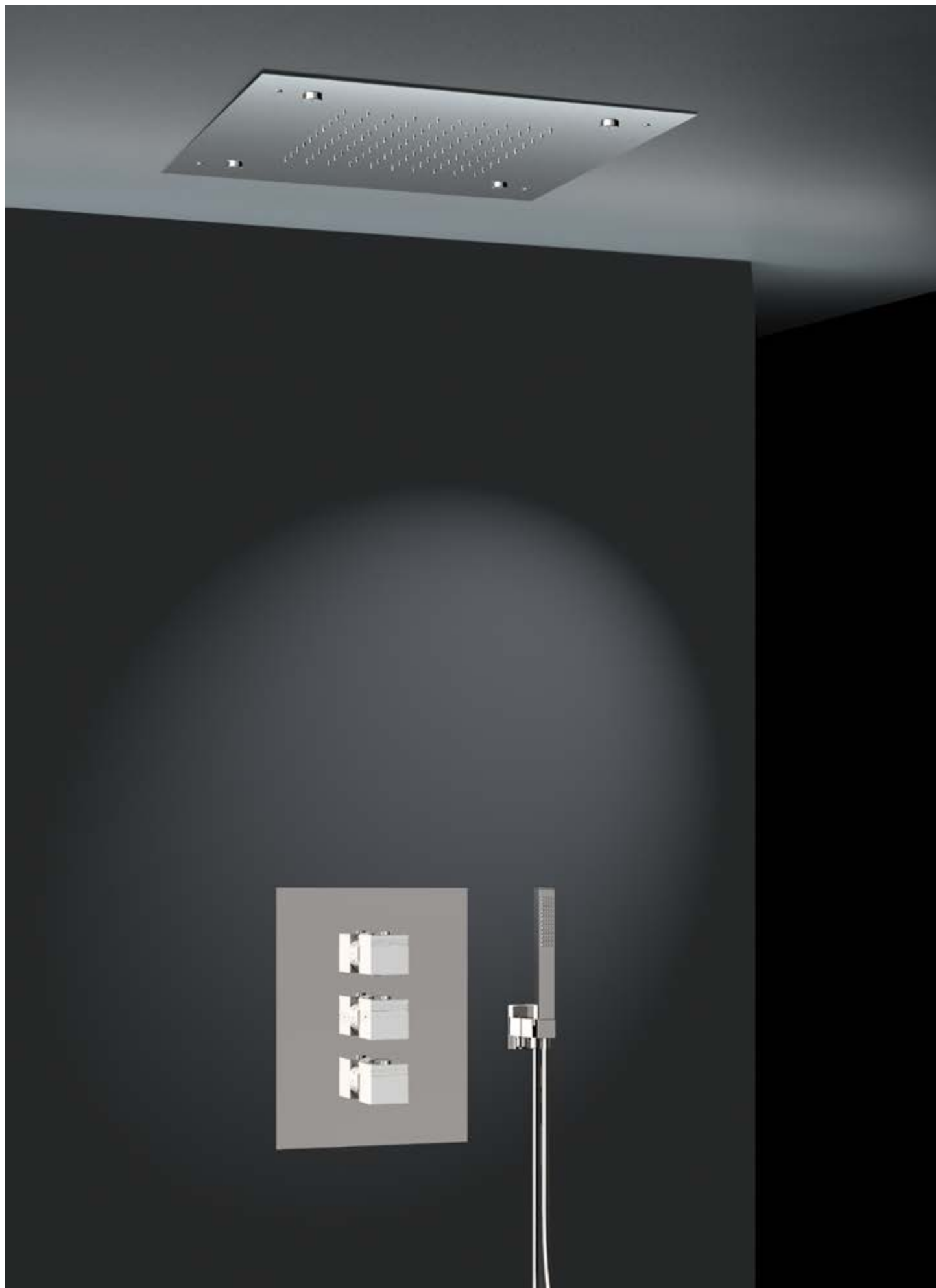
RIK

47D302767 + 99Z300703

478712S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 3 VÍAS TERMOSTÁTICO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto termostático empotrado 3 vías con rociador metálico mural salida lluvia ó cascada, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways with metal wall shower head rain or waterfall effect and metal hand shower.

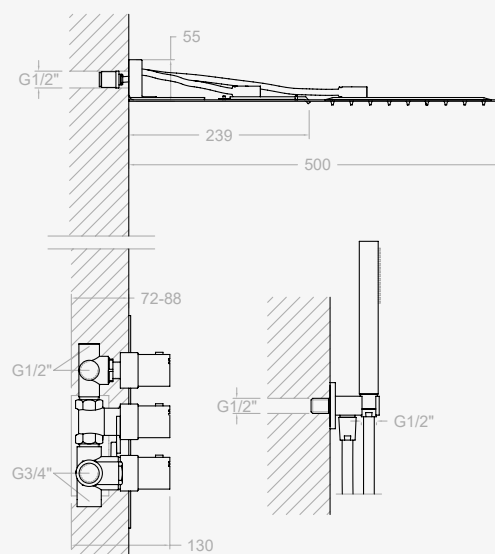
KUATRO K17

SK4723001

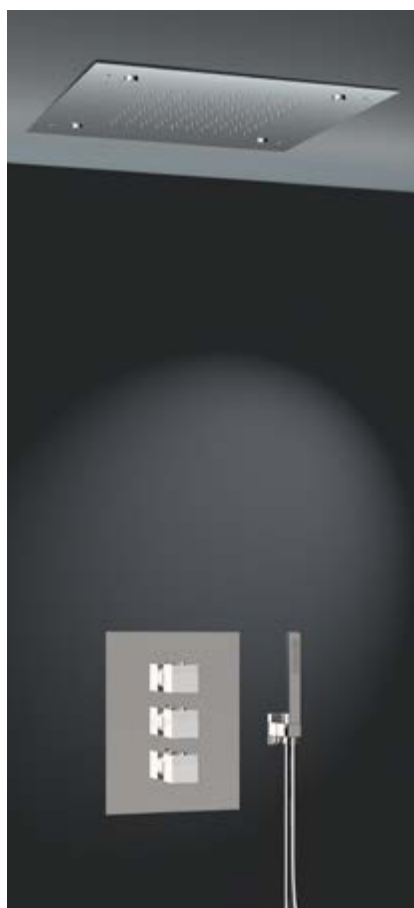
RCRK

47C301412 + 99Z300708

4723S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RCRK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto termostático empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico empotrado con salida lluvia ó nebulizador, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed thermostatic 2 ways with concealed ceiling metal shower head with rain or nebulizer effect and metal hand shower.

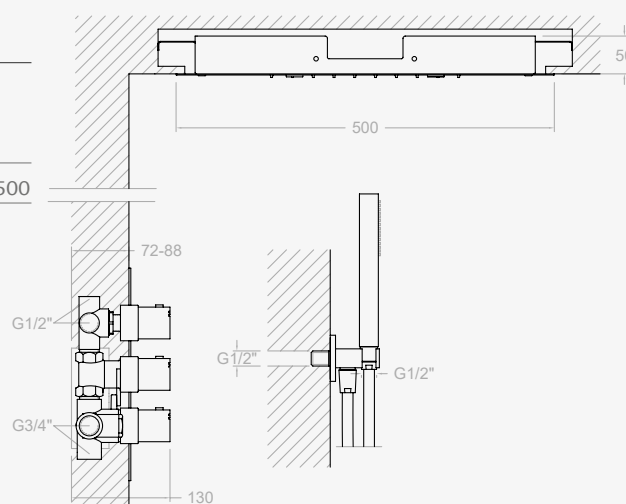
KUATRO K18

SK4723001

RELNK500

47C301412 + 99Z300715

4723S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RELNK500



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

¡CONJUNTOS EMPOTRADOS MONOMANDO gamma alta!

SINGLE LEVER CONCEALED KITS!



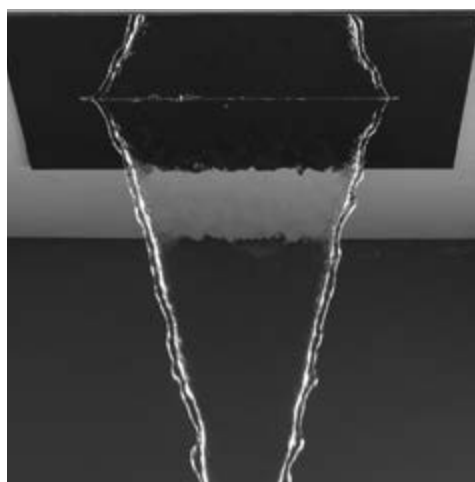
MATERIALES DE ALTA CALIDAD
HIGH QUALITY MATERIALS



DIAMOND FINISH
DIAMOND FINISH



COLECCION ULTRASLIM EN ACERO INOXIDABLE
ULTRASLIM COLLECTION IN INOX STEEL



AMPLIA GAMMA EN ACCESORIOS DE HIDROTERAPIA
WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND HYDROTHERAPY



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Durabilidad
Durability

- Placa metálica ultrafina sin fijación a la vista
- Distribuidores mecánicos con discos cerámicos 2 y 3 vías.
- Instalación sencilla, mínimo grosor de pared
- Fácil instalación, con nivel incorporado
- Ultra-thin metal plate without visible fixation.
- Mechanical distributors with 2 and 3 ways ceramic discs.
- Simple installation, minimum wall thickness.
- Easy installation, with built-in level.

1 VÍA / WAY

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
l/min	17	26	34



Ahorro de agua
Water saving

URBAN CHIC

ALEXIA

TZAR

ÂTICA

RS-Q

DRAKO

KUATRO

KUATRO NK



URBAN CHIC
211801S

ALEXIA
361801S

TZAR
341801S

ÂTICA
751801S

RS-Q
931801S

DRAKO
331801S

KUATRO
471801S

KUATRO NK
491801S

2 VÍAS / WAYS

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
l/min	14	24	30
l/min	13	22	29



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



URBAN CHIC
211502S

ALEXIA
361502S

TZAR
341502S

ÂTICA
751502S

RS-Q
931502S

DRAKO
331502S

KUATRO
471502S

KUATRO NK
491502S

3 VÍAS / WAYS

XX1503	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
l/min	13	22	28
l/min	13	21	26
l/min	13	21	26



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



URBAN CHIC
211503S

ALEXIA
361503S

TZAR
341503S

ÂTICA
751503 S

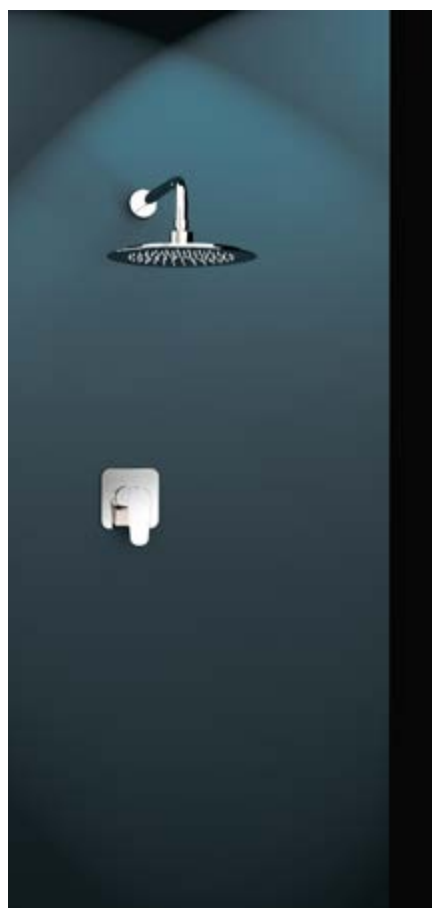
RS-Q
931503 S

DRAKO
331503 S

KUATRO
471503 S

KUATRO NK
491503 S

Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC
K2118012
21D302877

361801S + BHRM250

TZAR
K3418012
34D302876

361801S + BHRM250

ALEXIA
K3618012
36D301352

361801S + BHRM250

ÁTICA
K7518012
75D301374

751801S + BHRM250

RS-Q
K9318012
93D301377

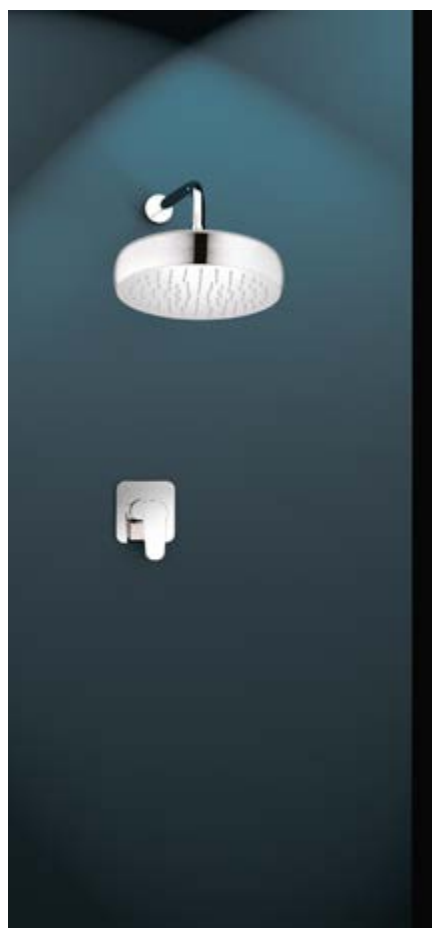
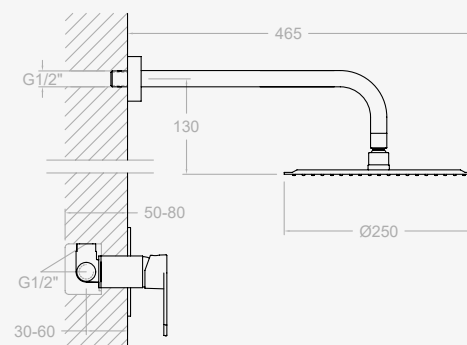
931801S + BHRM250

DRAKO
K3318012
33D301384

331801S + BHRM250

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con con rociador metálico mural Ø250 mm.

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø250 mm.



URBAN CHIC U2

2118012
RMVOL
21D302881 + 99Z302616

2118012S + RMVOL

TZAR TZ2
3418012
RMVOL
34D302880 + 99Z302616

341502S + RMVOL

ALEXIA A2
3618012
RMVOL
36C301400 + 99Z302616

3618012S + RMVOL

ÁTICA T2
7518012
RMVOL
75C301418 + 99Z302616

7518012S + RMVOL

RS-Q Q2
9318012
RMVOL
93C301421 + 99Z302616

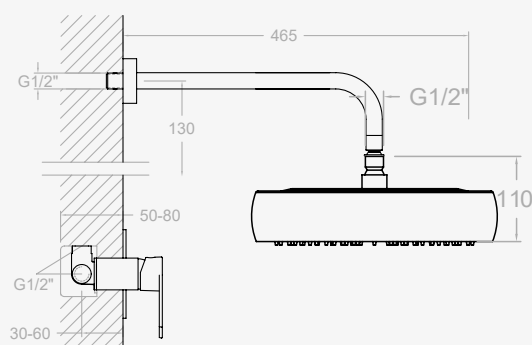
9318012S + RMVOL

DRAKO D2
3318012
RMVOL
33C301428 + 99Z302616

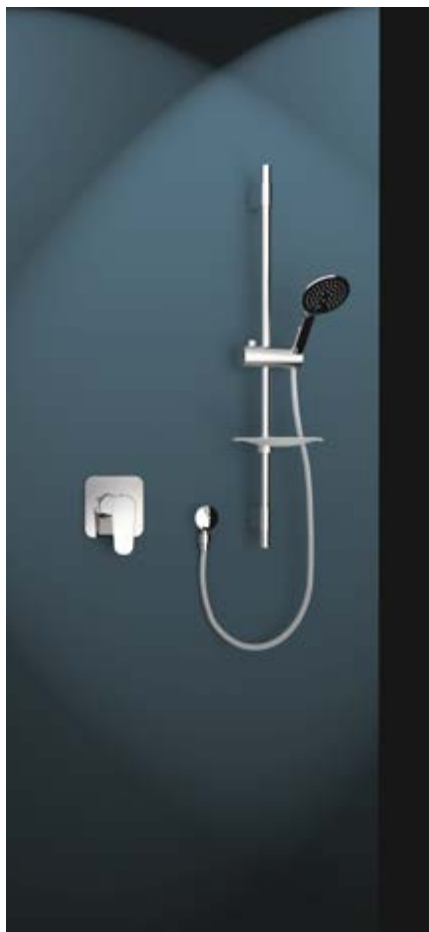
3318012S + RMVOL

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con con rociador redondo volumétrico metálico mural Ø312 mm.

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with metal wall shower head Ø312 mm.



Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC U2

SK2118001
7750TR
21D302418 + 99Z300707
211801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

TZAR TZ2

SK3418001
7750TR
34D302466 + 99Z300707
341801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

ALEXIA A2

SK3618001
7750TR
36D301398 + 99Z300707
361801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

ATICA T2

SK7518001
7750TR
75D301416 + 99Z300707
751801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

RS-Q Q2

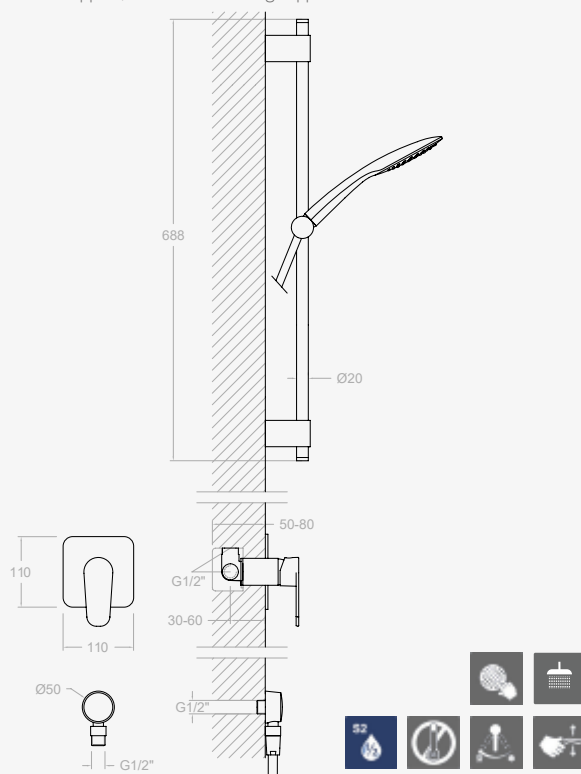
SK9318001
7750TR
93D301420 + 99Z300707
931801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

DRAKO D2

SK3318001
7750TR
33D301427 + 99Z300707
331801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con codo de salida de agua, barra de ducha de latón, soporte deslizante ABS con teleducha dos funciones.

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with wall elbow, hand shower support, bar with ABS sliding support and hand shower two functions.



Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC K2115012

21D302877
211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + BHRM250

TZAR

K3615021
36C301354
361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + BHRM250

ALEXIA

K3418012
34D302876
341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + BHRM250

ÁTICA

K7515021
75C301375
751502 + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + BHRM250

RS-Q

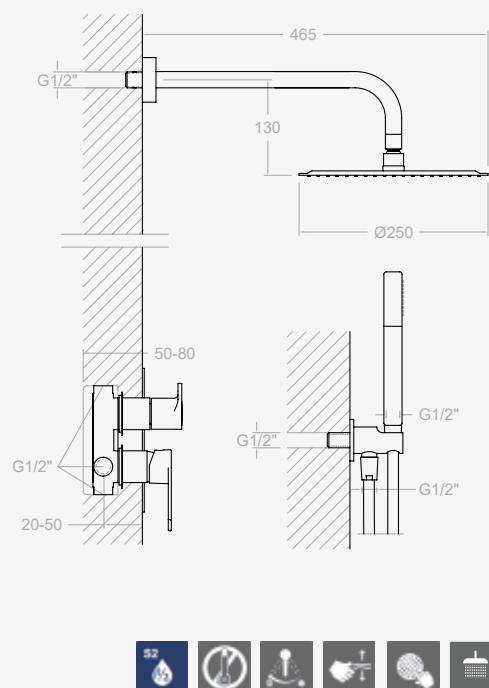
K9315021
93C301378
931502 + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + BHRM250

DRAKO

K3315021
33C301385
331502 + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + BHRM250

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural metálico Ø250 mm.

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with hand shower and metal wall shower head Ø 250 mm.

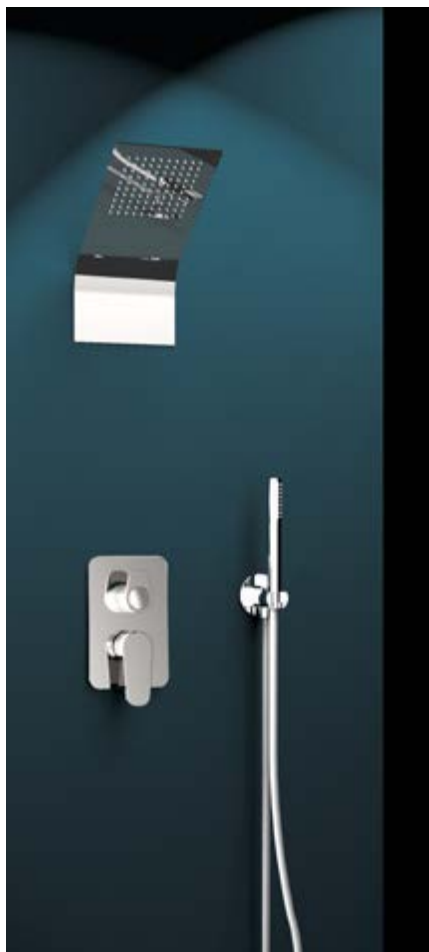


K2115021
21D302879

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC U2

SK2115021

RIKS

21D302881 + 99Z300707

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIKS

TZAR TZ2

SK3415021

RIKS

34D302880 + 99Z300707

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIKS

ALEXIA A2

SK3615021

RIKS

36C301400 + 99Z300707

361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIKS

ATICA T2

SK7515021

RIKS

75C301418 + 99Z300707

751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIKS

RS-Q Q2

SK9315021

RIKS

93C301421 + 99Z300707

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIKS

DRAKO D2

SK3315021

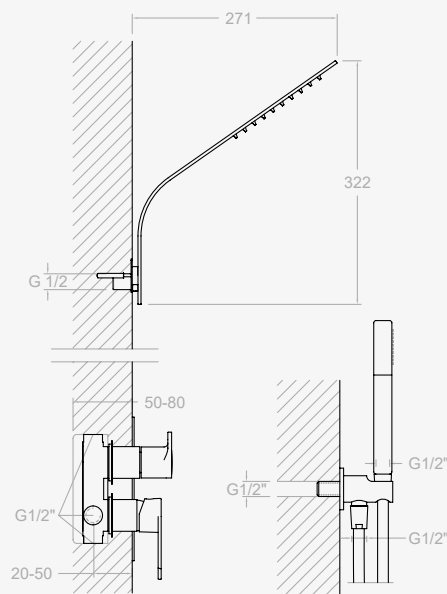
RIKS

33C301428 + 99Z300707

331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIKS

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador mural de acero inoxidable extrafino.

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



URBAN CHIC U3

SK2115021

RB2A390

21D302881 + 99H300748

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RB2A390

TZAR TZ3

SK3415021

RB2A390

34D302880 + 99H300748

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RB2A390

ALEXIA A3

SK3615021

RB2A390

36C301400 + 99H300748

361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RB2A390

ATICA T3

SK7515021

RB2A390

75C301418 + 99H300748

751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RB2A390

RS-Q Q3

SK9315021

RB2A390

93C301421 + 99H300748

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RB2A390

DRAKO D3

SK3315021

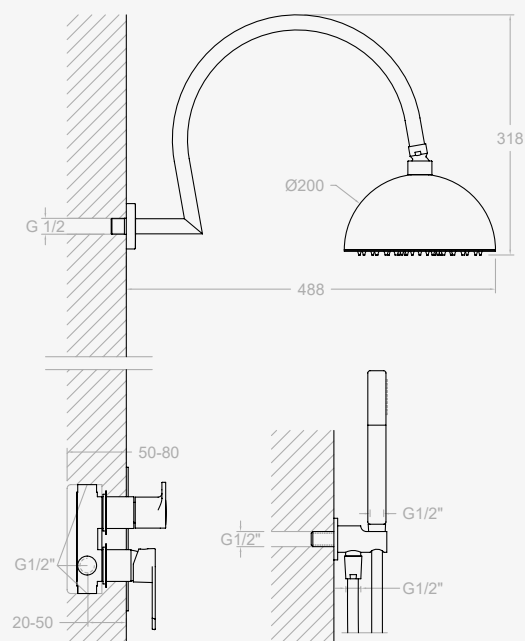
RB2A390

33C301428 + 99Z300707

331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIKS

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo Ø 200 mm de acero inoxidable con brazo mural

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and round stainless steel shower head Ø 200 mm with wall arm.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC U4

SK2115021
RE550
21D302881 + 99Z300721

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RE550

TZAR TZ4

SK3415021 243,8 €
RE550 733,7 €

34D302880 + 99Z300721

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RE550

ALEXIA A4

SK3615021
RE550
36C301400 + 99Z300721
361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RE550

ATICA T4

SK7515021
RE550
75C301418 + 99Z300721
751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RE550

RS-Q Q4*

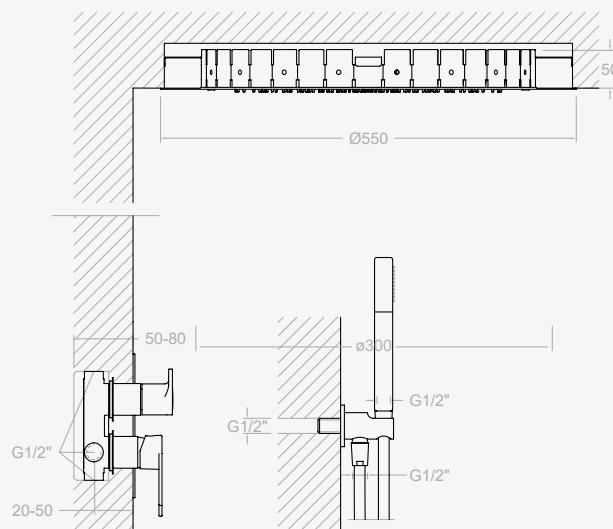
SK9315021
RE300
93C301421 + 99Z300720
931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RE300

DRAKO D4*

SK3315021
RE300
33C301428 + 99Z300720
331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RE300

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo de acero inoxidable extrafino empotrado Ø 550 mm. .

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and concealed ceiling round stainless steel extra-thin shower head Ø 550mm.



* Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo de acero inoxidable extrafino empotrado Ø 300 mm. .

Concealed single mixer lever 2 way with metal hand shower and concealed ceiling round stainless steel extra-thin shower head Ø 300 mm.



URBAN CHIC U5

SK2115021
RC
21D302881 + 99Z300698

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RC

TZAR TZ5

SK3415021
RC
34D302880 + 99Z300698

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RC

ALEXIA A5

SK3615021
RC
36C301400 + 99Z300698

361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RC

ATICA T5

SK7515021
RC
75C301418 + 99Z300698

751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RC

RS-Q Q5

SK9315021
RC
93C301421 + 99Z300720

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RC

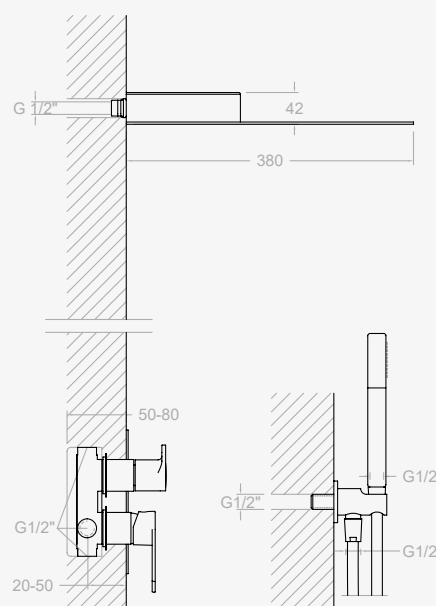
DRAKO D5

SK3315021
RC
33C301428 + 99Z300698

331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RC

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable cascada de pared.

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and stainless steel wall waterfall shower head.



Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC U4

SK2115021

RR

21D302881 + 99Z300711

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RR

TZAR TZ4

SK3415021

RR

34D302880 + 99Z300711

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RR

ALEXIA A4

SK3615021

RR

36C301400 + 99Z300711

361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RR

ATICA T4

SK7515021

RR

75C301418 + 99Z300711

751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RR

RS-Q Q4*

SK9315021

RR

93C301421 + 99Z300711

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RR

DRAKO D4*

SK3315021

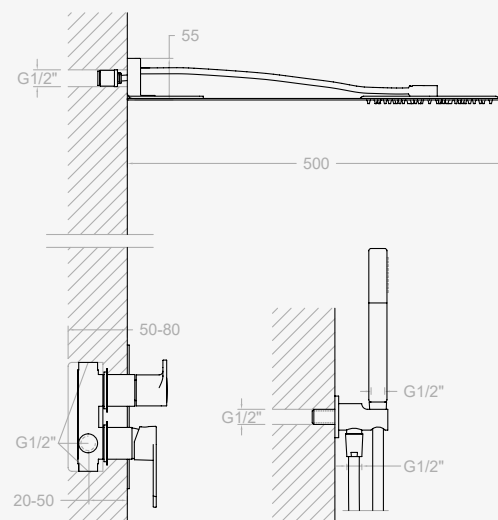
RR

33C301428 + 99Z300711

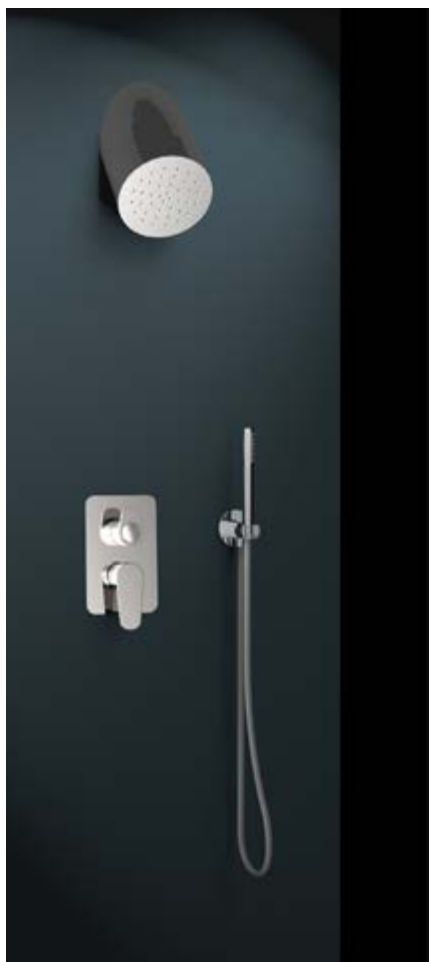
331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RR

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino de pared efecto lluvia.

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head with rain effect.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



URBAN CHIC U4

SK2115021

RIR

21D302881 + 99Z300702

211502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIR

TZAR TZ4

SK3415021

RIR

34D302880 + 99Z300702

341502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIR

ALEXIA A4

SK3615021

RIIR

36C301400 + 99Z300702

361502S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RIR

ATICA T4

SK7515021

RIR

75C301418 + 99Z300702

751502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIR

RS-Q Q4*

SK9315021

RIR

93C301421 + 99Z300702

931502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIR

DRAKO D4*

SK3315021

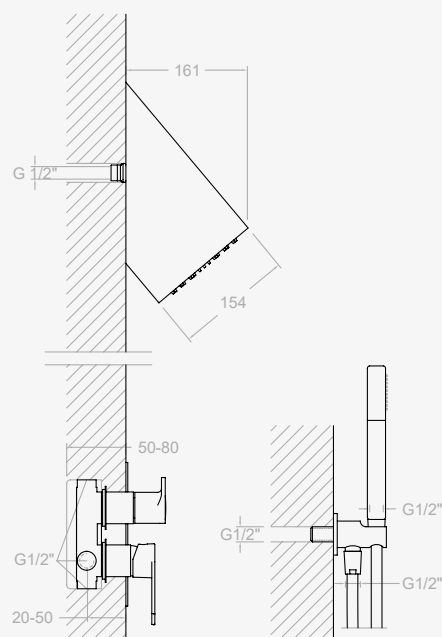
RIR

33C301428 + 99Z300702

331502S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RIR

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable cascada de pared.

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and stainless steel wall shower head with rain effect.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 3 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



URBAN CHIC U4

SK2115031

RCR

21D302883 + 99Z300710

211503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RCR

TZAR TZ4

SK3415031

RCR

34D302882 + 99Z300710

341503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RCR

ALEXIA A4

SK3615031

RCR

36C301401 + 99Z300710

361503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RCR

ATICA T4

SK7515031

RCR

75C301419 + 99Z300710

751503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RR

RS-Q Q4*

SK9315031

RCR

93C301422 + 99Z300710

931503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RCR

DRAKO D4*

SK3315031

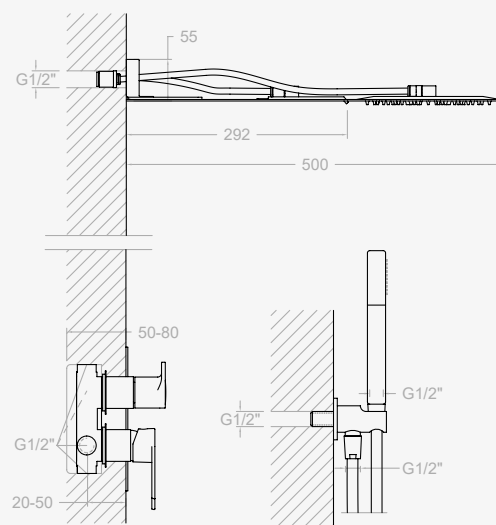
RCR

33C301429 + 99Z300710

331503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RCR

Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino, efecto lluvia ó cascada.

Concealed single mixer lever 3 ways with metal hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head rain or waterfall effect.



URBAN CHIC U4

SK2115031

RELN550

21D302883 + 99Z300722

211503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RELN550

TZAR TZ4

SK3415031

RELN550

34D302882 + 99Z300722

341503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RELN550

ALEXIA A4

SK3615031

RELN550

36C301401 + 99Z300722

361503S + 3713M + 2472C + 3796 + RELN550

ATICA T4

SK7515031

RELN550

75C301419 + 99Z300722

751503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550

RS-Q Q4*

SK9315031

RELN550

93C301422 + 99Z300722

931503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550

DRAKO D4*

SK3315031

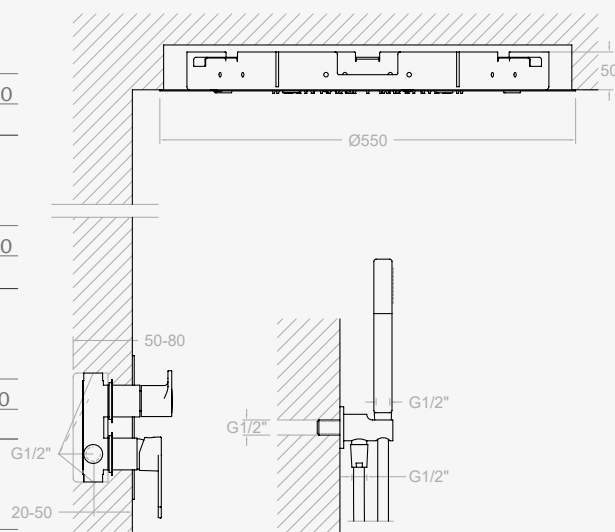
RELN550

33C301429 + 99Z300722

331503S + 3713M + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550

Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo de acero inoxidable extrafino, empotrado 550 mm. con lluvia ó nebulizador

Concealed single mixer lever 3 ways with metal hand shower and concealed ceiling extra-thin stainless steel shower head, 550mm with rain or nebulizer effect.





DISEÑO CUADRADO . SQUARE DESIGN

KUATRO



1 VIA 1 WAY
REF.: 471801 S



2 VIAS 2 WAYS
REF.: 471502 S



3 VIAS 3 WAYS
REF.: 471503 S

KUATRO NK



1 VIA 1 WAY
REF.: 491801 S

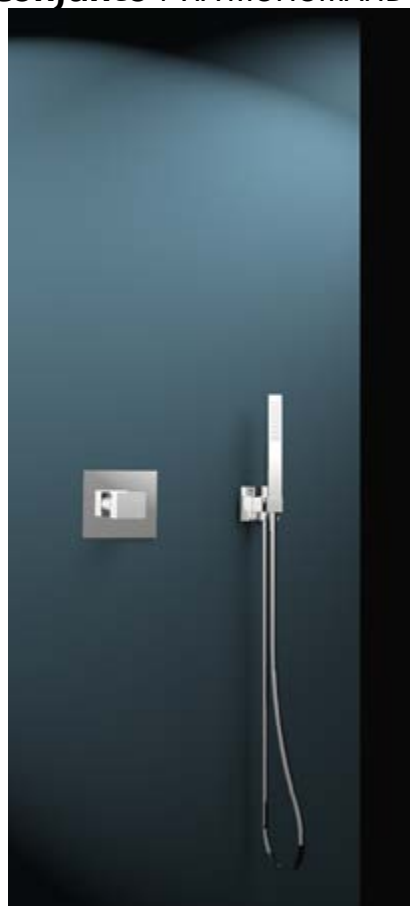


2 VIAS 2 WAYS
REF.: 491502 S



3 VIAS 3 WAYS
REF.: 491503 S

Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with wall elbow hand shower support and metal hand shower.

KUATRO

K4718011

47D301358

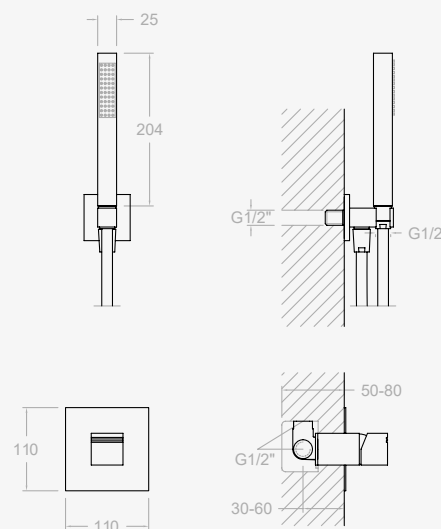
471801S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796

KUATRO NK

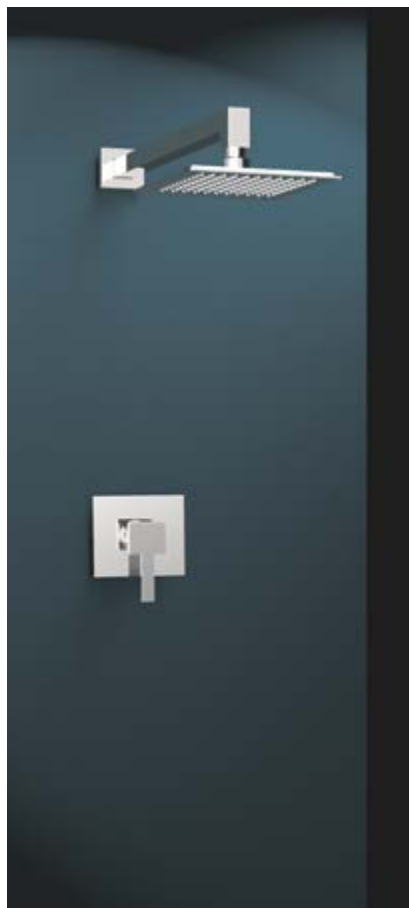
K4918011

49D301369

491801S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796



Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con con rociador metálico mural.

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with wall elbow hand shower support and metal wall shower head.

KUATRO

K4718012

47D301359

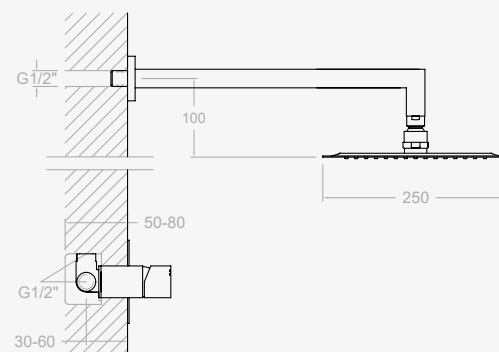
471801S + BHRK250

KUATRO NK

K4918012

49D301370

491801S + BHRK250



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con codo de salida de agua, barra de ducha de latón, soporte deslizante ABS con teleducha dos funciones.

Concealed single mixer lever 1 way with wall elbow hand shower support, brass shower bar with, ABS sliding support metal hand shower.

KUATRO K1

SK4718011

477302MK

47D301405 + 99H302629

471801S + 4799 + 477302MK

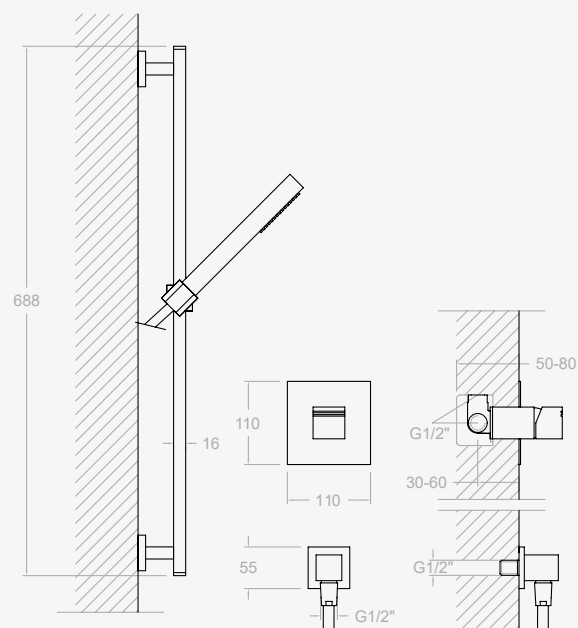
KUATRO NK1

SK4718011

477302MK

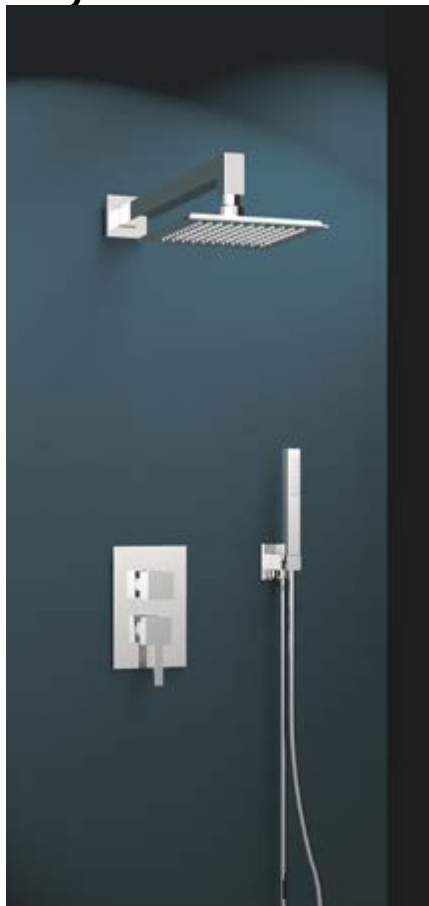
49D301413 + 99H302629

491801S + 4799 + 477302MK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with wall elbow hand shower support and metal hand shower.

KUATRO

K4715021

47C301360

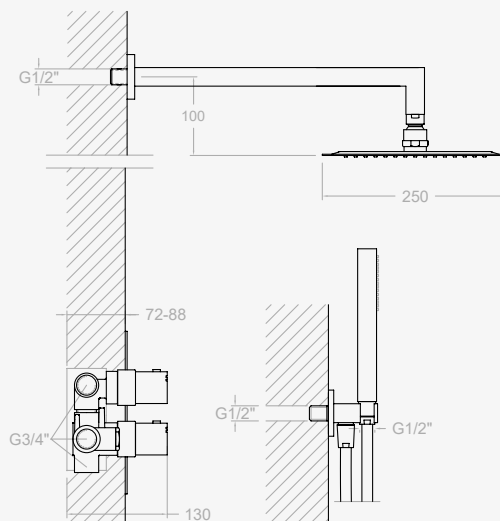
471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + BHRK250

KUATRO NK

K4915021

49C301371

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + BHRK250



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal wall shower head, wall elbow hand shower support and metal hand shower.

KUATRO K2

SK4715021

RIKS

47C301406 + 99Z300707

471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIKS

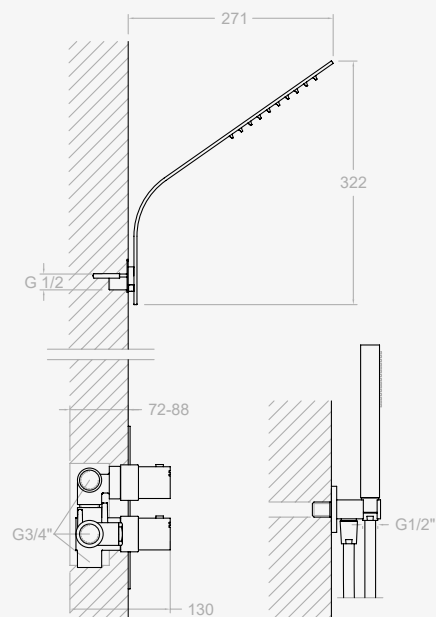
KUATRO NK2

SK4915021

RIKS

49C301414 + 99Z300707

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIKS





CONJUNTO 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha metálica y rociador redondo Ø 200 mm de acero inoxidable con brazo mural

Concealed single mixer lever 2 ways with metal hand shower and round stainless steel shower head Ø 200mm with wall arm.

KUATRO K3

SK4715021

RB2A390

47C301406 + 99H300748

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RB2A390

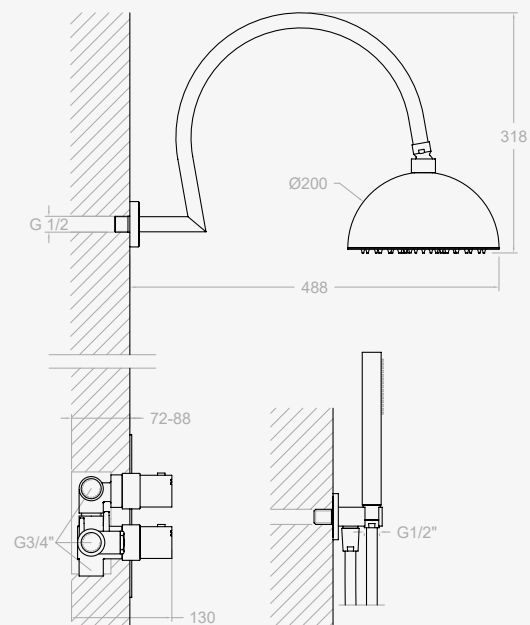
KUATRO NK3

SK4915021

RB2A390

49C301414 + 99H300748

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RB2A390



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico empotrado 500x500 mm.

Single lever 2 ways concealed with metal wall shower head 500x500 mm.

KUATRO K4

SK4715021

REK500

47C301406 + 99Z300714

471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + REK500

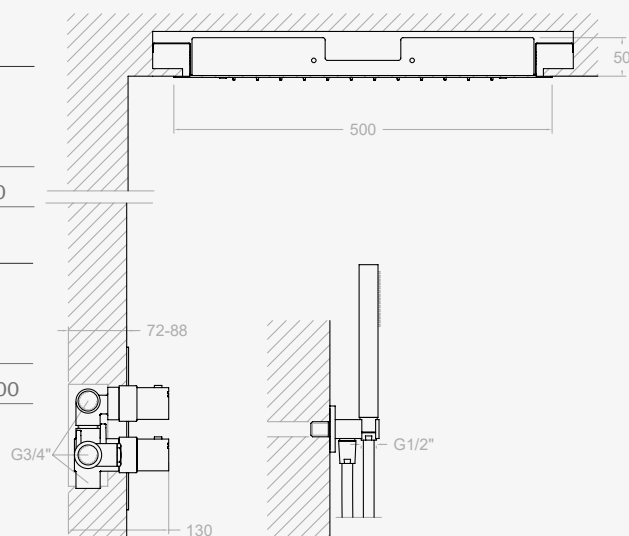
KUATRO NK4

SK4715021

REK500

49C301414 + 99Z300714

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + REK500



CONJUNTO 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con rociador cascada metálico mural.

Single lever 2 ways with meta waterfall wall shower head.

KUATRO K5

SK4715021

RC

47C301406 + 99Z300698

471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RC

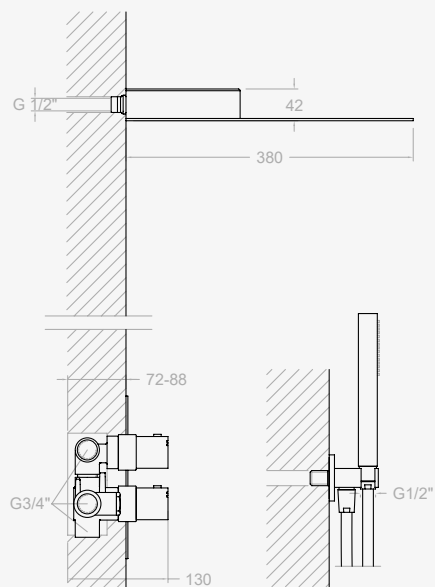
KUATRO NK5

SK4915021

RC

49C301414 + 99Z300698

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RC



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Single lever 2 ways concealed with metal wall shower head, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

KUATRO K6

SK4715021

RRK

47C301406 + 99Z300709

471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RRK

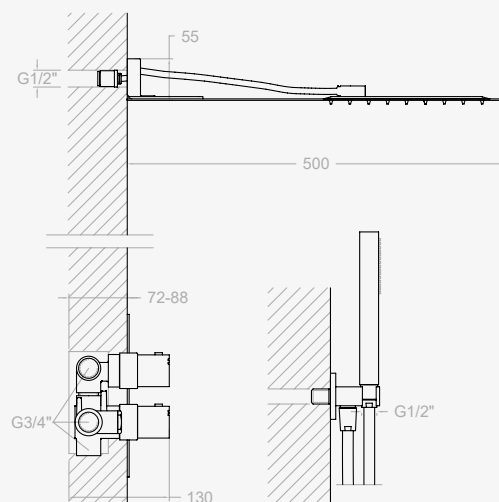
KUATRO NK6

SK4915021

RRK

49C301414 + 99Z300709

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RRK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

CONJUNTO 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con rociador metálico mural.

Single lever 2 ways with metal wall shower head and metal hand shower.

KUATRO K7

SK4715021

RIK

47C301406 + 99Z300703

471502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIK

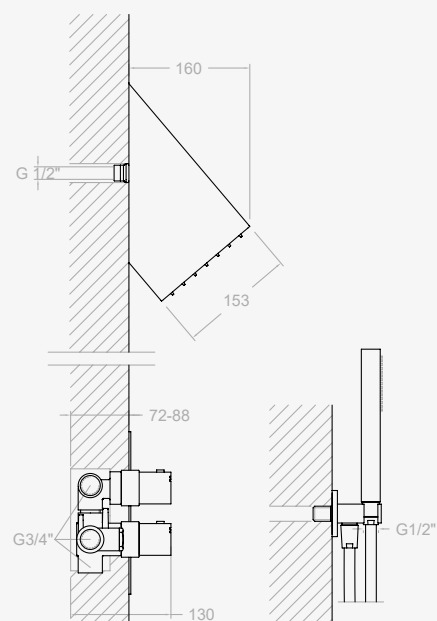
KUATRO NK7

SK4715021

RIK

47C301414 + 99Z300703

491502S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RIK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

CONJUNTO 3 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con rociador metálico mural efecto lluvia ó cascada, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Single lever 3 ways concealed with metal wall shower head with rain or waterfall effect, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

KUATRO K8

SK4715031

RCRK

47C301409 + 99Z300708

471503S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RCRK

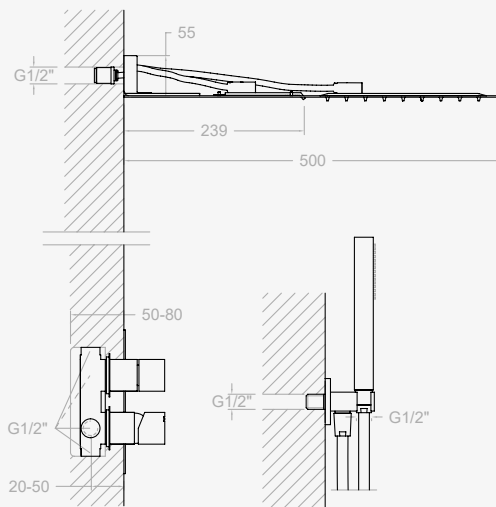
KUATRO NK

SK4915031

RCRK

47C301415 + 99Z300708

491503S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796 + RCRK



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con rociador metálico empotrado efecto lluvia ó nebulizador, soporte más toma de agua y teleducha metálica

Single lever 3 ways concealed with metal wall shower head with rain or nebulizer effect, support plus water intake and metal hand shower.

KUATRO K9

SK4715031

RELNK500

47C301409 + 99Z300715

471503S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796+ RELNK500

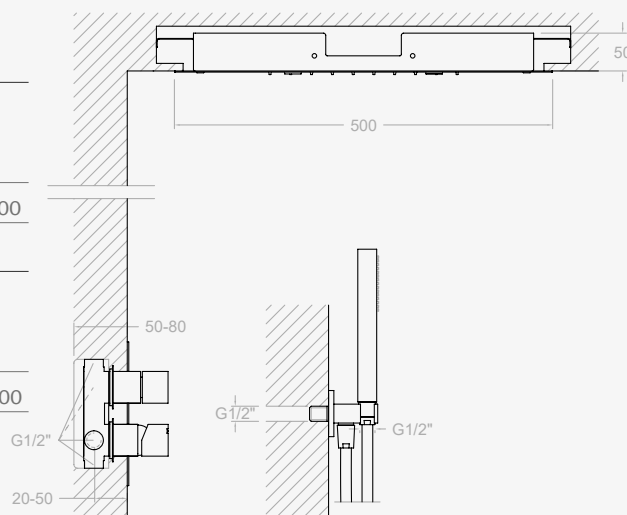
KUATRO NK9

SK4915031

RELNK500

47C301415 + 99Z300715

491503S + 4713MK + 2471C + 4796+ RELNK500



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

¡CONJUNTOS EMPOTRADOS

MONOMANDO gamma distribución

1 vía, 2 vías y 3 vías!

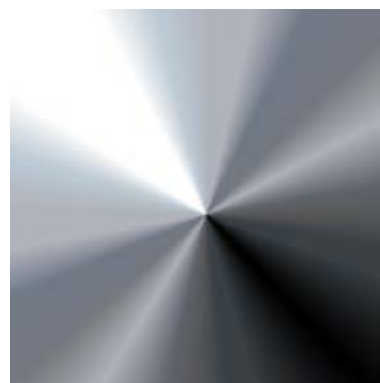
SINGLE LEVER CONCEALED KITS !!



DISTRIBUIDORES MECÁNICOS
MECHANICAL DIVERTER



DIAMOND SHINNING
DIAMOND SHINNING



ACCESORIOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE
STAIN STEEL ACCESSORIES

YPSILON



1 VIA 1 WAY
661801 S



2 VIAS 2 WAYS
661502 S



3 VIAS 3 WAYS
661503 S

YPSILON PLUS



1 VIA 1 WAY
641801 S



2 VIAS 2 WAYS
641502 S



3 VIAS 3 WAYS
641503 S



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



Durabilidad
Durability

- Placa metálica ultrafina sin fijación a la vista
- Distribuidores mecánicos con discos cerámicos 2 y 3 vías.
- Instalación sencilla, mínimo grosor de pared
- Fácil instalación, con nivel incorporado
- Ultra-thin metal plate without visible fixation.
- Mechanical distributors with 2 and 3 way ceramic discs.
- Simple installation, minimum wall thickness.
- Easy installation, with built-in level.

Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha ABS.

Single lever 1 way with support plus water intake and ABS hand shower.

YPSILON

K6618011

66D301389

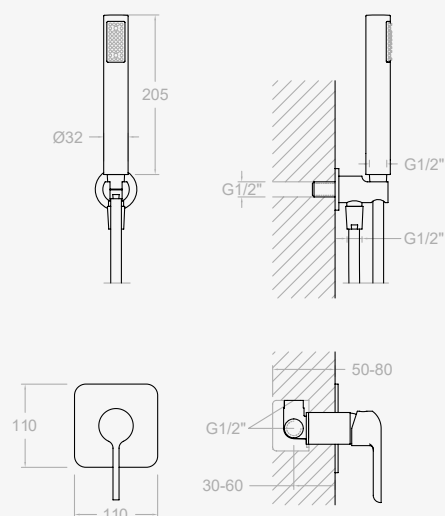
661801S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796

YPSILON PLUS

K6418011

64D301394

641801S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con codo de salida de agua, barra de ducha de latón, soporte deslizante ABS con teleducha dos funciones.

Single lever 1 way concealed with elbow water outlet, brass bar, ABS sliding support with hand shower two functions.

YPSILON Y1

SK6618011

7750TR

36D301398 + 99H301347

661801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR

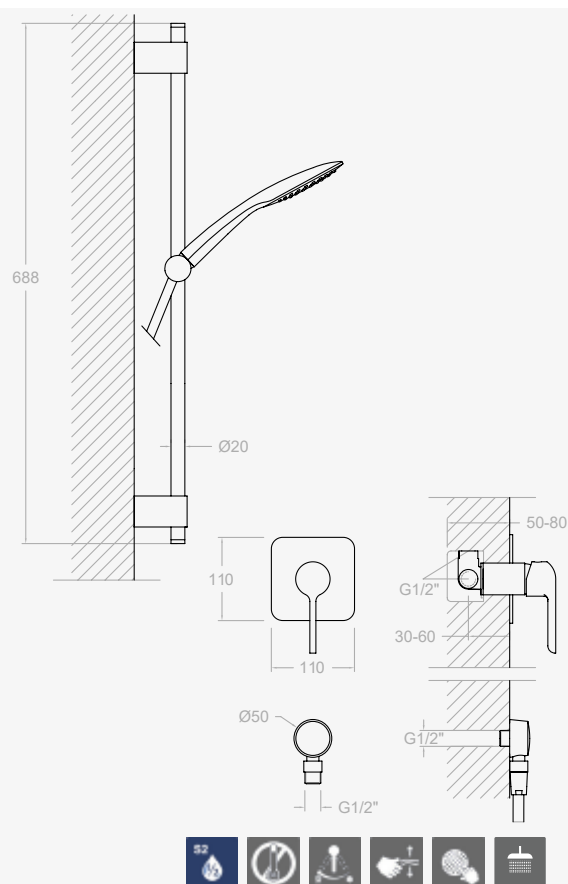
YPSILON PLUS Y1

SK6418011

7750TR

75D301416 + 99H301347

641801S + 9990 + ARD + 7750TR



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 1 VÍA MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con con rociador ABS Ø240 mm.

Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS shower head.

YPSILON

K6618012

66D301391

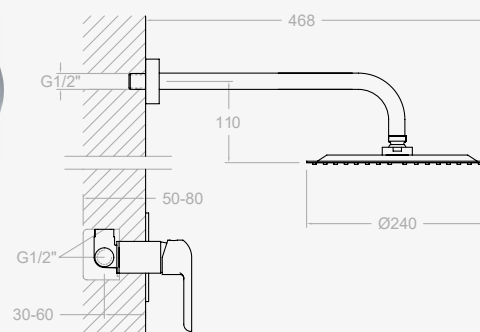
661801S + BHRP240

YPSILON PLUS

K6418012

64D301395

641801S + BHRP240



Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con con rociador ABS cuadrado 240x240 mm.

Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS square shower head 240x240

YPSILON

K6618013

66D301392

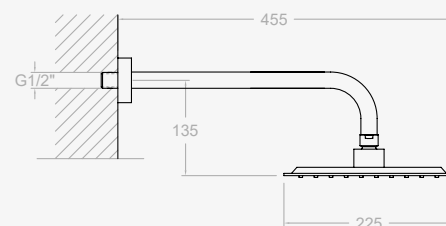
661801S + BNRPK225

YPSILON PLUS

K6418013

64D301396

641801S + BNRPK225



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS

Single lever 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head.

YPSILON

K6615021

66C301393

661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BHRP240

YPSILON PLUS

K6415021

64C301397

641502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BHRP240

YPSILON

K6615022

66C301486

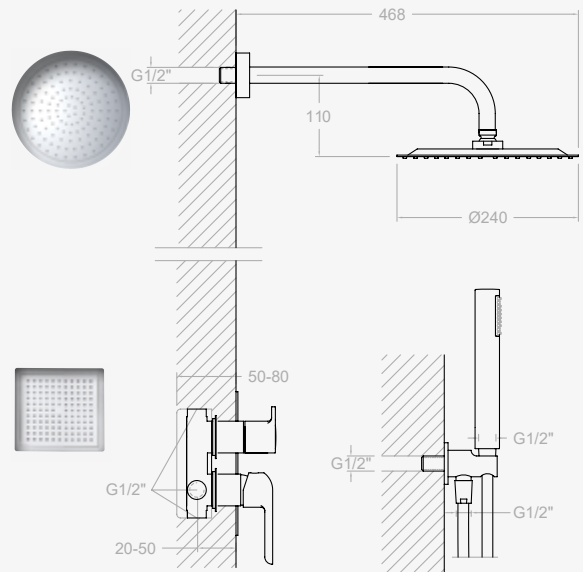
661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BNRPK225

YPSILON PLUS

K6415022

64C301487

641502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + BNRPK225



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha ABS y rociador acero inoxidable mural.

Single lever 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, ABS hand shower and stainless steel wall shower head.

YPSILON Y4

SK6615021

RIR

66C301434 + 99Z300702

661502S + 3713P + 2471C + 3796 + RIR

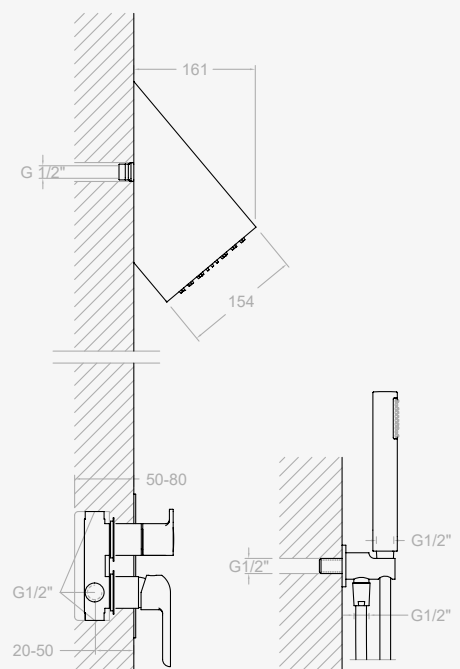
YPSILON PLUS Y1

SK6415021

RIR

64C301438 + 99Z300702

641502S + 3713P + 2471C + 3796 + RIR



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

Conjunto 2 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha ABS y rociador mural de acero inoxidable extrafino.

Single lever 2 ways with support plus water intake, ABS hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head.

YPSILON Y2

SK6615021 + RR

66C301434 + 99Z300711

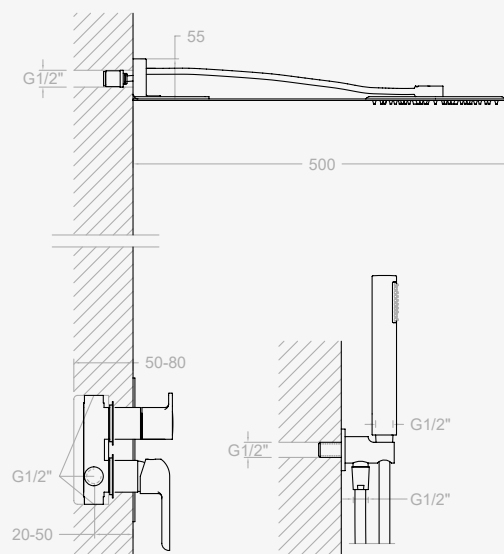
661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RR

YPSILON PLUS YP2

SK6415021 + RR

64C301438 + 99Z300711

641502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RR



Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha ABS y rociador acero inoxidable mural.

Single lever 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, ABS hand shower and stainless steel wall shower head.

YPSILON Y3

SK6615021 + RRK

66C301434 + 99Z300709

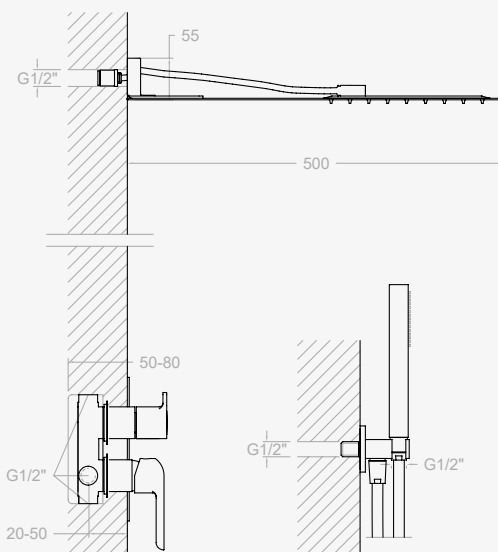
661502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RRK

YPSILON PLUS YP3

SK6415021 + RRK

64C301438 + 99Z300709

641502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RRK



Conjunto 3 VÍAS MONOMANDO EMPOTRADO



Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha ABS y rociador acero inoxidable extrafino, efecto lluvia ó cascada.

Single lever 3 ways with support plus water intake, ABS hand shower and extra-thin stainless steel wall shower head, rain or waterfall effect.

YPSILON Y5

SK6615031 + RCR

66C301436 + 99Z300710

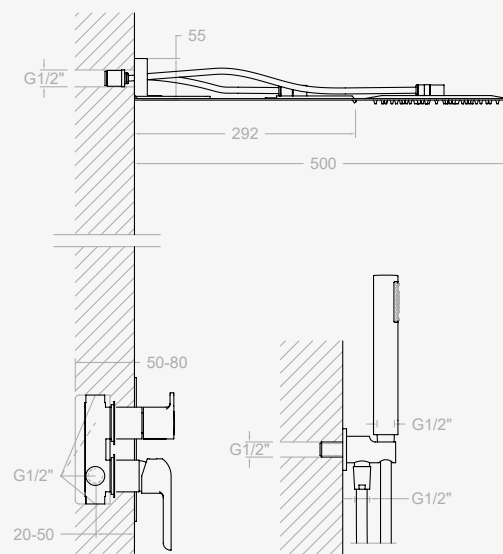
661503S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RCR

YPSILON PLUS YP5

SK6415031 + RCR

64C301439 + 99Z300710

641503S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RCR



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



Conjunto monomando empotrado 3 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha ABS y rociador de acero inoxidable extrafino, redondo empotrado Ø 550 mm. con lluvia ó nebulizador

Single lever 3 ways with support plus water intake, BAS hand shower and stainless steel wall shower head, square concealed Ø 550 mm with rain or nebulizer effect.

YPSILON Y6

SK6615031 + RELN550

66C301436 + 99Z300722

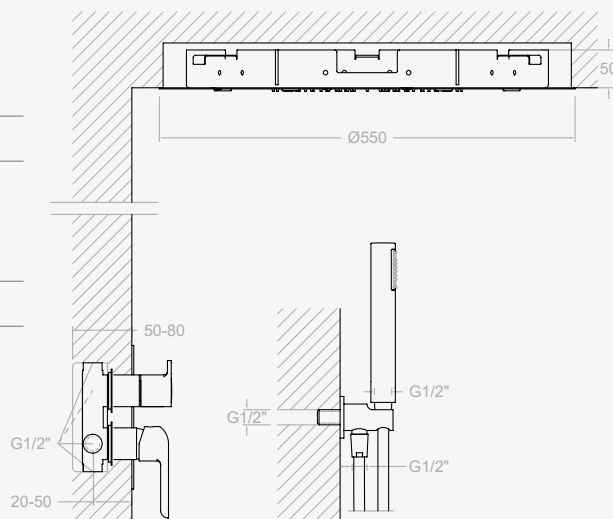
661503S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550

YPSILON PLUS YP6

SK6415031 + RELN550

64C301439 + 99Z300722

641503S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + RELN550



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

TITANIUM



Protección acústica
Noise protection



Ahorro de agua
Water saving



Exigencias sanitarias
Sanitary regulations



Sensibilidad
Sensibility



Durabilidad
Durability



Ergonomía
Ergonomics



1 VIA 1 WAY
181801 S



2 VIAS 2 WAYS
181502 S

- Placa metálica ultrafina sin fijación a la vista
- Distribuidores mecánicos con discos cerámicos 2 y 3 vías.
- Instalación sencilla, mínimo grosor de pared
- Fácil instalación, con nivel incorporado

- Ultra-thin metal plate without visible fixation.
- Mechanical distributors with 2 and 3 ways ceramic discs.
- Simple installation, minimum wall thickness.
- Easy installation, with built-in level.



MONOMANDO DUCHA EMPOTRADO 1 VIA



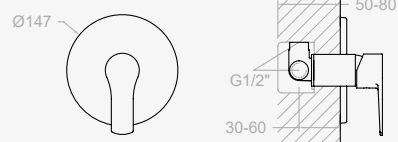
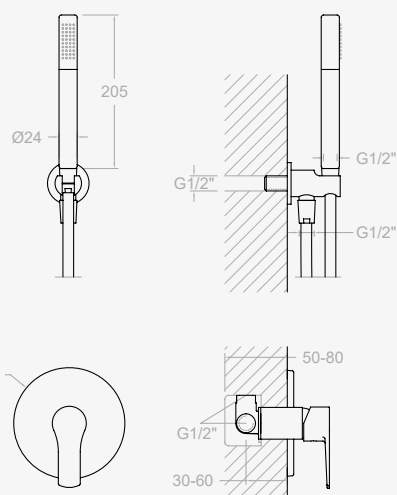
K1818011

18D301860

181801S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con soporte más toma de agua y teleducha ABS.

Single lever 1 way with support plus water intake and ABS hand shower.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



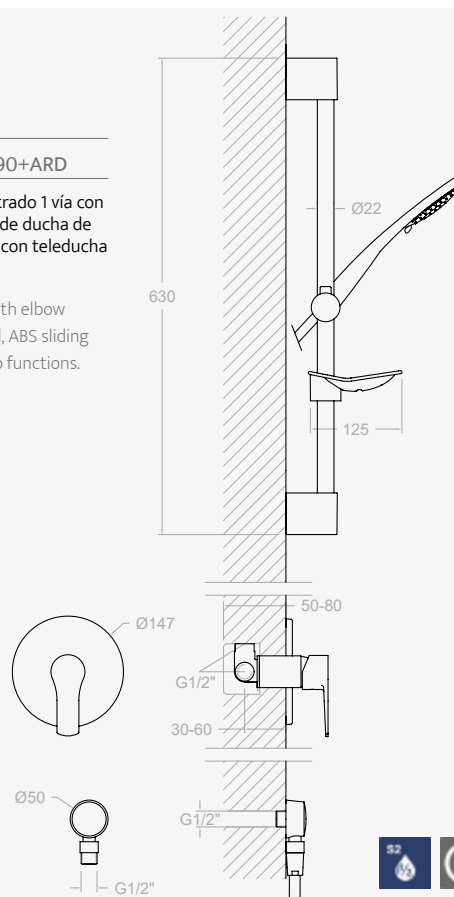
K1818012

18D301861

181801S + 982402T3 + 9990+ARD

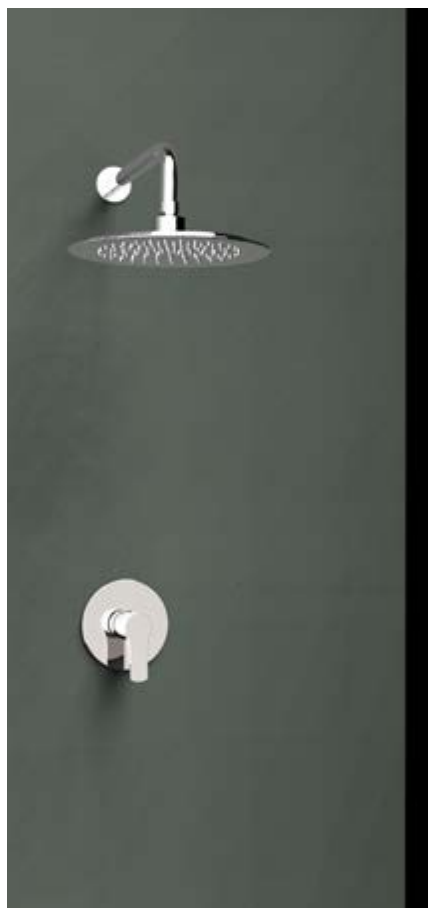
Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con codo de salida de agua, barra de ducha de latón, soporte deslizante ABS con teleducha dos funciones.

Single lever 1 way concealed with elbow water outlet, brass shower rod, ABS sliding support with hand shower two functions.



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED

MONOMANDO DUCHA EMPOTRADO 1 VIA



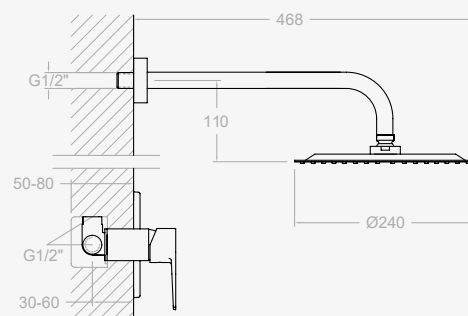
K1818013

18D301862

181801S + B350 + RP240

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS Ø 240

Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS shower head Ø 240



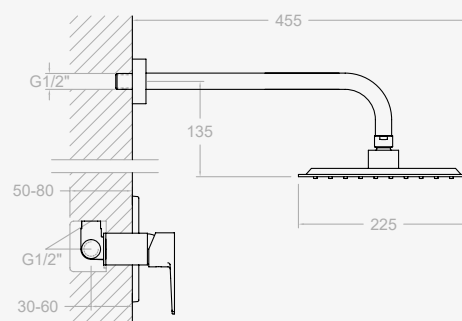
K1818014

18D301863

181801S + B350 + RPK225

Conjunto monomando empotrado 1 vía con rociador mural ABS 225X225

Single lever 1 way concealed with ABS shower head 225X225



MONOMANDO BAÑO_DUCHA EMPOTRADO 2 VIAS



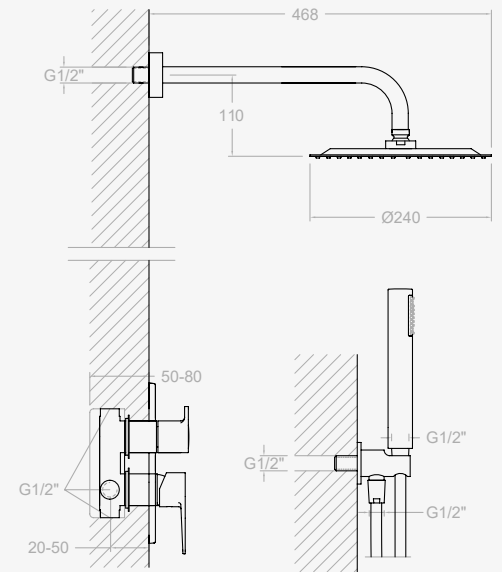
K1815021

18C301864

181502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + B350 + RP240

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS Ø 240

Single lever 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head. Ø 240



EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



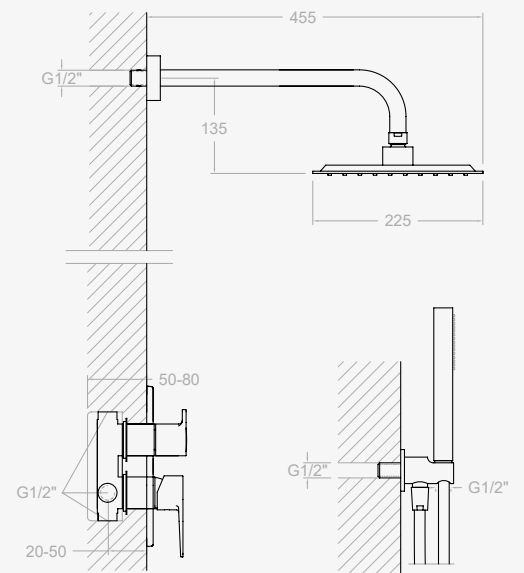
K1815022

18C301865

181502S + 3713 + 2471C + 3796 + B350 + RPK225

Conjunto monomando empotrado 2 vías con soporte más toma de agua, teleducha y rociador mural ABS 225X225

Single lever 2 ways concealed with support plus water intake, hand shower and ABS shower head. 225X225



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

EMPOTRADOS
CONCEALED



HIDROTERAPIA HYDROTHERAPY

CASCADA WATERFALL

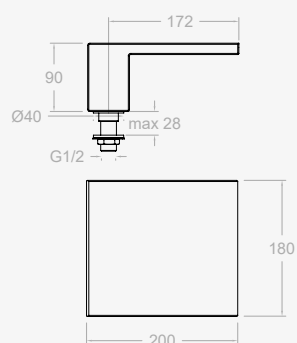


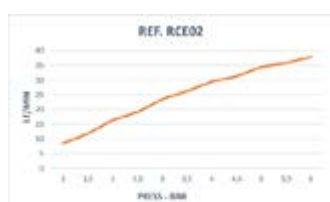
NEW

CR01
99Z302617

Caño cuadrado cascada repisa
bañera.

Square spout waterfall mounted
bathtub



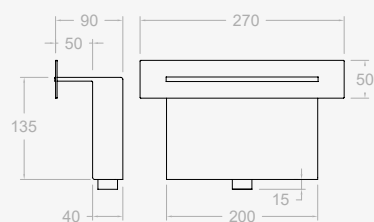


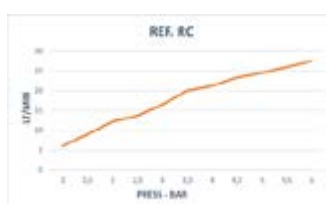
RCE02

99Z300701

Rociador de cascada empotrado.

Waterfall concealed wall shower





RC

99Z300698

Rociador de pared con cascada
Waterfall wall mounted shower

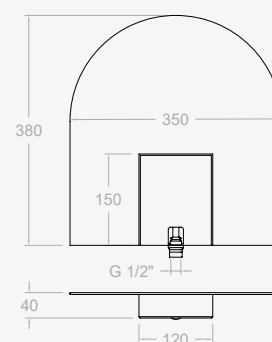
NEW

RCEXT

99Z302615

Rociador de cascada empotrado.
Para exterior. Acabado cepillado
mate.
Waterfall wall mounted shower.
Outdoor. Finished brushed matte.

**EXTERIOR
OUTDOOR**



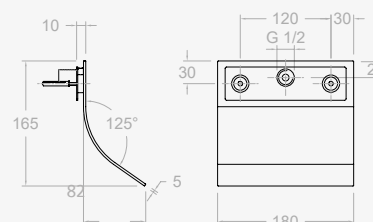
**INOX
STEEL**



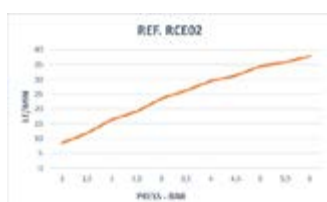
169

99Z300699

Caño de cascada para lavabo
empotrado.
Waterfall wall mounted basin



**INOX
STEEL**



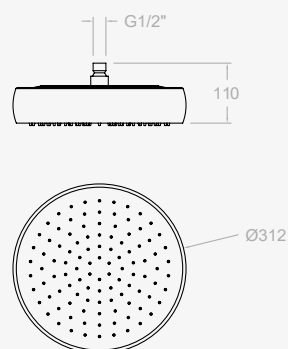
NEW

RMVOL

99Z302616

Rociador redondo volumétrico

Volumetric round showerhead



INOX
STEEL



BVRMVOL

99H302746

Rociador redondo volumétrico
de techo.

Ceiling mounted shower arm with
volumetric round showerhead

RMVOL + BV15



BHRMVOL

99H302745

Rociador redondo volumétrico
de pared.

Wall mounted shower arm with
volumetric round showerhead

RMVOL + B350



BOLD

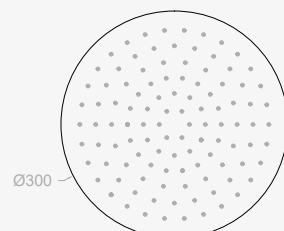
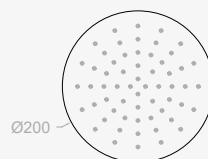


RB200

99Z300704

Rociador redondo Ø 200 mm

Round showerhead Ø 200 mm



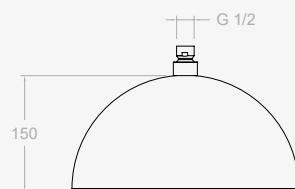
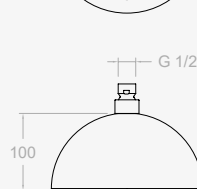
INOX
STEEL

RB300

99Z300705

Rociador redondo Ø 300 mm

Round showerhead Ø 300 mm



RB2V400

99H300753

Rociador redondo Ø 200 mm con brazo cenital

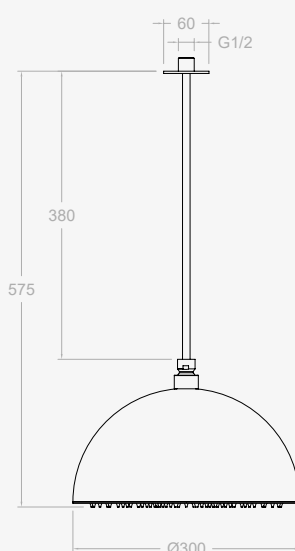
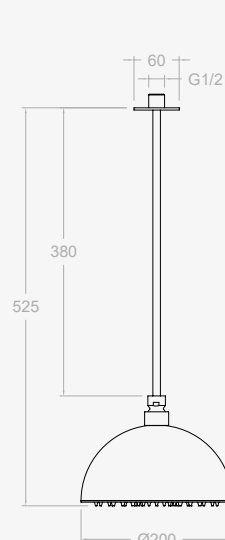
Ceiling shower arm with head shower Ø 200 mm

RB3V400

99H300754

Rociador redondo Ø 300 mm con brazo cenital

Ceiling shower arm with head shower Ø 300 mm



BV400

99Z300752

Brazo cenital de ducha

Shower arm vertical



RB2A390

99H300748

Rociador redondo Ø 200 mm con brazo mural

Wall shower arm with head shower Ø 200 mm

RB3A390

99H300749

Rociador redondo Ø 300 mm con brazo mural

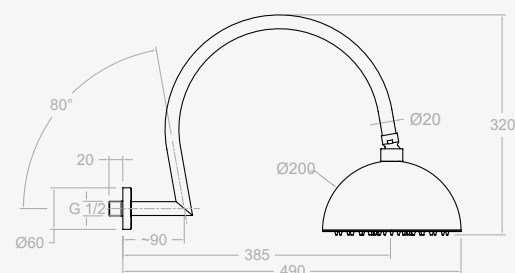
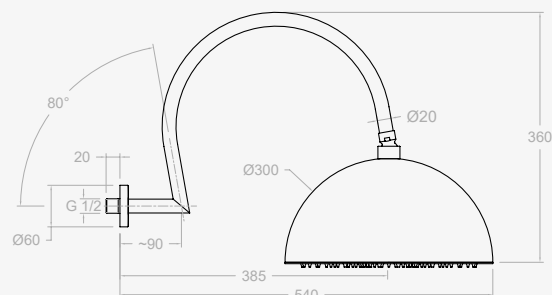
Wall shower arm with head shower Ø 300 mm

BA390

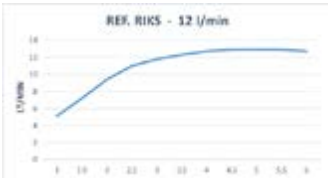
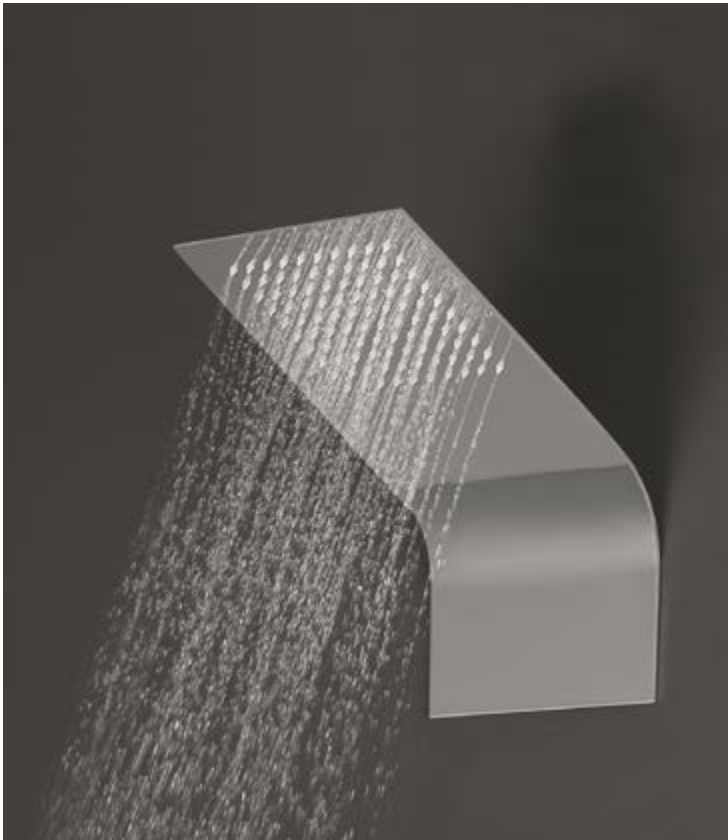
99Z300750

Brazo mural de ducha

Wall shower arm



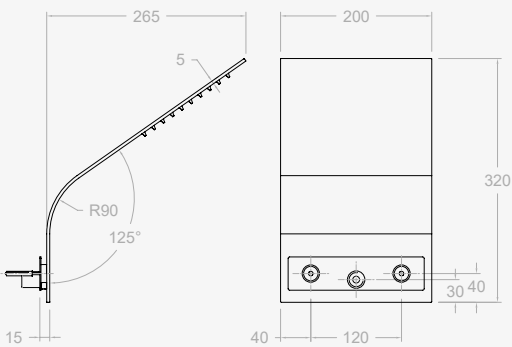
ULTRASLIM



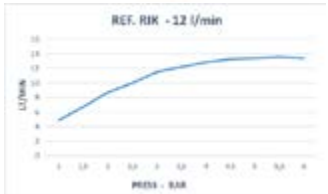
RIKS

99Z300707

Rociador de pared inclinado
Head shower wall mounted



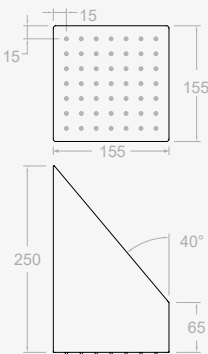
ORGANIC
WALL RAIN SHOWER



RIK

99Z300703

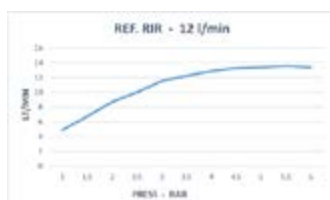
Rociador de pared cuadrado
Square shower head wall mounted



ORGANIC WALL RAIN SHOWER



HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

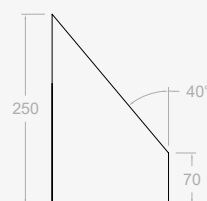
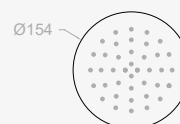


RIR

99Z300702

Rociador de pared redondo

Round shower head wall mounted



INOX
STEEL

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

NEW



La cromoterapia, un nuevo concepto de terapia de armonización de cuerpo y mente basada en estímulos energéticos generados a través de los colores.

Cada color nos transmite sensaciones diferentes, y por lo tanto tienen la capacidad de influir en nuestras emociones y por ende en nuestro estado de ánimo y bienestar psíquico y físico. Es lo que llamamos la psicología del color.

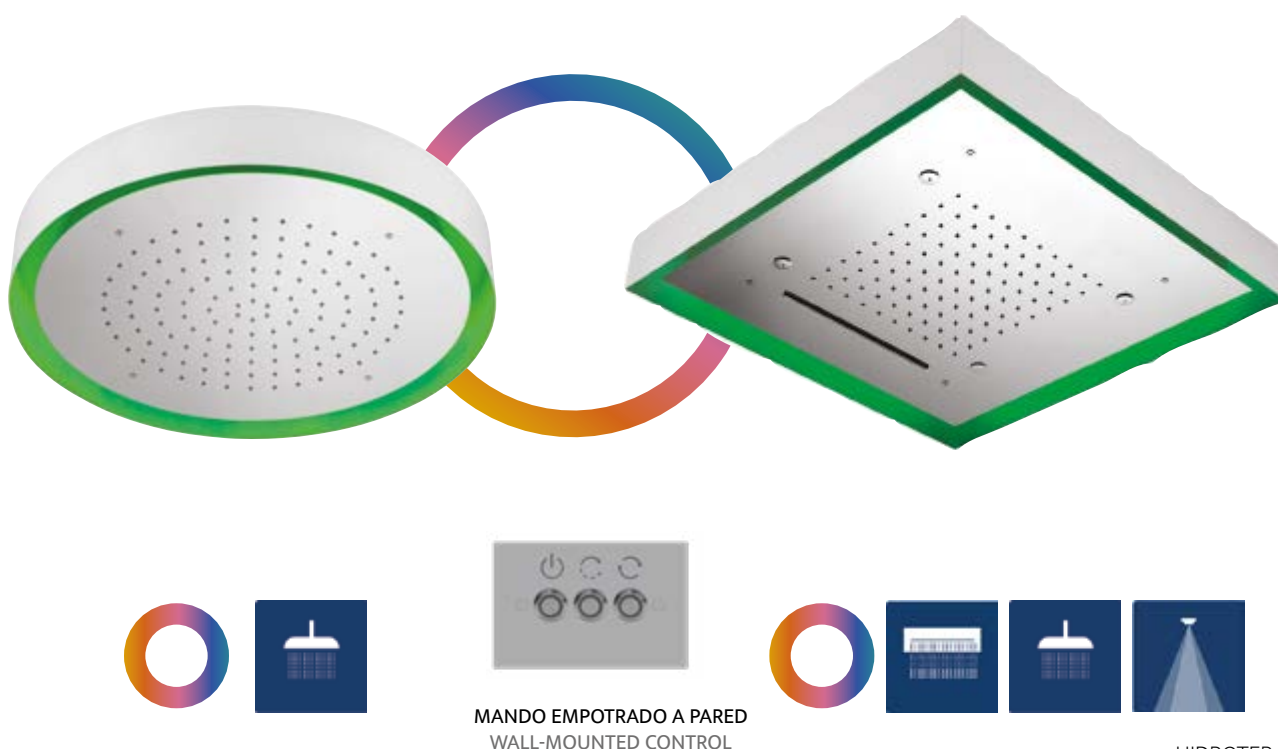
Incorporamos un novedoso sistema de luces en nuestros rociadores más sofisticados, disponibles en una amplia gama de tonalidades que podemos elegir durante nuestra sesión de cromoterapia en la ducha. Es importante el color que vamos a escoger según nuestros gustos y necesidades del momento, pues dependiendo de la gama de color que utilizemos, disfrutaremos de unos beneficios u otros.

Chromotherapy, a new concept of body and mind harmonization therapy based on energy stimuli generated through colors.

Each color transmits different sensations, and therefore have the ability to influence our emotions and therefore our mood and psychological and physical well-being. It is what we call the psychology of color.

We incorporate a novel system of lights in our more sophisticated head showers, available in a wide range of shades that we can choose during our chromotherapy session in the shower.

It is important the color we are going to choose according to our needs, because depending on the range of color we use, we will enjoy some benefits or others.





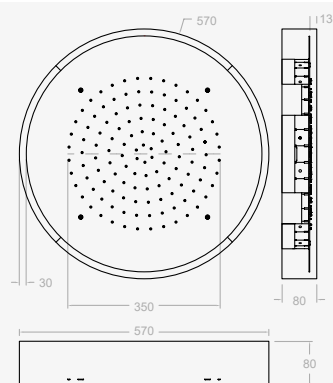
NEW

RELED570

99Z302619

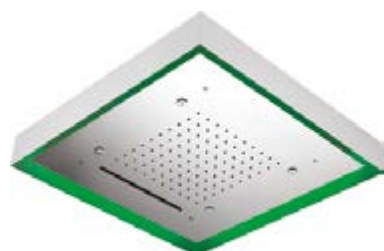
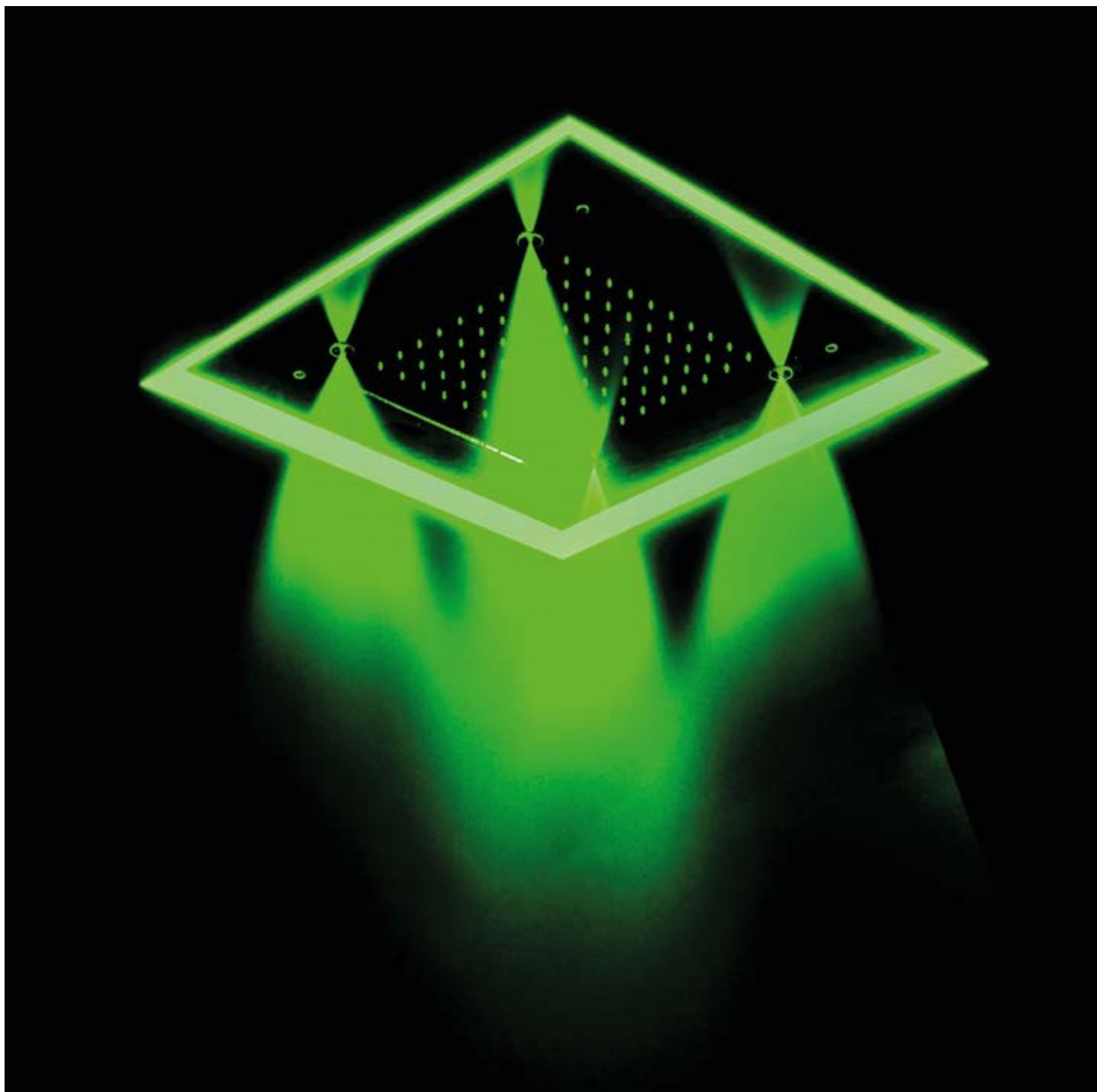
Rociador redondo Ø570 empotrado de techo con lluvia y cromoterapia.

Round Head Shower Ø570 built-in ceiling with rain and chromo-therapy.



INOX
STEEL



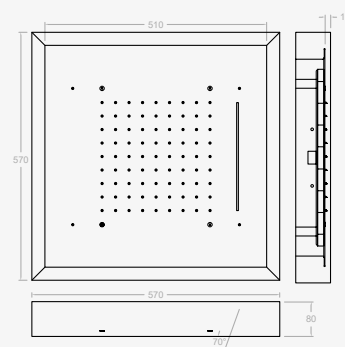

NEW

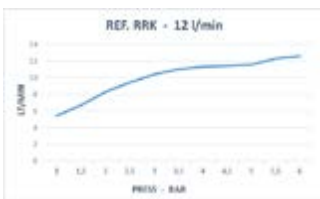
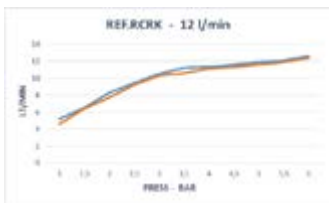
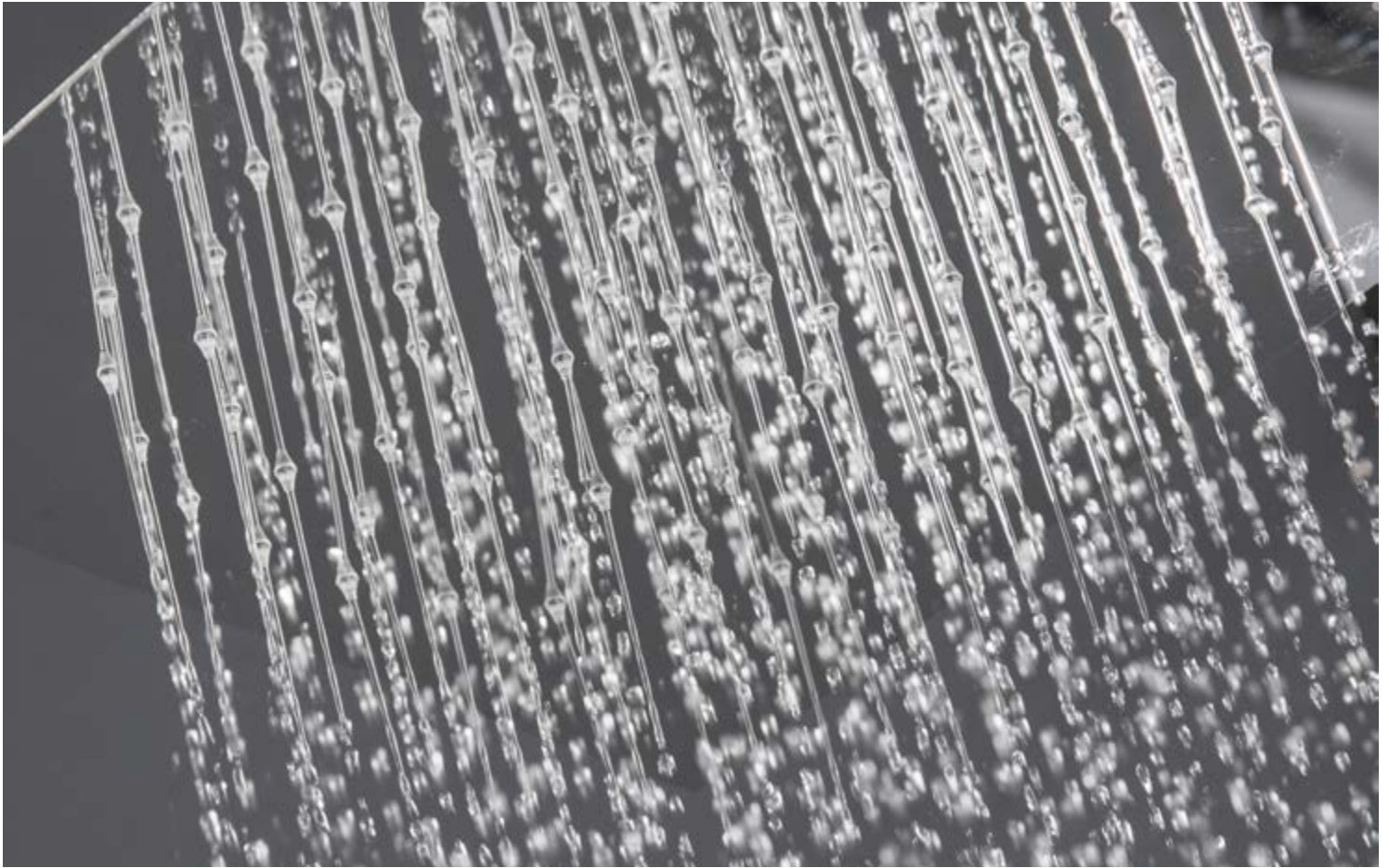
REKLEDN570

99Z302618

Rociador cuadrado 570x570 empotrado de techo con lluvia, cromoterapia, cascada y nebulizador.

Round Head Shower Ø570 built-in ceiling with rain with mist effect, waterfall and chromotherapy


**INOX
STEEL**

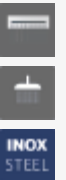
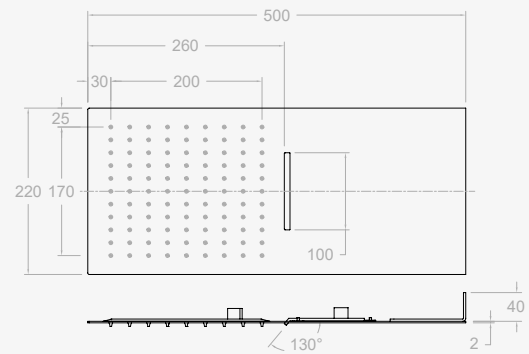



RCRK

99Z300708

Rociador de pared efecto lluvia y cascada

Wall mounted rainshower and waterfall effect showerhead



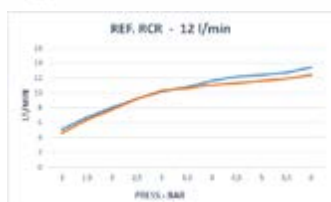
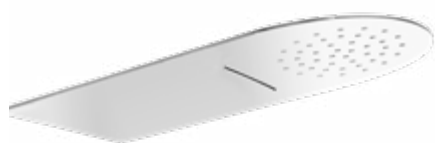
RRK

99Z300709

Rociador de pared efecto lluvia

Wall mounted rainshower and effect showerhead



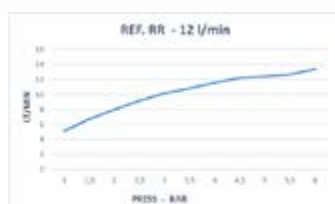
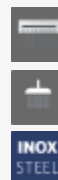
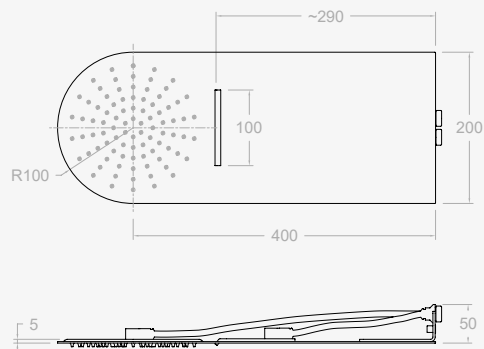


RCR

99Z300710

Rociador de pared efecto lluvia y cascada

Wall mounted rainshower and waterfall effect showerhead

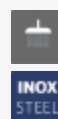


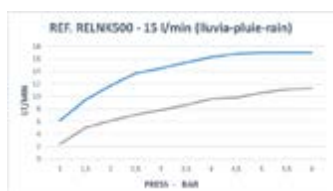
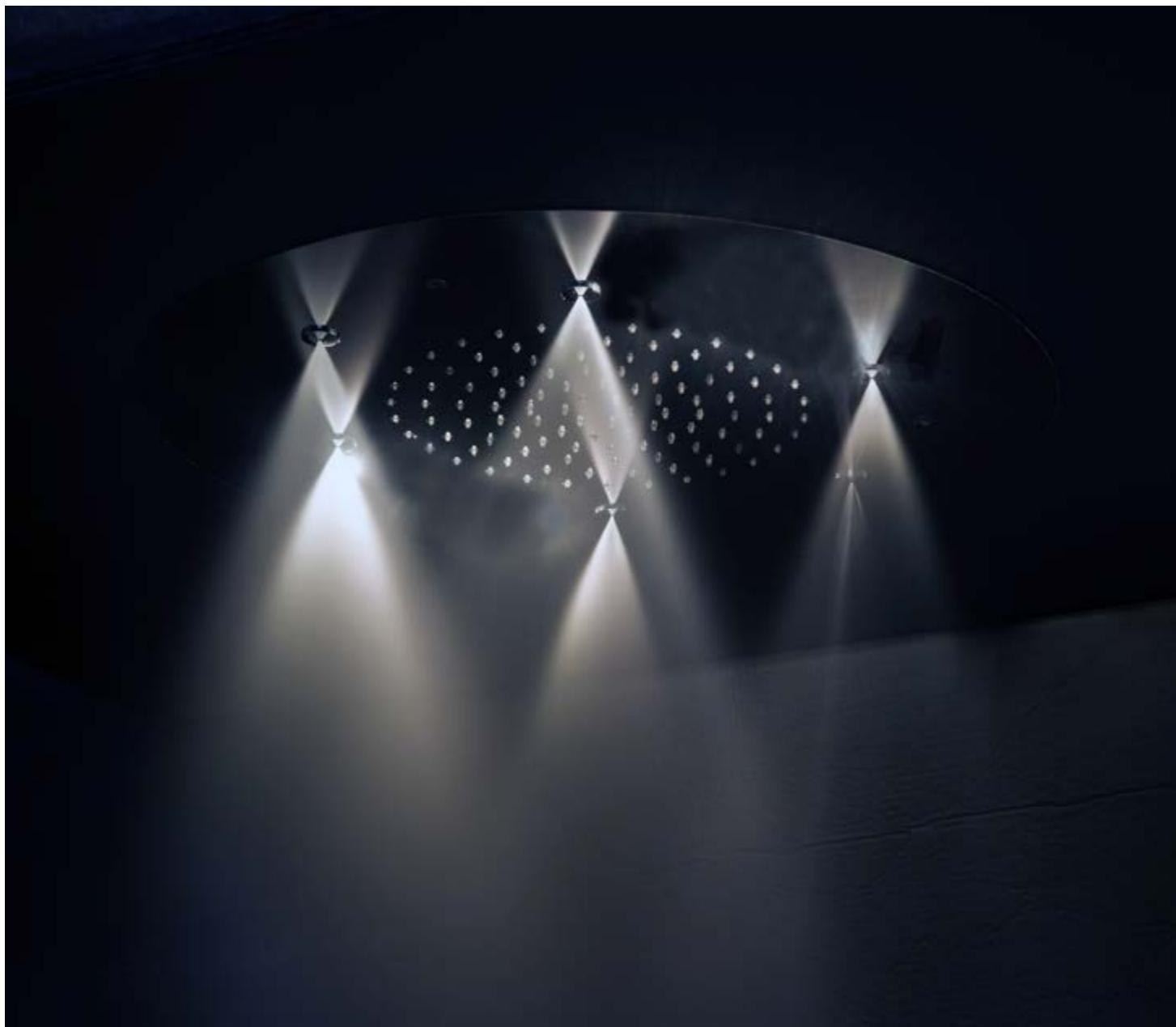
RR

99Z300711

Rociador de pared efecto lluvia

Wall mounted rainshower and effect showerhead



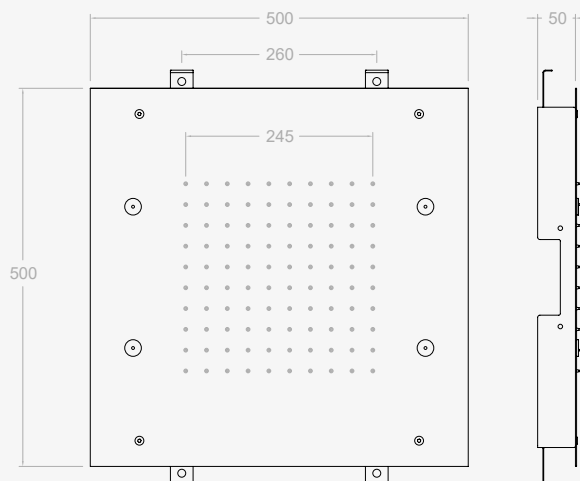


RELNK500

99Z300715

Rociador cuadrado empotrado,
500 mm. con lluvia y nebulizador

Square concealed ceiling mounted
shower head and mist effect



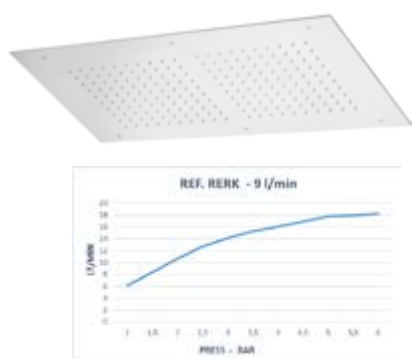
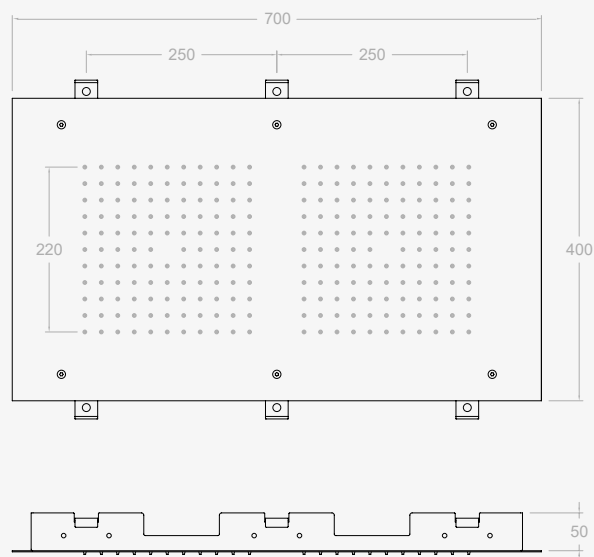


RELNRK

99Z300718

Rociador rectangular empotrado
con nebulizador

Concealed ceiling rectangular
showerhead with mist effect

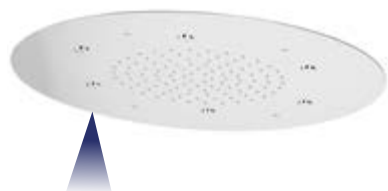
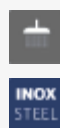


RERK

99Z300717

Rociador rectangular empotrado

Concealed ceiling rectangular
showerhead

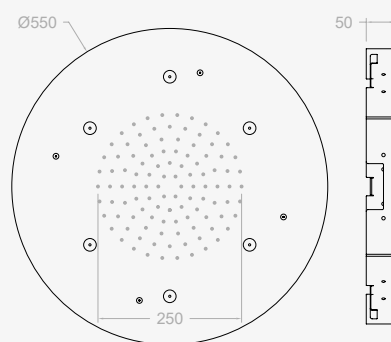


RELN550

99Z300722

Rociador redondo empotrado. Con efec-
to lluvia y nebulizador. Ø 550 mm.

Concealed ceiling round showerhead with
rainshower and mist effect. Ø 550 mm.

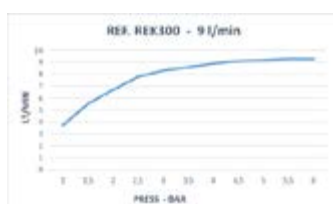
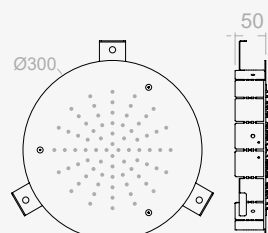


RE300

99Z300720

Rociador redondo empotrado.
Ø 300 mm.

Concealed ceiling round shower-
head Ø 300 mm.

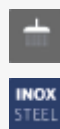
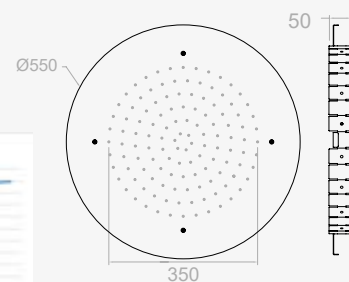
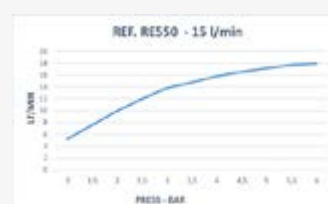


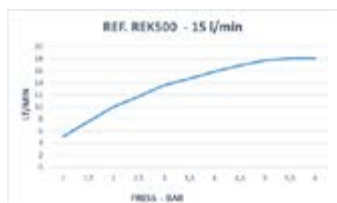
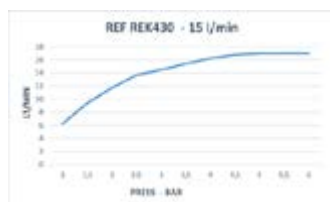
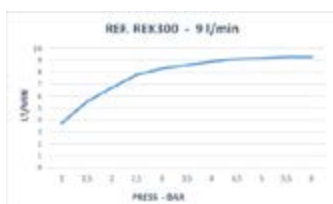
RE550

99Z300721

Rociador redondo empotrado.
Ø 550 mm.

Concealed ceiling round shower-
head Ø 550 mm.



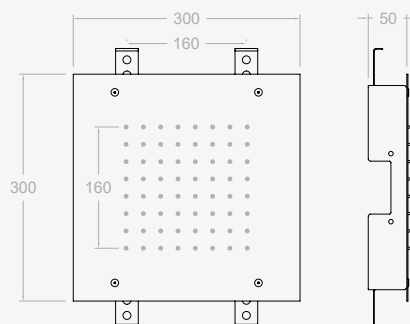


REK300

99Z300712

Rociador cuadrado empotrado.
300 mm.

Concealed ceiling square shower-head 300 mm.

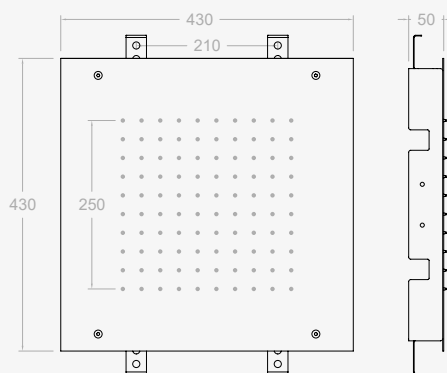


REK430

99Z300713

Rociador cuadrado empotrado.
430 mm.

Concealed ceiling square shower-head 430 mm.

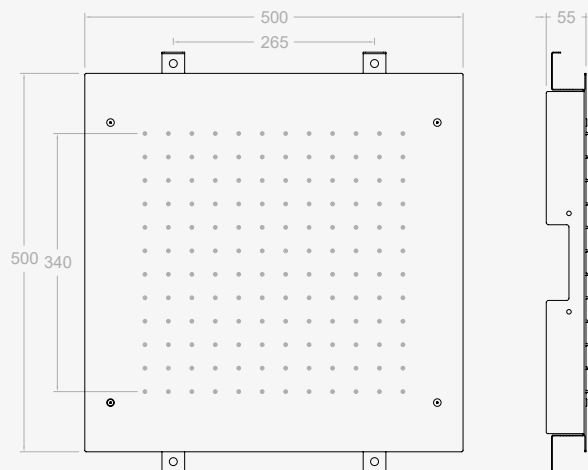


REK500

99Z300714

Rociador cuadrado empotrado.
500 mm.

Concealed ceiling square shower-head 500 mm.





RM250

255516

RM250NC

99Z302345

RM250NM

99Z302136

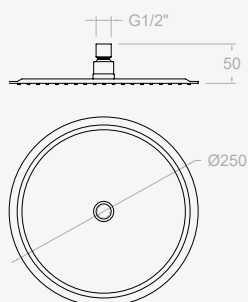
RM250OC

99Z302162

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	10 l/min



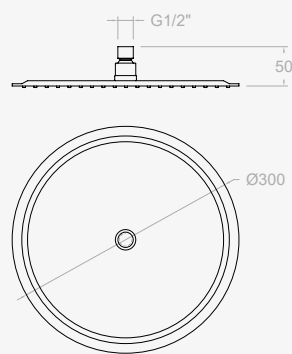
RM300

255525

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	10 l/min



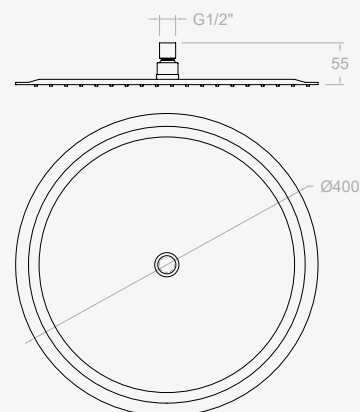
RM400

255534

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	15 l/min



HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY



BHRM250

256245

RM250 + B350

BHRM250NC

99D302884

RM250NC + B350NC

BHRM250NM

99D302885

RM250NM + B350NM

BHRM250OC

99D302886

RM250OC + B350OC

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 250

Wall mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 250

BHRM300

256227

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 300

Wall mounted bracket for shower-
head Ø 300

RM300 + B350

BHRM400

256254

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 400

Wall mounted bracket for shower-
head Ø 400

RM400 + B350



BVRM250

256200

Brazo de techo para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 250

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 250

RM250 + BV15

BVRM300

256236

Brazo de techo para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 300

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 300

RM300 + BV15

BVRM400

256218

Brazo de techo para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 400

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 400

RM400 + BV15



Cromo
Chrome



Niquel cepillado
Brushed nickel



Negro mate
Black matte



Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

ULTRASLIM CUADRADO METÁLICO
SQUARE ULTRASLIM



RK250

255543

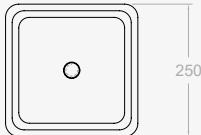
RK250NM

99Z302694

Rociador cuadrado 250 mm

Square showerhead 250 mm

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	10 l/min



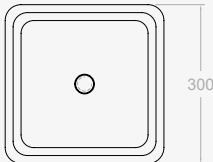
RK300N

255552

Rociador cuadrado 300 mm

Square showerhead 300 mm

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	10 l/min



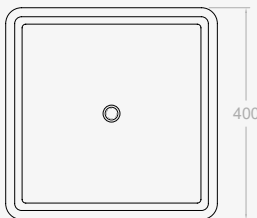
RK400

255561

Rociador cuadrado 300 mm

Square showerhead 300 mm

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	15 l/min



BHRK250

256299

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador cuadrado cuadrado:
250 mm

Wall mounted bracket for square
showerhead 250 mm

RK250 + BK350

BHRK300

233511

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador cuadrado: 300 mm

Wall mounted bracket for square
showerhead 300 mm

RK300 + BK350

BHRK400

233520

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador cuadrado: 400 mm

Wall mounted bracket for square
showerhead 400 mm

RK400 + BK350



BVRK250

256308

Brazo salida ducha con rociador
cuadrado: 250 mm

Ceiling mounted bracket for square
showerhead 250mm

RK250 + BV15

BVRK300

233547

Brazo salida ducha con rociador
cuadrado: 300 mm

Ceiling mounted bracket for square
showerhead 300 mm

RK300 + BV15

BVRK400

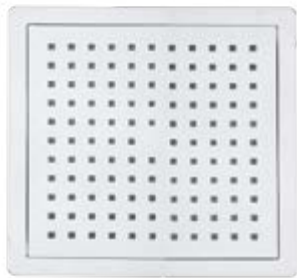
233556

Brazo ducha con rociador cuadra-
do: 400 mm

Ceiling mounted bracket for square
showerhead 400 mm

RK400 + BV15

ROCIADORES STANDARD ABS



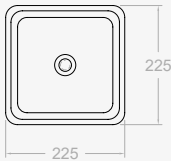
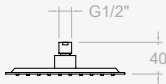
RPK225

255570

Rociador cuadrado

Square showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	18 l/min



BHRPK225

256281

Brazo de
ducha con rociador: Ø 225

Wall mounted bracket for shower-
head Ø 225

RPK225 + BK350



BNRPK225

99H301708

RPK225 + B350

BVRPK225

256290

Brazo de techo para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 225

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 225

RPK225 + BV15



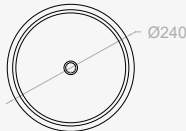
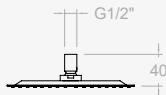
RP240

251322

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	16 l/min



BHRP240

256263

Brazo de ducha con rociador: Ø
240

Wall mounted bracket for shower-
head Ø 240

RP240 + B350



BVRP240

256272

Brazo de ducha con rociador: Ø
240

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 240

RP240 + BV15



HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY



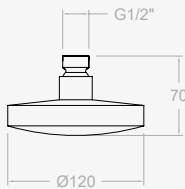
RP120

242070

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	15 l/min



HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY



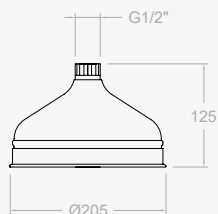
RG200

194352

Rociador redondo

Round showerhead

bar	CAUDAL L/M
3 bar	15 l/min



BHRG200

196998

Brazo de pared para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 205

Wall mounted bracket for shower-
head Ø 205

RG200 + B350



BVRG200

201408

Brazo de techo para salida ducha
con rociador: Ø 205

Ceiling mounted bracket for
showerhead Ø 205

RG200 + BV15



LATON
BRASS



BK350

212163

Brazo de pared . 400 mm.

Shower arm. 400 mm.



B350

197007



B350NC

99Z302339



B350NM

99Z302140



B350OC

99Z302340

Brazo de pared . 350 mm.

Shower arm. 350 mm.



167

212154

Caño de pared para bañera 175
mm.

Bath Spout 175 mm.



168

227409

Caño fundido Bañera mural 130 mm

Spout without diverter 130 mm



BV15

201255

Brazo de ducha para techo 150
mm.

Ceiling shower arm 150 mm.



720

156146

Brazo de ducha 165 mm.

Shower arm 165 mm.



710

500684

Brazo de ducha 102 mm.

Shower arm 102 mm.



4796

227499

Codo de salida de agua y soporte fijo cuadrado, antiretorno

Water outlet elbow



NEW

4798

99Z30216

Codo de salida de agua y soporte fijo cuadrado, antiretorno, negro mate

Water outlet elbow Matt black



4799

212100

Codo de salida para pared

Water outlet elbow



4743

212181

Ducha lateral

Side Shower jet



3796

227490

NEW

3796NC

99Z302356

NEW

3796NM

99Z302357

NEW

3796OC

99Z302358

Codo de salida de agua y soporte fijo redondo.

Water outlet elbow



9990

501781

NEW

999002NC

99Z302674

NEW

999002NM

99Z302135

NEW

999002OC

99Z302675

Codo de salida de agua

Water outlet elbow

9990+ARD

192993

Codo de salida de agua con anti-retorno

Water outlet elbow with check valve



9873

204882

Ducha lateral

Side Shower jet



KUATRO



NEW

477302S

99Z302192

Barra de ducha cuadrada 70 cm.
sin accesorios

Shower bar without accessories

477302MK

99H302629

Barra de ducha con accesorios MK

Shower bar with accessories mk
477302S+4713MK+2471C

477302K3

99H302611

Barra de ducha con accesorios K3

Shower bar with accessories K3

477302S+4913K3+2471C

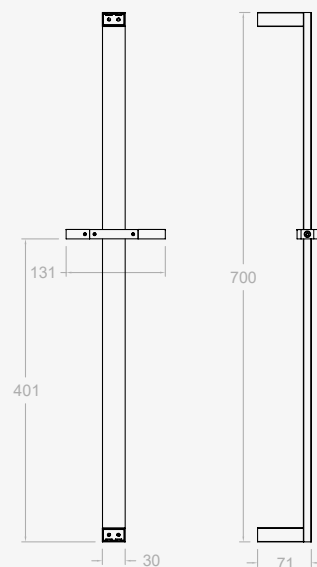
477302K1

99H302610

Barra de ducha con accesorios K1

Shower bar with accessories K1

477302S+4912K1+2471C



LATON
BRASS

MK

4713MK



Teleducha metálica
Metal Handshower



2471C



Flexible 1,75 m

NEW

K3

4913K3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets



2471C



Flexible 1,75 m

NEW

K1

4912K1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower



2471C



Flexible 1,75 m



NEW

772001S

99Z302190

Barra de ducha cuadrada 80 cm.
sin accesorios

Shower bar without accessories

772001MK

99H302612

Barra de ducha con accesorios MK

Shower bar with accessories MK

772001S+4713MK+2471C

772001K3

99H302631

Barra de ducha con accesorios K3

Shower bar with accessories K3

772001S+4913K3+2471C

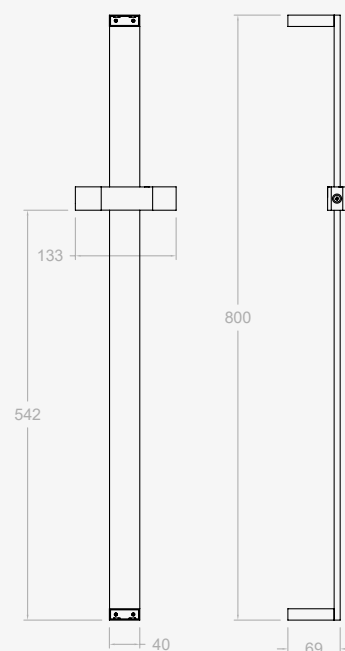
772001K1

99H302630

Barra de ducha con accesorios K1

Shower bar with accessories K1

772001S+4912K1+2471C



LATON
BRASS



477302K1
99H302610



772001K3
99H302631

NEW

776001S

99Z302193

776001SNM

99Z302158

Barra de ducha cuadrada 70 cm.
sin accesorios

Shower bar without accessories

776001K3

99H302634

Barra de ducha con accesorios K3

Shower bar with accessories K3

776001S+4913K3+2472C

776001K1

99H302633

Barra de ducha con accesorios K1

Shower bar with accessories K1

776001S+4912K1+2472C

776001KNM

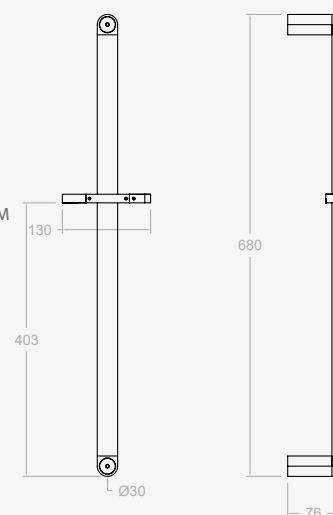
99Z302143

Barra de ducha semi cuadrada 70
cm. con accesorios acabado negro.

Shower bar with accessories.

Finished black

776001SNM+4714KNM+2475CNM



LATON
BRASS



776001S

99Z302193

NEW

K3

4913K3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2472C



Flexible 1,75 m

NEW

K1

4912K1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

2472C



Flexible 1,75 m



776001KNM

99H302631

NEW

4714KNM



Teleducha latón
Laiton Handshower

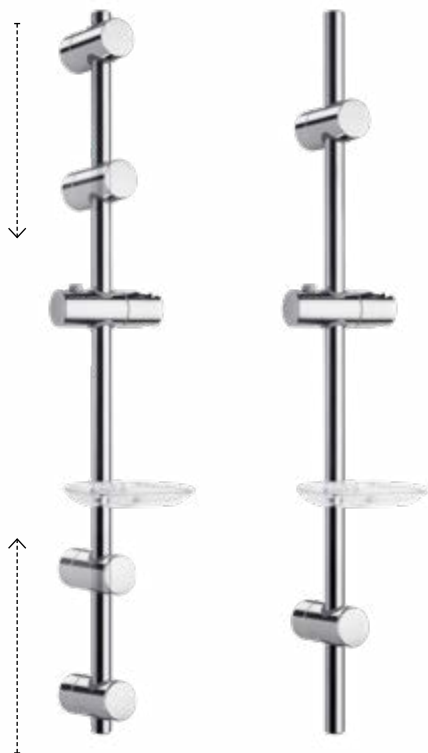
+

2475CNM



Flexible 1,75 m

UNIVERSAL



7780S

99Z300925

Barra de ducha sin accesorios,
con soportes de fijación pared adaptables

Shower bar without accessories
with wall fixation adaptable supports

7780T1

99H300926

Barra de ducha con accesorios

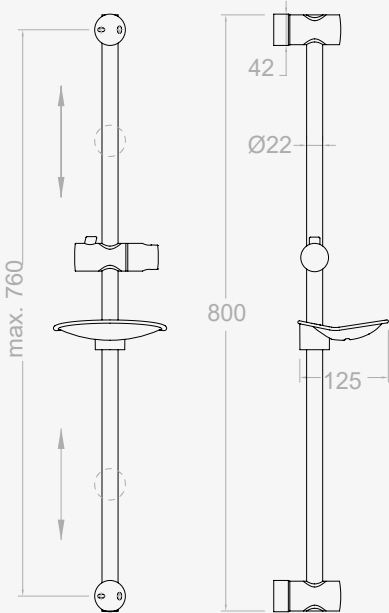
Shower bar with accessories

7780T3

99H300927

Barra de ducha con accesorios

Shower bar with accessories



LATON
BRASS

T1

3520 T1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

T3

5840 T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

TR

2877TR



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

MO

3713 M



Teleducha metálica
Metal Handshower

+

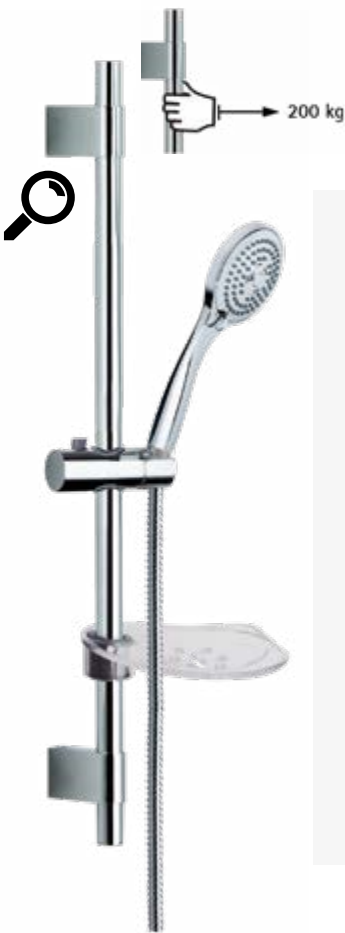
2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

ZENIT

LATÓN
BRASS



7750S

227436

Barra de ducha de latón, soporte
deslizante ABS, sin accesorios

Shower bar without accessories

7750T1

300133

Barra de ducha con accesorios T1

Shower bar with accessories T1

7750T3

256542

Barra de ducha con accesorios T3

Shower bar with accessories T1

7750MO

256551

Barra de ducha con accesorios MO

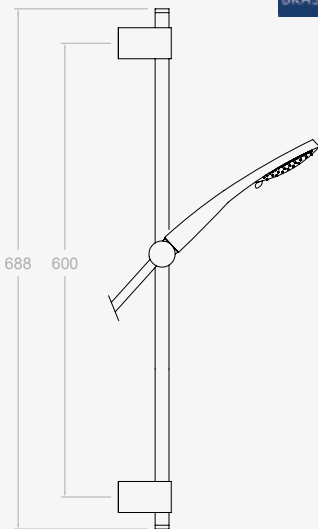
Shower bar with MO accessories

7750TR

99H301347

Barra de ducha con accesorios TR

Shower bar with TR accessories



LATON
BRASS

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

ODISEA



377302S

99Z301883

Barra de ducha sin accesorios
Shower bar without accessories

377302AS

99H301884

Barra de ducha con accesorios AS
Shower bar with accessories AS

377302T3

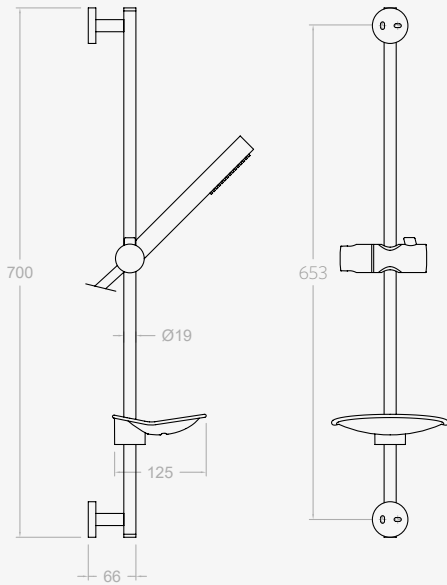
99H301887

Barra de ducha con accesorios T3
Shower bar with accessories T3

377302MO

99H301886

Barra de ducha con accesorios MO
Shower bar with MO accessories



AS

5811 AS



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

T3

5840 T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

MO

3713 M



Teleducha metálica
Metal Handshower

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

GAUDI



3086S

197016

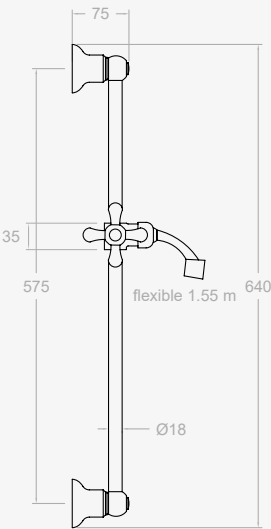
Barra de ducha sin accesorios
Shower bar without accessories

3086G

197097

Barra de ducha con accesorios
Shower bar with accessories

3086 S +1224 G + 1128 C





982402S
300179

Barra de ducha sin accesorios
Shower bar without accessories

982402C2
300181

Barra de ducha con accesorios C2
Shower bar with accessories C2

982402T3
300183

Barra de ducha con accesorios T3
Shower bar with accessories T3

982402AS
300180

Barra de ducha con accesorios AS
Shower bar with accessories AS

982402T1
300182

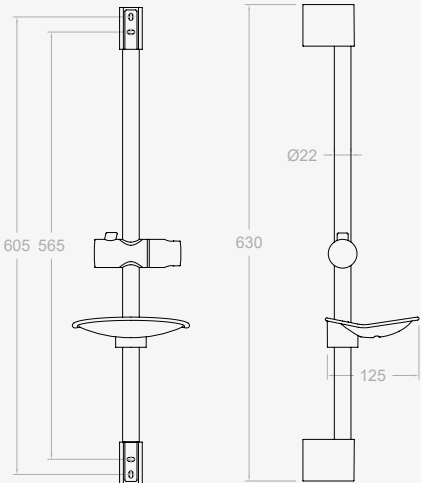
Barra de ducha con accesorios T1
Shower bar with accessories T1

982402VP
300185

Barra de ducha con accesorios VP
Shower bar with accessories VP

982402BT
99H302061

Barra de ducha con accesorios BT
Shower bar with accessories BT



C2

3541C2



Teleducha ABS 2 jets
ABS Handshower 2 jets

+

1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

T3

5840T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

AS

5811AS



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

T1

3520T1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

VP

3515V



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

2450C



Flexible PVC 1,70 m.

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY



7740S
222630

Barra de ducha de latón , soporte
deslizante ABS, sin accesorios
Shower bar without accessories

7740MS
239388

Barra de ducha con accesorios MS
Shower bar with accessories MS

MS

3518



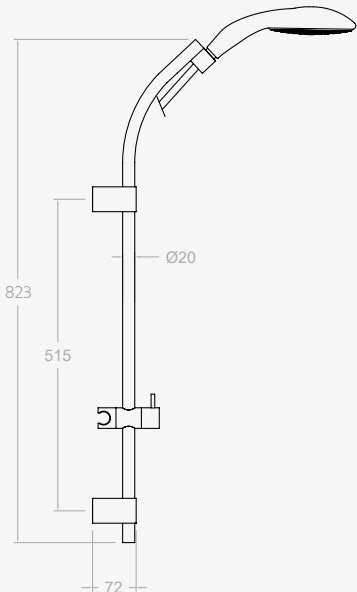
Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m





9843S
174813
Barra de ducha sin accesorios
Shower bar without accessories

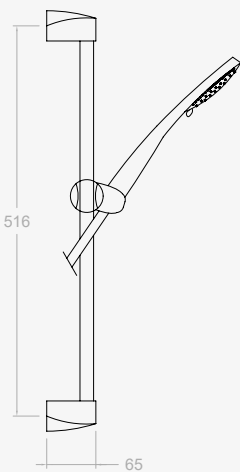
9843C2
219849
Barra de ducha con accesorios C2
Shower bar with accessories C2

9843T3
256560
Barra de ducha con accesorios T3
Shower bar with accessories T3

9843T1
99H301483
Barra de ducha con accesorios T1
Shower bar with accessories T1

9843VP
224250
Barra de ducha con accesorios VP
Shower bar with accessories VP

9843VM
225492
Barra de ducha con accesorios VM
Shower bar with accessories VM



C2

3541C2



Teleducha ABS 2 jets
ABS Handshower 2 jets

+
1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

T3

5840T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+
2471C



Flexible 1,75 m

T1

3520T1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+
2471C



Flexible 1,75 m

VP

3515V



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+
2450C



Flexible PVC 1,70 m.

VM

3515V



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+
1128C



Flexible acero inoxidable 1,55 m.

T20002



T20002RM250
99H302792

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios metálicos
Adaptable shower with metallic accessories
T100D+IDP16+SFT24IDP16+RD04M+1129C1128C+RM250+3713M

T20002RM300
99H302793

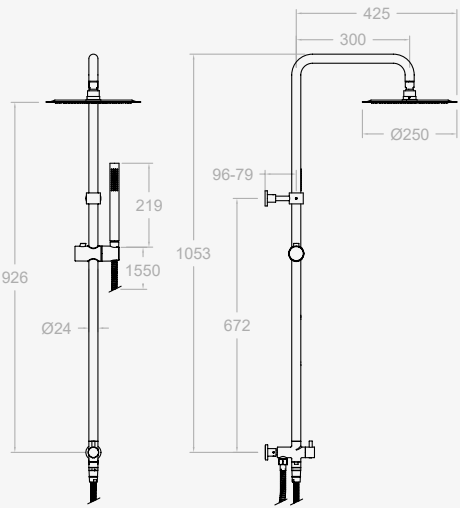
Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios metálicos
Adaptable shower with metallic accessories
T100D+IDP16+SFT24IDP16+RD04M+1129C+ 1128C+RM300+3713M

T20002RP240
99H302791

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios metálicos
Adaptable shower with metallic accessories
T100D+IDP16+SFT24IDP16+RD04M+1129C+1128C+RP240+3520T1

T20002RPK225
99H302794

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios metálicos
Adaptable shower with metallic accessories
T100D+IDP16+SFT24IDP16+RD04M+1129C+1128C+RPK225+4713P





NEW

4912K1

99Z302620

Ducha de mano semicuada con 1 función.

1 function handshower



NEW

4913K3

99Z302621

Ducha de mano semicuada con 3 funciones.

3 function handshower

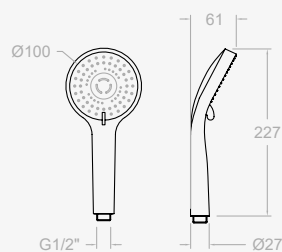


2876BT

261595

Ducha de mano con 3 funciones

3 function handshower



2877TR

99Z300776

Ducha de mano con 3 funciones

3 function handshower



5811AS

261592

Ducha de mano con 3 funciones

3 function handshower

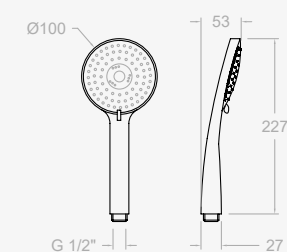


5840T3

261594

Ducha de mano con 3 funciones

3 function handshower

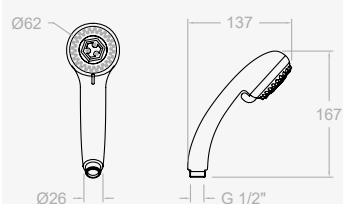


3541

208158

Ducha de mano con 2 funciones

2 function handshower

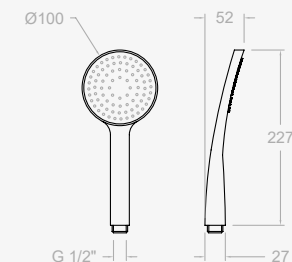


3520T1

261593

Ducha de mano con 1 función

1 function handshower



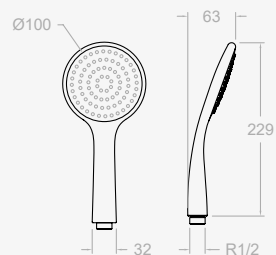


3521NL

241377

Ducha de mano con 1 función

1 function handshower

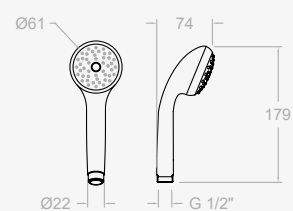


3515

223395

Ducha de mano con 1 función

1 function handshower



LATON
BRASS

4713MK

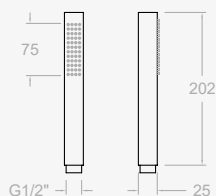
255588

4714KNM

99Z302150

Ducha de mano de latón con 1 función

1 function handshower brass

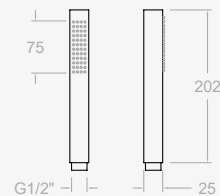


4713P

255579

Ducha de mano de ABS con 1 función

1 function handshower ABS



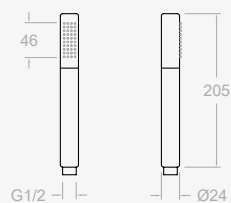
LATON
BRASS

3713M

255597

Ducha de mano de latón con 1 función

1 function handshower brass

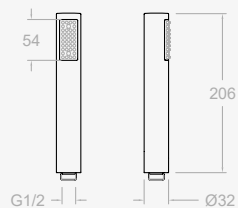


3713

196674

Ducha de mano de ABS con 1 función

1 function handshower ABS



3714NC

99Z302329

3714NM

99Z302151

3714OC

99Z302152

Ducha de mano de ABS con 1 función

1 function handshower ABS

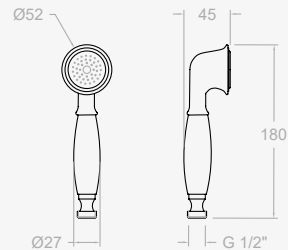


1224

179232

Ducha de mano de latón con 1 función

1 function handshower brass



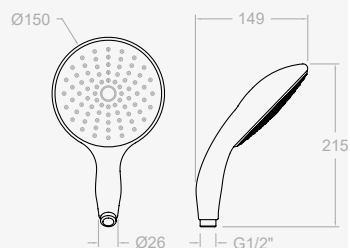


3518

229722

Ducha de mano con 1 función

1 function handshower



5840T3

261594



1,20 m

1120CHP

AAZ301305

Flexible de alta presión para Wc
(max. 50 bar) 1,2 m.

High pressure flexible hose for
shataff (max 50 bar) 1,2 m.



1,55 m

1128C

208176

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end



1,20 m

1129C-2

261688

Flexible para soporte cónico

Flexible for conic bracket.



1,70 m

2450C

175074

Flexible para ducha

Flexible shower connection



1,75 m

2471C

255471

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end



1,75 m

2472C

99Z300775

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end



1,50 m

2851C

300196

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end



1,60 m

2473C

99Z300487

Flexible para alta presión M15

High pressure flexible hose.M15



2,00 m

2850C

158439

Flexible para empotrados (9989)

Flexible for exposed (9989)



1,75 m

2475CNC

99Z302327

2475CNM

99Z302133

2475COC

99Z302157

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end

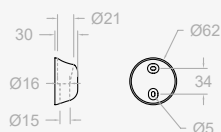


354802

99Z302082

Soporte de pared para ducha ABS

Shower ABS support for floor columns



4748

227607

Soporte de pared para ducha

Shower support for floor columns

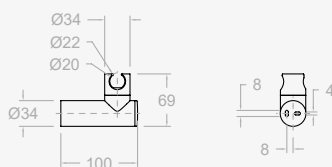


3726

196701

Soporte de pared para ducha ABS

Shower ABS support for floor columns

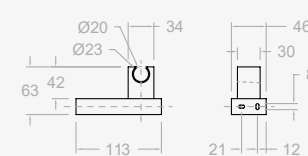


4726

212064

Soporte de pared para ducha ABS

Shower ABS support for floor columns



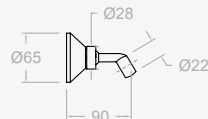
LATON
BRASS

1126

165165

Soporte de pared para ducha metálico

Shower metal support for floor columns



3546



3547

3546

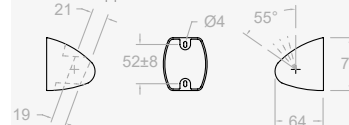
220569

3547

256371

Soporte de pared para ducha

Shower support for floor columns



LATON
BRASS

3726M

261799

372602NC

99Z302671

372602NM

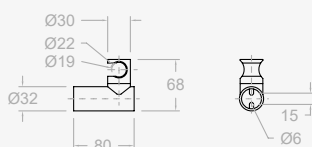
99Z302672

372602OC

99Z302673

Soporte de pared para ducha metálico

Shower metal support for floor columns



LATON
BRASS

4726M

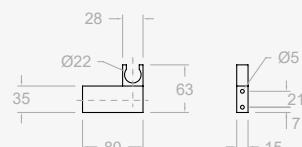
261800

472602NM

99Z302581

Soporte de pared para ducha metálico

Shower metal support for floor columns





4749MK

256317

4713 MK + 4726M + 2471 C

4749MKN

256335

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket



3553T1

257451

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3520 T1 + 3726 + 1128C



4949K1

99H302622

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

4912K1+3726M+2472C



4950K3

99H302624

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

4913K3+3726M+2472C



5812T3

257460

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

5840 T3 + 3726 + 1128C



5813TR

99H300777

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

2877 TR+3726M+2472C



3349D

218895

3713 + 3726 + 1128 C

Ducha ABS de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

ABS handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket



3749MO

256344

Ducha metálica de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Metal handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3713 M+ 3726M+ 2471C



5849AS

241386

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

5811 AS + 3547 + 2471C



3558MS

229902

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3518 + 3747 + 1128 C



3049G

197043

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

1224+1126+1128C



8975

139807

Codo de adaptación para mango de ducha en soporte de horquilla

Adaptor for universal hoses into conical



3551NL

241395

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3521 NL + 3547 + 1128 C



6552C2

208941

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3541 C2 + 3546 + 1128 C



6554VM

223755

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3515 + 3546 + 1128 C



6553VP

223746

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3515 + 3546 + 2450 C



3792

99H301349

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

3796 + 2471C + 3713M



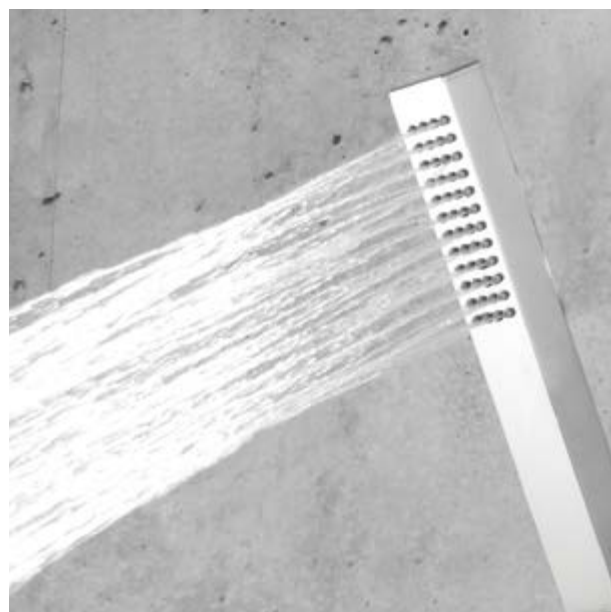
4792

99H301350

Ducha de mano, con flexible para ducha, y soporte de pared

Handshower, with flexible connection and wall bracket

4713MK + 2471C + 4796



T100 D

AAZ301684

Tubo no telescópico sin inversor para conjunto Gran Ducha 24 mm Ø

Spout for Greats shower without diverter, no adjustable 24 mm Ø



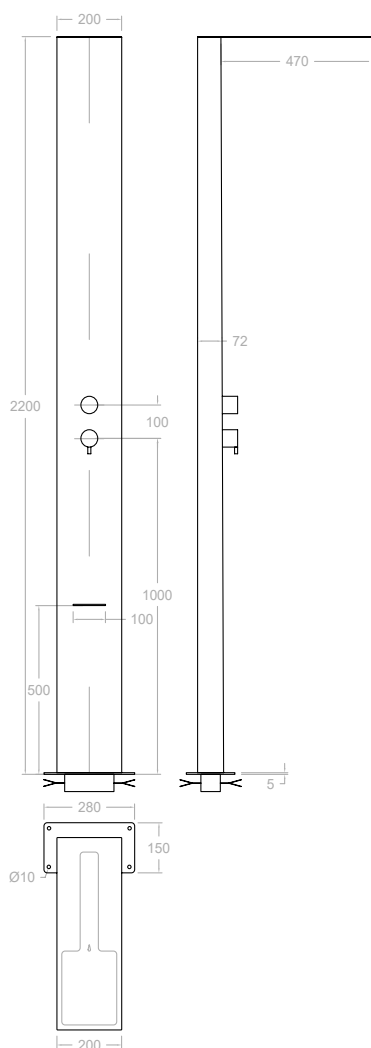
NEW

COLEX01

99Z302628

Columna de ducha para piscina
para exterior

Shower column for outdoor pool



HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY

REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

HIDROTERAPIA
HYDROTHERAPY



CASTELLANO



WC MAGNET

ENGLISH



WC MAGNET

WC

CARACTERÍSTICAS TÉCNICAS

- Previene los escapes por presión estática en flexo y duchita.
- Evita siniestros por inundaciones.
- Evita recirculación del agua
- Montaje en dos cuerpos
- Garantía de 5 años en grifería y 2 años en complementos

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Prevents leakage by static pressure in the flexible and shower.
- Avoid damages by floods
- Avoid water recirculation.
- Assembly in two bodies.
- 5 years warranty on taps and 2 years on accessories.



WC MAGNET

CASTELLANO



ENGLISH



¡Ni un escape más!

¡Ramon Soler ha creado y patentado un doble sistema de cierre para las duchitas de WC!

Cuando cerramos el agua en la duchita, nos olvidamos casi siempre de cerrar el grifo. La presión del agua fuerza el flexo durante horas e incluso días.... ¡Existe un grave PELIGRO de escape y de inundación!

Ramon Soler ha realizado una práctica e inteligente innovación, al incorporar dentro del cuerpo del grifo monomando una doble válvula de seguridad que se cierra al colocar la ducha en el soporte. Un imán ayuda a que el cierre sea perfecto.



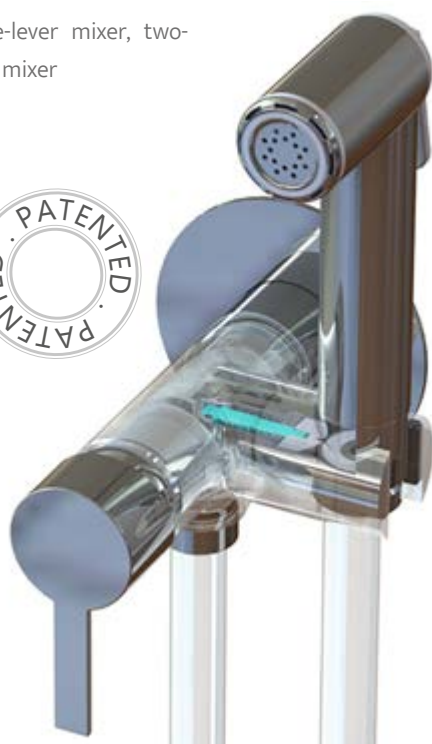
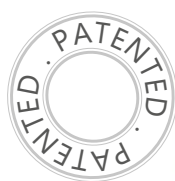
WC Magnet: doble seguridad ante el peligro de inundación.

Incorporating a double safety valve inside the body of the single-lever



Monomando, mezclador de dos aguas

Single-lever mixer, two-stage mixer



WC

No more FLOODS!

Ramón Soler has created and patented a double closure system for WC showers!

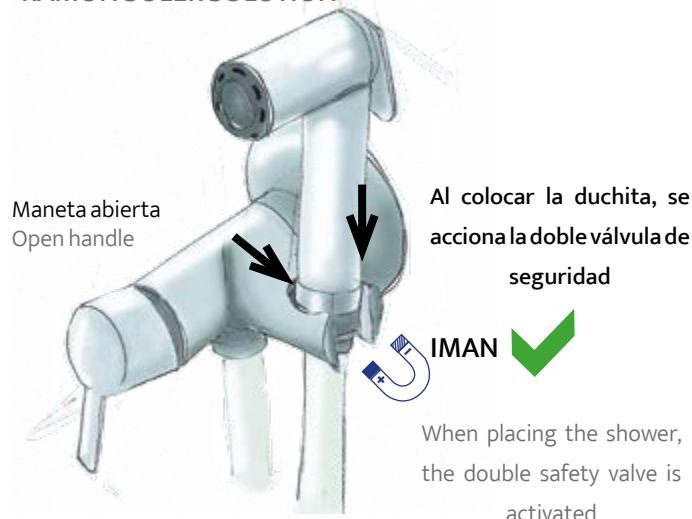
When we return the sprayer in we almost always forget to turn off the mixer. The pressure of the water forces the flexible for hours or even days ... There is a serious DANGER of escape and flood!

Ramon Soler has made a practical and intelligent innovation, incorporating a double safety valve inside the body of the single-lever tap that closes when the sprayer is placed in the holder. A magnet helps that the closure is perfect.

PROBLEMA STANDAR EN OTRAS MARCAS STANDARD PROBLEM IN OTHER BRANDS



SOLUCIÓN RAMON SOLER RAMON SOLER SOLUTION





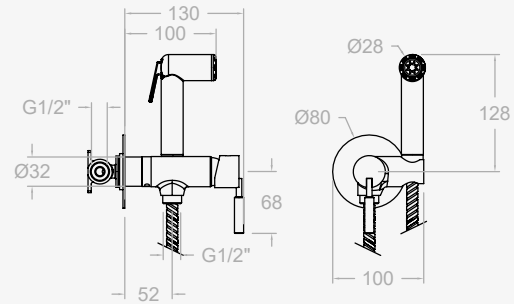
756801WC

99F302575

Monomando empotrado de WC magnet con cierre doble cierre de seguridad y duchita.

Single lever WC magnet with double closing safety lock and shower

756801S+9551+1120C

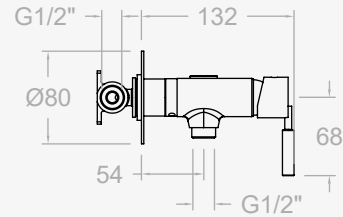


756801S

99F302573

Monomando empotrado de WC magnet con cierre doble cierre de seguridad sin accesorios.

Single lever WC magnet with double closing safety lock without accessories.



bar
1 bar
3 bar
5 bar

Temperature
RECOM. < 55°
MAX. < 65°



PME01

AAZ302651

Placa necesaria para montaje en pladur.

Plate needed for mounting in plasterboard.



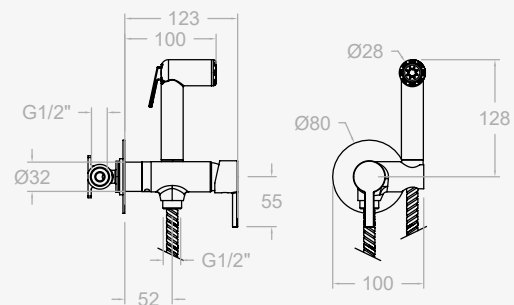
336801WC

99F302081

Monomando empotrado de WC magnet con cierre doble cierre de seguridad y duchita.

Single lever WC magnet with double closing safety lock and shower

336801S+9552+1120C

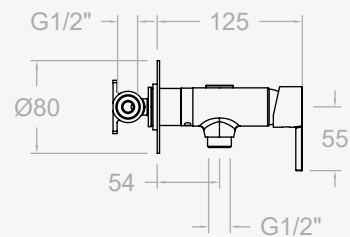


336801S

99F302575

Monomando empotrado de WC magnet con cierre doble cierre de seguridad sin accesorios.

Single lever WC magnet with double closing safety lock without accessories.



bar
1 bar
3 bar
5 bar

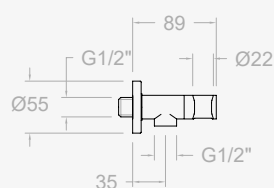
Temperature
RECOM. < 55°
MAX. < 65°





3798
239559

Llave de paso de 1/2" con cierre automático
Angle valve with automatic stop

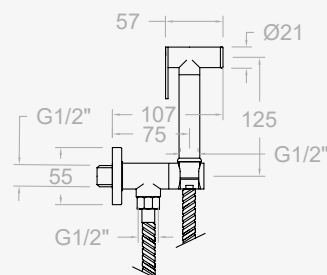


LATON
BRASS

CON LLAVE DE PASO AUTOMÁTICA
WITH AUTOMATIC VALVE

114602WC
99F301568

Conjunto de duchita para WC, de una agua con llave de paso automática
WC set with automatic stop



LATON
BRASS

WC

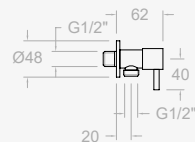


3797

230514

Llave de paso cerámica de 1/2"

Ceramic angle valve



LATON
BRASS



114102WC

99F301561

Conjunto para WC con duchita de latón

WC set with brass shattaf

LATON
BRASS

3797+9552+3548+1120C



114202WC

99F301562

Conjunto para WC con duchita de ABS

WC set with ABS shattaf

ABS

3797+9551+3548+1120C



114702WC

99F301563

Conjunto para WC

WC set

ABS

3797+3799+1129C-2



114902WC

99F301565

Conjunto para WC

WC set

ABS

3797+9553+3548+1129C-2

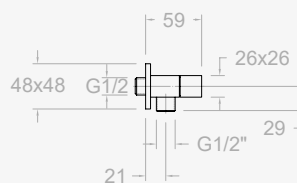


4797

242304

Llave de paso cerámica de 1/2"

Ceramic angle valve 1/2"



LATON
BRASS



411902WC

99F301571

Conjunto para WC

WC set

LATON
BRASS

4797+4552+4741+1120C



411702WC

99F301569

Conjunto para WC

WC set

ABS

4797+3799+1120C

WC

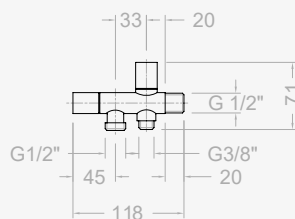


3795

300150

Llave de paso cerámica con dos salidas (cisterna WC+duchita WC)

Ceramic angle valve with 2 outlets (WC tank + shattaf)



LATON
BRASS



113702WC

99F301567

Conjunto de WC para duchita y cisterna de WC

WC set for shattaf and WC tank

3795+9552+3548+1120C

LATON
BRASS



113502WC

99F301566

Conjunto de WC para duchita y cisterna de WC

WC set for shattaf and WC tank

3795+9551+3548+1120C

ABS

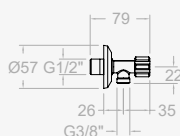


1288

AZ301266

Llave de paso de 1/2\"/>

Standard angle valve 1/2\"/>

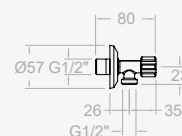


1289

AZ301267

Llave de paso de 1/2\"/>

Standard angle valve 1/2\"/>



115601WC

99F301558

Conjunto para WC

WC set

1289+9551+3548+1120C

ABS



115701WC

99F301559

Conjunto para WC

WC set

1289+9552+3548+1120C

LATON
BRASS



115801WC

99F301560

Conjunto para WC

WC set

1289+3799+1129C-2

ABS



115202WC

99F301574

Conjunto WC sin llave de paso

WC set without angle valve

9552+3548+1120C

ABS

115102WC

99F301572

Conjunto WC sin llave de paso

WC set without angle valve

9551+3548+1120C

ABS

WC

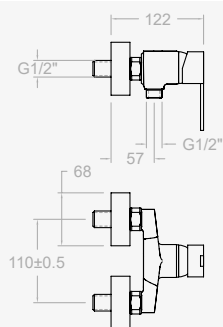


1843S

18F301575

Monomando mural para WC sin accesorios.

Single lever wall mounted WC mixer without accessories



ABS



3643S

36F301692

366443S



9343S

93F301583

9343S



3343S

33F301581

3343S



6643S

66F301578

6643S



6443S

64F301580

6443S



5543YS

55F301577

5543YS



1843WC

99F300597

Monomando mural para WC con accesorios.

Single lever wall mounted WC mixer with accessories



LATON BRASS

1843S+3799+1120C

3643WC

36F301692

3643S+3799+1120C

93430203WC

93F301343

9343S+3799+1120C

33430203WC

33F301342

3343S+3799+1120C

6643002WC

99F300599

6643S+3799+1120C

644302WC

99F300600

6443S+3799+1120C

554302YWC

99F300601

5543YS+3799+1120C



1844WC

99F300597

Monomando mural para WC con accesorios

Single lever wall mounted WC mixer with accessories



LATON BRASS

1843S+9552+3548+1120C

3644WC

36F301694

6443S+9552+3548+1120C

934402WC

93F301346

9343S+9552+3548+1120C

334402WC

33F301344

3343S+9552+3548+1120C

6644 WC

99F300797

6643S+9552+3548+1120C

6444WC

99F300798

6443S+9552+3548+1120C

5544YWC

99F300799

5543YS+9552+3548+1120C

WC



4944WC

99F300602

LATON
BRASS

Monomando mural para WC con
accesorios

Single lever wall mounted WC mixer
with accessories

4943S+4552+4741+1120C



4943WC

99F300800

ABS

4943S+3799+1129C-2

4943S

49F301576



9552

230037

LATON
BRASS

Ducha de latón de mano para WC

Brass shataff for WC



9553

199833

ABS

Ducha de mano para WC

Handshower for WC



4552

300151

LATON
BRASS

Ducha de mano para WC

Handshower for WC



9551

230028

ABS

Ducha de mano para WC

Handshower for WC



1120CHP

AAZ301305

Flexible de alta presión para Wc
(max. 50 bar) 1,2 m.

High pressure flexible hose for
shataff (max 50 bar) 1,2 m.



3799

240621

Director de chorro M1/2

Chrome spray shower M1/2.

ABS



2479C

300198

Flexible para ducha con extremo
giratorio

Flexible shower connection with
swivel end



1129C-2

261688

Flexible para Wc (1,2 m)

Flexible hose for WC shataff (1,2 m)



354802

99Z302082

Soporte de pared para ducha

Shower support for floor columns

ABS



4741

300152

Soporte de pared para ducha

Shower support for floor columns

LATON
BRASS



4748

227607

Soporte de pared para ducha

Shower support for floor columns

ABS



COCINA KITCHEN



COCINAS EN ACERO INOXIDABLE MACIZO

KITCHEN FAUCETS MADE OF FULL STAINLESS STEEL

Nueva grifería de cocina fabricada en acero inoxidable AISI304 o AISI316. El acero inoxidable es duradero, higiénico y resistente a la corrosión. Mucho más confiable que el latón en términos de impacto ambiental.

New kitchen faucets made of stainless steel AISI304 or AISI316. Stainless steel is durable, hygienic and resistant to corrosion. Much more reliable than brass in terms of environmental impact.

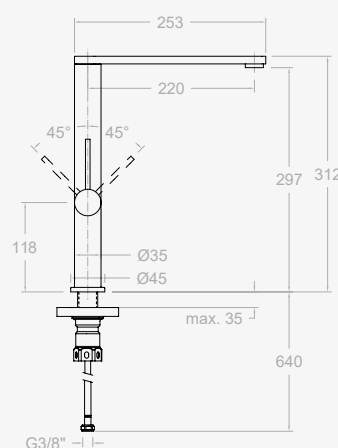


3886

38E301556

Fregadero caño alto giratorio.

High swivel about sink mixer.



Cartucho: 25000-2

Cartridge: 25000-2

INOX
STEEL



COCINAS
KITCHEN

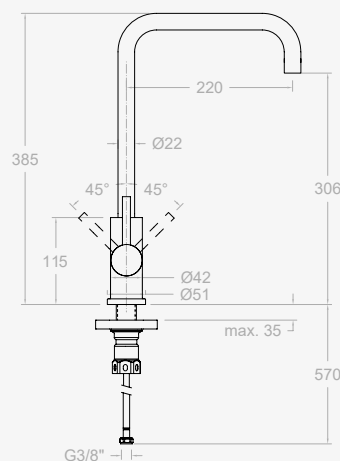


3829

38E301555

Fregadero caño alto giratorio

High swivel about sink mixer.



Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2

INOX
STEEL



COCINA
KITCHEN

AGUA FILTRADA



OBTENGA AGUA DE ALTA PUREZA PARA EL CONSUMO DIARIO DE TODA SU FAMILIA Y A MENOR COSTE QUE EL AGUA EMBOTELLADA! DISEÑO Y ECONOMÍA EN UN MISMO PRODUCTO

La ósmosis es un proceso de filtrado del agua. Esta pasa a través de membranas especializadas que ejercen una cierta cantidad de presión sobre ella para eliminar los contaminantes extraños, sustancias sólidas, grandes moléculas y minerales. La ósmosis es un sistema de purificación de agua que se utiliza en todo el mundo para ayudar a mejorar el agua para beber, cocinar y otros usos específicos.

ONE CAN OBTAIN CLEAR DRINKING WATER FOR DAILY USE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY CHEAPER THAN BUYING BOTTLED WATER!

DESIGN AND SAVING IN THE SAME PRICE

Osmosis is a treatment process for water. The process forces water through specialized membranes that exert a certain amount of pressure on it to remove foreign contaminants, solid substances, large molecules and minerals. Osmosis is a water purification system that is used throughout the world to help improve water for drinking, cooking and other important uses.

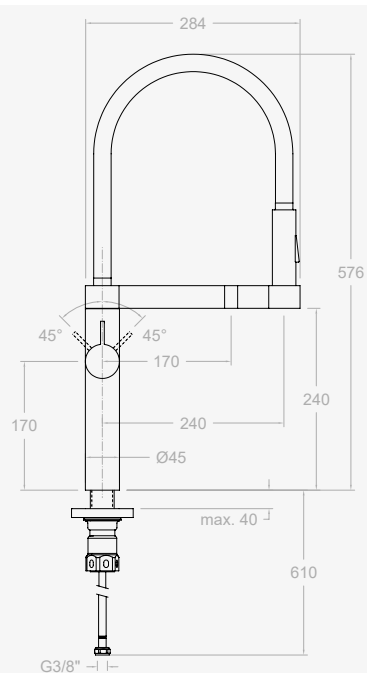
COCINA
KITCHEN





38E302693

High swivel about sink mixer with
circuit for purified water



Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2



COCINA
KITCHEN



7589

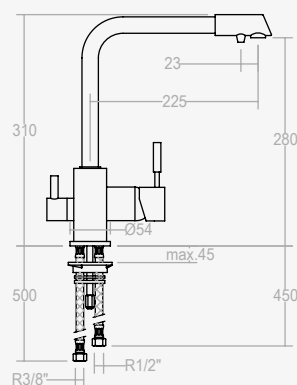
255336

Fregadero caño alto giratorio, con
circuito para agua purificada

High swivel about sink mixer with
circuit for purified water

Cartucho: 35000 (3750) Montura: 3791

Cartridge: 35000 (3750) Head: 3791



3785

220101

Filtro de carbono activo

Incluye: Cartucho filtrador de agua,
sujeción a pared y conexiones a
grifo y a toma de agua (llaves de
paso NO incluidas)

Activated carbon water filtration
Include: Filtered water cartridge,
wall fasten connections and valve
and water
connection (Angle valves NOT
included)

Llave de paso de 3/8"

Angle valve 3/8"

3786 ★

220110

Cartucho de filtro de duración
aproximada de 12 meses

Filter cartridge (last approximately
12 months)

- ★ El cartucho de carbono activo retiene las partículas y sedimentos, y depura el cloro mejorando el gusto del agua. La capacidad de filtración es de unos 5,500 l. o de 12 meses.

The active carbon filter retains particles and sediments, as well as chlorine which considerably improves the taste of the water. The capacity of the filter is 5,500 litres or 12 months.



4966
223377

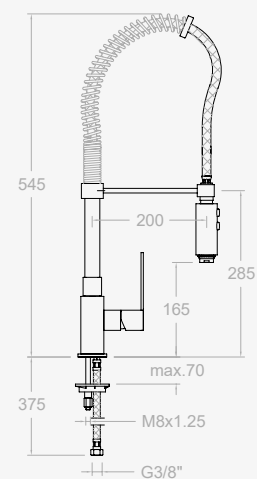
Monomando con duchita 2 jets
orientable para gran cocina

Sink mixer with extensible hose and
double jet hand shower for great
kitchens.

Cartucho: 25000-2 (4750)

Cartridge: 25000-2 (4750)

CT 466 + 9566





5568Y

234573

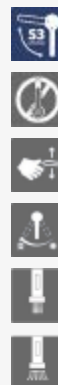
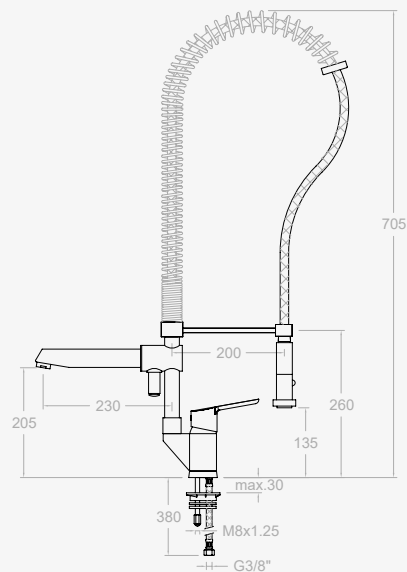
Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets

Great kitchen tap with twin jet shower.

Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506 Y s/c + 5892YC3 + CT468 + 9568



5569Y

234582

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets con caño giratorio

Great kitchen tap with twin jet shower and swivel spout.

Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506 Y s/c + 5892YC3 + CT469 + 9568

5566Y

233376

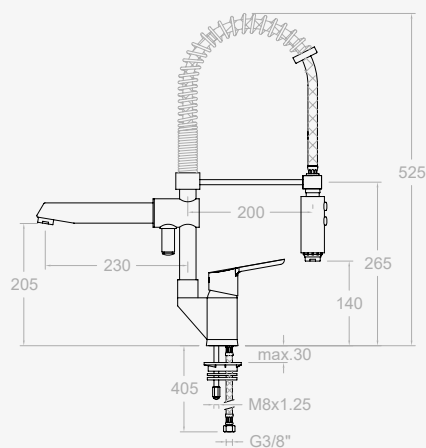
Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets.

Great kitchen with extensible 2 jet shower.

Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506Y s/c + CT466 + 9567



COCINAS
KITCHEN



5567Y

234564

Monomando para fregadero de gran cocina, con duchita extraíble 2 jets con caño giratorio

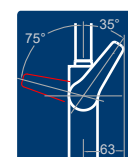
Great kitchen with extensible 2 jet shower and swivel spout.

Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N

5506 Y s/c + 5892YC3 + CT467 + 9567

EXTRAIBLES - EXTENSIBLES



751901H1

75E301643

ÂTICA

931902H1

93E301610

RS-Q

331902H1

33E301600

DRAKO

641901H1

64E301634

YPSILON-PLUS

661901H1

66E301638

YPSILON

Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble

Sink mixer with extensible hose and metal handshower (2 jets)

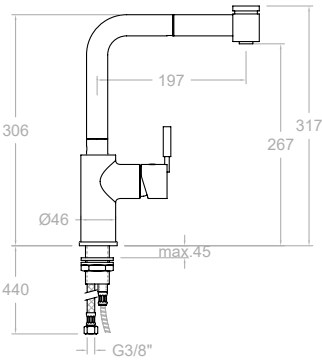
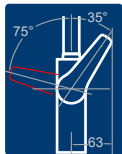
Cartucho: 35100-2

Cartridge: 35100-2



931902H1
93E301610

RS-Q



751901 H2
75E301645

ÂTICA

931902 H2
93E301611

RS-Q

331902 H2
33E301601

DRAKO

641901 H2
64E301635

YPSILON-PLUS

661901 H2
66E301639

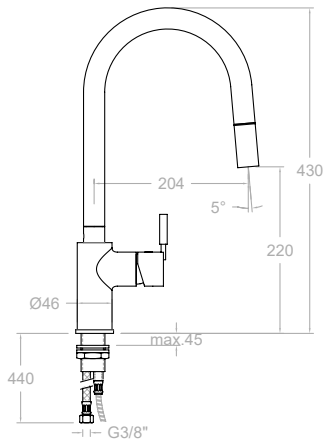
YPSILON

Monomando para fregadero con duchita ABS 2 jets extraible
Sink mixer with extensible hose and ABS handshower (2 jets)

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

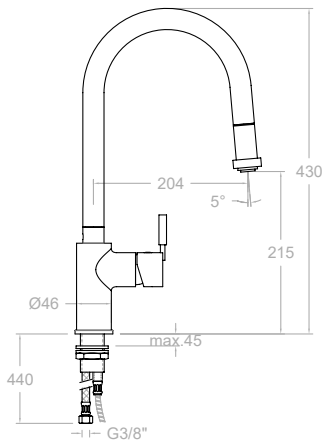
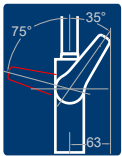
COCINA
KITCHEN

EXTRAIBLES - EXTENSIBLES



757901V1 75E301646	937902V1 93E301607	337902V1 33E301598	647901V1 64E301636	667901V1 66E301640
ÂTICA	RS-Q	DRAKO	YPSILON-PLUS	YPSILON
Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble Single lever kitchen mixer with extensible 2 jet metal spray shower				
Cartucho: 35100-2 Cartridge: 35100-2				

ALTOS - HIGH



757901V2
75E301647

ÂTICA

937902V2
93E301608

RS-Q

337902V2
33E301599

DRAKO

647901V2
64E301637

YPSILON-PLUS

667901V2
66E301641

YPSILON

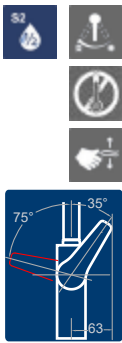
Monomando para fregadero con duchita metálica 2 jets extraíble
Single lever kitchen mixer with extensible 2 jet metal spray shower

Cartucho: 35100-2
Cartridge: 35100-2

COCINA
KITCHEN



ALTOS - HIGH



360602

36E301593

ALEXIA

750602

75E301595

ÂTICA

930602

93E301609

RS-Q

330602

33E301596

DRAKO

640602

64E301620

YPSILON-PLUS

660602

66E301616

YPSILON

Monomando para fregadero con caño giratorio

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100

Cartridge: 35100

COCINA
KITCHEN



ALTOS - HIGH

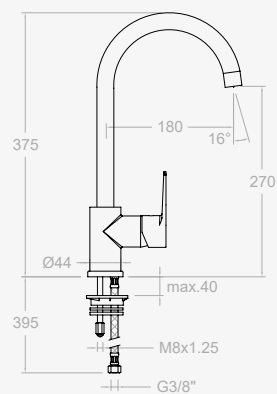


1836

261738

Monomando para fregadero con
caño giratorio

Single lever kitchen tap with swivel
spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



932902

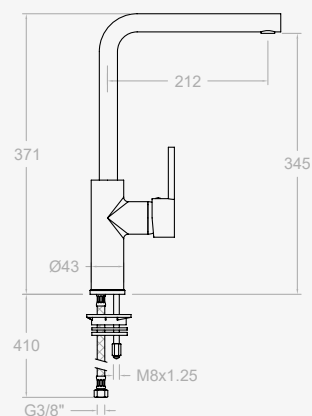
93E301612

332902

33E301602

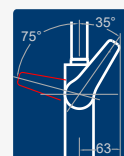
Monomando para fregadero de
caño giratorio alto

Sink mixer with swivel spout



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



9369

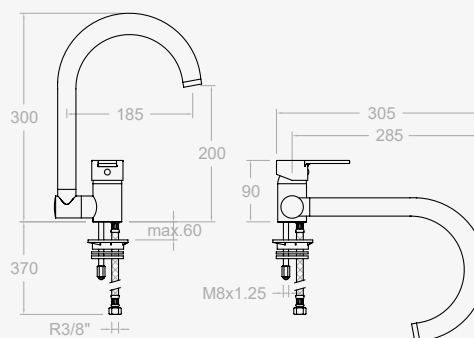
227346

3369

221676

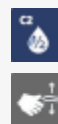
Monomando para fregadero con
caño abatible

Sink mixer with swivel and folding
spout

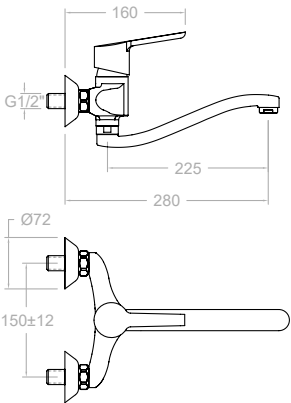


Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388-2)







640702CC
64E301621

YPSILON PLUS

660702CC
66E301617

YPSILON

550702YCC
55E301631

AQUANOVA FLY

690702CC
69E301633

VULCANO

180701CC
18D301705

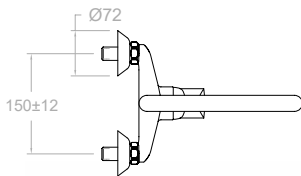
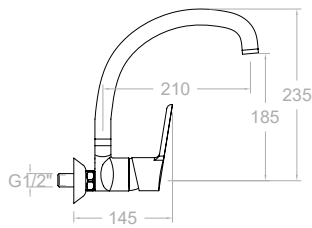
TITANIUM

Monomando para fregadero mural con caño giratorio
Wall sink mixer with formed swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100-3
Cartridge: 35100-3



TITANIUM



6417YCC
260034

YPSILON PLUS

6617YCC
260025

YPSILON

5517YCC
260043

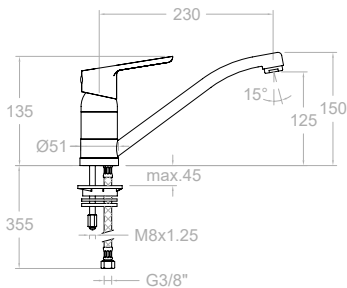
AQUANOVA FLY

1817CC
18E300794

TITANIUM

Monomando para fregadero mural con caño giratorio
Wall sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



3309

300209

DRAKO



Monomando para fregadero con caño giratorio de tubo.

Sink mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

6909

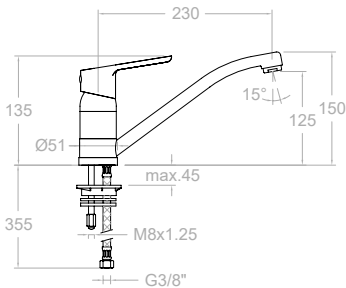
204468

VULCANO

1809

18E300516

TITANIUM



6499

261762

YPSILON PLUS

Monomando para fregadero con caño giratorio. Sistema de apertura en agua fría

Cold water opening low spout cast kitchen mixer

Cartucho:40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)

Cartridge:40300-2 (3388-2 K C3)

5599YK

261564

AQUANOVA FLY





EXTRAIBLES BAJOS - LOW EXTENSIBLE



5519Y

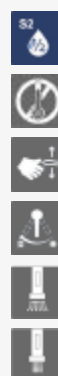
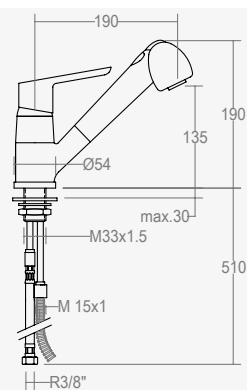
233349

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita 2 jets extraíble

Sink mixer with extensible and two
function shower spout

Cartucho: 40101-2

Cartridge: 40101-2



COCINAS
KITCHEN



6919

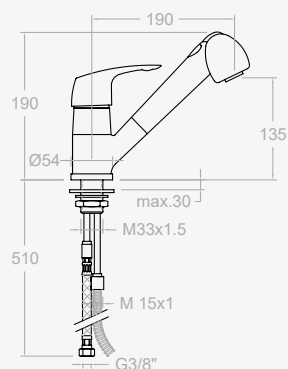
218913

Monomando para fregadero con
duchita 2 jets extraíble

Sink mixer with extensible and two
function shower spout

Cartucho: 40101-2 (3389)

Cartridge: 40101-2 (3389)



COCINA
KITCHEN

CLÁSICO - CLASIC



3029

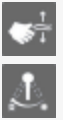
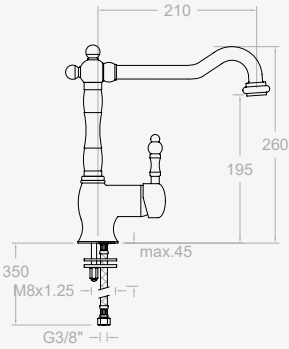
31E302780

Monomando para lavabo, con caño giratorio

Wash basin mixer with swivel spout

Cartucho: 35000 (3750)

Cartridge: 35000 (3750)



3109C

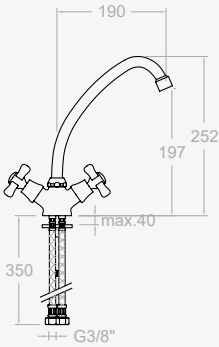
261867

Bimando para fregadero con caño giratorio

Twin lever wall mounted sink mixer, with swivel spout

Montura: 1700C 1/2"

Head: 1700C 1/2"



MURAL - WALL SINK



3117C

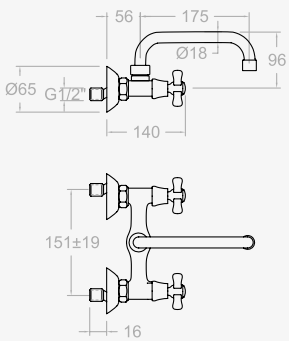
300156

Bimando para fregadero mural, con caño giratorio

Twin lever sink mixer with swivel spout

Montura: 1700C 1/2"

Head: 1700C 1/2"



7009CAI30E4

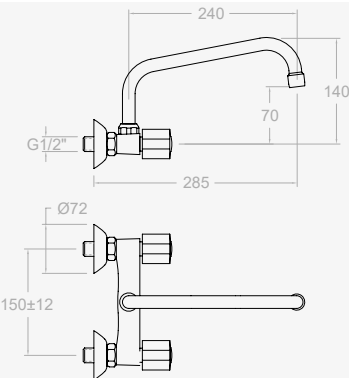
803287

Bimando para fregadero mural (12,5 - 17,5), con caño giratorio inclinado

Wall sink mixer sigh spout, with (12,5 - 17,5), excentric

Montura: 5000

Head: 5000





REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs



HOTELES HOTELS



GRIFERÍA EXCLUSIVA PARA HOTELES

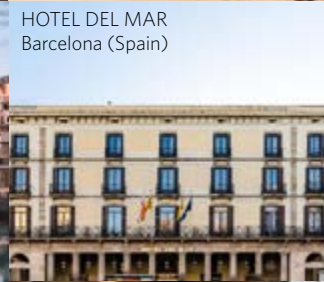
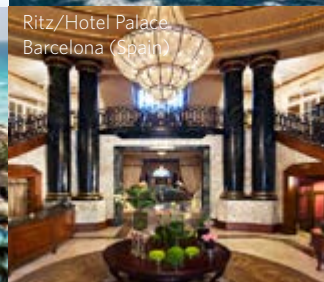
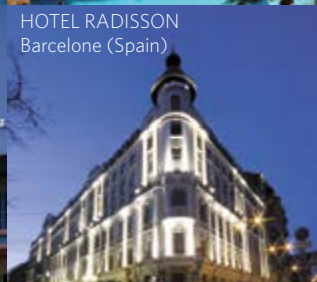
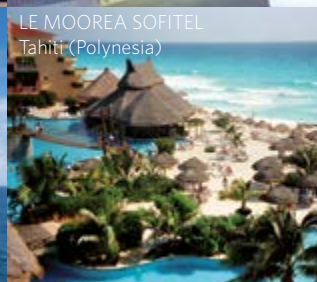
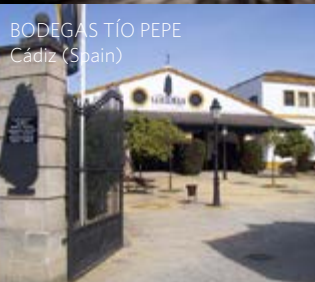
EXCLUSIVE TAPWARE FOR HOTELS

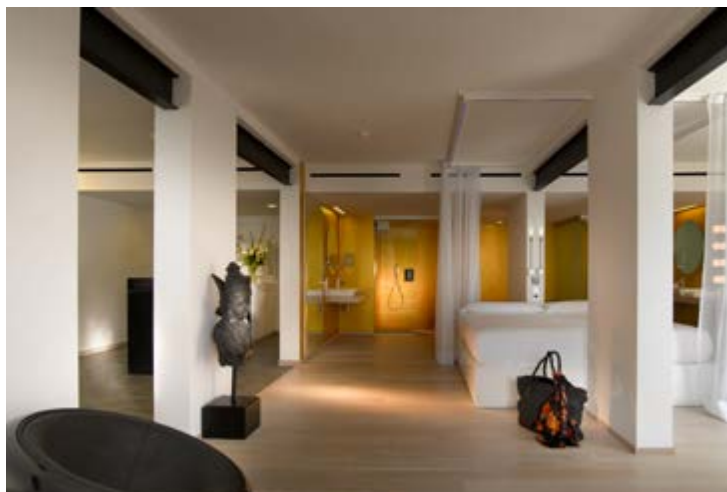
Ramon Soler® es uno de los principales suministradores de la industria hotelera, que desde hace más de 25 años se supera día a día perfeccionando sus productos para sus específicas exigencias, tanto en ahorro de agua, como en seguridad, salud y pleno confort para las personas. Una buena grifería para HOTEL tiene que presentar no solo una estética depurada y de diseño, sino que también es necesario que reúna un conjunto de características técnicas que hagan de todo el conjunto una pieza idónea para proyectos del sector hotelero.

Las griferías de Ramon Soler® especialmente diseñadas para HOTELES están cuidadosamente creadas con una gran cantidad de ventajas, que beneficiarán tanto al huésped como al propietario del HOTEL.

Ramon Soler is one of the foremost suppliers of tapware for the hotel industry. For more than 25 years the daily needs of these clients have been covered, including water saving, security, health and comfort for the hotel guests. A good Hotel tapware not only enhances the aesthetic quality of the room but must also have a number of technical characteristics which make it ideal for this type of use.

Ramon Soler brassware has been especially designed for Hotels and takes into account the needs of both the guest and hotel chain.





Hotel PREMIUM

Momentos de relajación y confort entre altas dosis de diseño y espectacularidad. El Hotel Premium ha sido ideado para los clientes con gusto urbano y cosmopolita. Destaca por su amplio catálogo de series que aúnan diseño, calidad y tecnología.

Además, ofrece diseño sostenible en sus series de alta gama que han sido creadas bajo un principio de consumo responsable e integran sistemas de ahorro de agua y limitadores de caudal en sus componentes internos.

Moments of relaxation and comfort between high doses of design and beauty. Our premium series have been designed for customers with urban and cosmopolitan taste, and Ramon Soler® stands out for its wide range of series that combine design, quality and technology.

It offers sustainable design in its high-end series, which have been created under a principle of responsible water consumption and integration of water-saving systems in its internal components.



Urban Chic
pg. 40



Alexia
pg. 60



Tzar
pg. 80



Arola
pg. 98



RS-Cross
pg. 108



Kuatro
pg. 132



Kuatro NK
pg. 150



Âtica
pg. 120



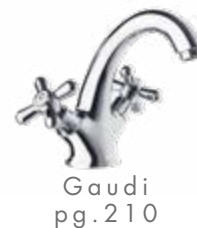
RS-Q
pg. 160



Cuando el cuidado por cada detalle y la calidad se encuentran en un hotel, su encanto es indiscutible. Encontrar elegancia y despertar sensaciones de serenidad en un hotel con encanto es un hecho, por su puesta en escena, su estilo sutil y su marcado carácter.

Hotel

CON ENCANTO CHARMING



The beauty of a hotel is defined by its detail and features. A hotelier not only sells a room, but a series of sensations which clients look forward to, and these expectations must be fulfilled with a complete wellness programme.



Las líneas básicas y el cuidado por el medio ambiente se respiran en el hotel MEDIUM. Ramon Soler® ofrece para estos espacios series de líneas sencillas que no renuncian a la calidad, completándolos con el carácter ecofriendly y económico que los caracterizan. Con Ramon Soler®, el hotel MEDIUM se viste de modernidad y funcionalidad

Hotel

MEDIUM

MEDIUM HOTEL are Ramon Soler basic lines, designed with simple lines bringing high quality, environmentally friendly and economic mixers for all the hotel industry. With Ramon Soler®, MEDIUM hotel brings to the hotels modernity and functionality.



Drako
pg.180



Ypsilon Plus
pg.220



Aquanova fly
pg.244

Hidroterapia . Hidrotherapy

Hotel



Consulte nuestra amplia oferta en hidroterapia!! pag. 375



Please consult our wide range of hydrotherapy products. Pg 375

ESTUDIO DE AHORRO DE AGUA

WATER SAVING ANALYSIS

50%



MONOMANDOS

En una gran variedad de modelos con diferentes estilos y segmentos de precio, está integrada la tecnología que permite reducir automáticamente el consumo de agua hasta más de un 50%, asegurando a su vez una salida de agua de máximo confort.

40%



DUCHAS

En los rociadores se ha incorporado una tecnología que permite ahorrar hasta un 40% de agua sin pérdida de confort.

50%



TERMOSTÁTICOS

Los termostáticos de Ramon Soler® consiguen la temperatura perfecta en una fracción de segundo y además mantienen la misma temperatura durante toda la ducha. Se equipan con limitador de caudal (que pueden alcanzar hasta el 50% de ahorro de agua) y botón limitador de temperatura (ahorro de energía).

70%



ELECTRÓNICAS

Apertura y cierre del agua mediante detectores de presencia: al acercar las manos al grifo sale agua y cuando las retiramos deja de salir el agua automáticamente, lo que supone una gran reducción del consumo de agua alcanzando hasta un 70% de ahorro. Además tiene la posibilidad de fijar su temperatura (máximo 60 °C), con lo que también se ahorra energía.

70%



TEMPORIZADAS

Grifería automática temporizada de alta calidad para lavabo y ducha, caudal limitado y simple funcionamiento. Destinada a instalaciones de colectividades o locales públicos donde se requiere ahorro en el consumo del agua que puede alcanzar hasta un 70% de ahorro. Además garantiza una larga duración en condiciones de utilización intensiva.

SINGLE-LEVER MIXERS

In a variety of models with different styles and price segments, the technology in order to reduce water consumption to over 50 % is implemented assuring at the same time the maximum comfort for the user

SHOWERS

Headshowers are designed in order to save 40% of water consumption.

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Ramon Soler® thermostatic mixers get the perfect temperature in less than a second and also maintain the same temperature throughout the shower experience. They are equipped with flow limiter button (which can reach up to 50% water saving) and temperature limiter button (energy saving).

SENSOR-LEVEL MIXERS

Our studies demonstrate that using mixers with electronic sensor reduces water consumption of up to 70% savings. It also has the ability to set the temperature (maximum 60 °C), which also saves energy.

SELF-CLOSING MIXERS

Our beautiful design of self-closing mixers allows a saving water consumption up to 70%. The mixers are used mainly in public spaces.

It also ensures a long service life under conditions of intensive use.



Sistemas de ahorro

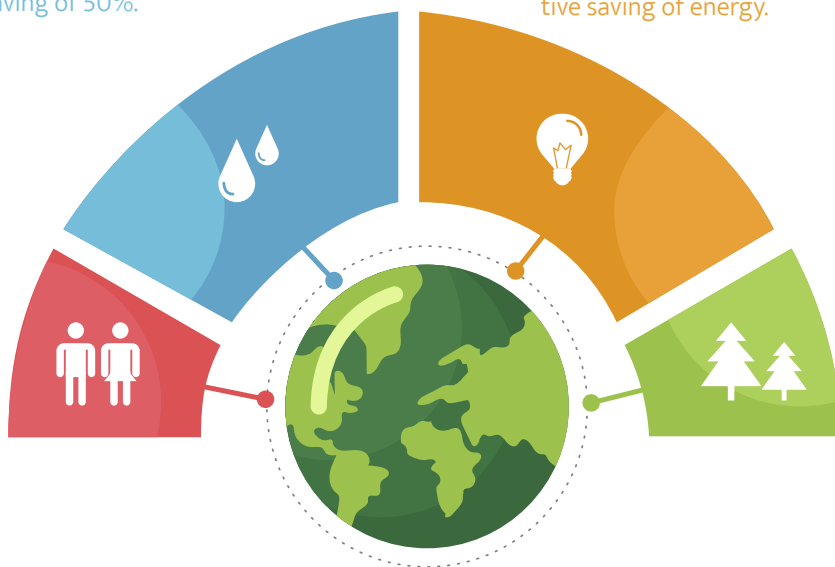
Savings systems

NUESTROS MONOMANDOS INCORPORAN UN TOPE INTERMEDIO EN EL RECORRIDO VERTICAL DE LA PALANCA. PROPORCIONANDO UN CAUDAL CON UN AHORRO DEL 50 % DE AGUA.

Our single-lever incorporates an intermediate stop in the vertical course of the lever. Providing a flow with a water saving of 50%.

SISTEMAS DE APERTURA CENTRAL EN FRÍO CON EL CONSECUENTE AHORRO DE ENERGÍA.

Central cold opening systems with the consecutive saving of energy.



C3 AHORRO C3 SAVE



Normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua y energía. Una combinación eficiente que incorpora sistemas de apertura central en frío y tope intermedio (apertura escalonada o en dos fases).

Sistema de ahorro de agua y energía, una combinación eficiente que incorpora sistemas de apertura central en frío y tope intermedio (apertura escalonada o en dos fases).

NF regulations in France. This feature enables us to totally open the tap from a cold water start from the central position of the handle.

This feature enables us to totally open the tap from a cold water start from the central position of the handle.



C2 AHORRO C2 SAVE



Nuestros monomandos que cumplen la estricta normativa NF de Francia para el ahorro de agua. Incorporan un tope intermedio en el recorrido vertical de la palanca. De esta forma, el usuario encuentra una resistencia que hace que la palanca del monomando se ubique en una posición intermedia, proporcionando un caudal con un ahorro del 50 % de agua. En el caso de que sea preciso disponer de más caudal, simplemente hay que vencer el citado tope y abrir el grifo completamente. Este sistema también es conocido como apertura escalonada o en dos fases.

Our single lever mixers comply with the strict NF regulations in France. There is a hard point when one opens the tap, a small pressure point in the handle. This enables the tap to be able to be opened to an intermediate position, ending a saving of 50% of the waterflow. In the case that more water flow is needed, one only has to open the tap fully. This is also called a scaled opening or two phase system.

Servicio y estudios personalizados de ahorro para hoteles

Personalised hotel water efficiency studies

- Asesoramiento Técnico Pre-Venta. A petición del establecimiento hotelero nuestro equipo de análisis y estudios realizará un plan de gestión global para minimizar los costes en el suministro de agua.

- Servicio Post Venta y Calidad. La calidad de Ramon Soler va mucho más allá del ciclo de vida de un producto, cuando ese producto deja de fabricarse, sus recambios permanecen disponibles durante un período de diez años.

Ofrecemos anualmente más de 2.000 productos que cumplen con los estándares de calidad y las normativas europeas más exigentes.

- We offer the possibility of evaluating the water use and saving which can be undertaken by implementing our systems in any hotel.

- Pre-sales and Post sales service and quality control.

- We currently offer more than 2,000 products which comply with the highest european quality standards.

- Ramon Soler's quality exceeds the life cycle of the product, as we maintain a ten year stock in spare parts.

Cálculo **HOTEL** Calculation

Cálculo ocupación media hoteles 175 habitaciones

HOTEL	
Datos usuario	Variables
Ocupación media (pax)	175
Características grifería:	Variables
Consumo lavabo standard	10,00 L/min
Consumo ducha standard	15,00 L/min
Consumo lavabo RS versión Hotel Sistema S2-C2	3,75 L/min
Consumo lavabo RS versión Hotel Sistema C3	3,75 L/min
Consumo ducha RS Versión Hotel Sistema S2-C2	8,00 L/min
Hipótesis	Variables
Tiempo ducha - media de uso	7 minutos
Tiempo lavabo/bidé - media de uso	3 minutos
Coste agua m3 - Zona - valor medio estadístico	1,39 €/m3
Coste kWh energía - Zona - valor medio estadístico (Gas)	0,053 €/kWh
RESULTADO	
Coste agua	0,0014 €/L
Coste Energía por litro Agua caliente	0,0033 €/L
Coste Energía + Agua	0,0046 €/L
Coef. Uso K - según NF P 40-202 - DTU 60.11 (*)	0,22
Consumo Instantáneo Grifería estándar	1.222 L/min
Consumo Instantáneo Grifería Ramón Soler versión Hotel	574 L/min
Consumo Grifería estándar	23.625 L/día
Consumo Grifería Ramón Soler	11.769 L/día
Ahorro con Sistema S2-C2 Grifería Ramón Soler	-11.856 L/día
Ahorro con Sistema S2-C2 Grifería Ramón Soler	-50,2%
Ahorro Medio Energía [kW/h/año] - norma UNE 94002:2005	-265.761 kWh/año
Ahorro Económico lavabo y ducha Sistema S2-C2	-20.101 €/año
Ahorro Económico lavabo C3 y ducha S2-C2	-25.485 €/año

Los grifos deben cumplir las siguientes características funcionales

Mixers & Standards

La grifería sanitaria de Ramon Soler cumple con la más estricta normativa europea del sector, sobre la que realizamos ensayos en nuestros laboratorios que se encuentran técnicamente preparados para ello:

- Los grifos o mezcladores mecánicos se ensayan conforme a la norma UNE-EN817:2009 y a la norma UNE 19703:2015.
- Los grifos simples y los mezcladores cumplen con la norma UNE-EN 200:2008
- Los materiales en contacto con el agua no han de constituir ningún peligro para la salud a una temperatura de 90 °C. No deben producir alteración alguna en el agua a nivel cualitativo, de aspecto, de olor o del gusto. Los materiales susceptibles a la corrosión serán tratados para evitarla.
- Los revestimientos y las superficies significativas de los productos deben cumplir la norma UNE-EN 248:2003.
- Reguladores de chorro, conexiones flexibles, flexibles de ducha, mangos de ducha y rociadores, válvulas,... todos los productos pasan por un proceso de homologación interna en base a la normativa europea aplicable, garantizando tanto los niveles de calidad como la intercambiabilidad de los mismos.

Ramon Soler complies with the strictest European Standards in the sector. Our Quality Lab is technically prepared to conduct tests according such standards:

- Ramon Soler complies with the strictest European Standards in the sector. Our Quality Lab is technically prepared to conduct tests according such standards:
- Mixers are tested in accordance with UNE-EN817: 2009
- Mixers are tested in accordance with UNE-EN 200: 2008
- Materials in contact with water must not constitute a health hazard at a temperature of 90 °C. They should not produce any alteration in water quality level, appearance, odor or taste. The materials used by Ramon Soler are hazardous free.
- Chromate process is tested in accordance with UNE-EN 248: 2003.
- Regulators jet, flexible connections, flexible shower, shower handles and sprinklers, valves, ... all products go through a process of internal approval based on the applicable European regulations, guaranteeing both the levels of quality and interchangeability same.

Productos exclusivos para todo tipo de proyectos

Exclusive products for all types of projects

Ramon Soler, consciente de la importancia de la grifería no sólo en la higiene sino en el ahorro de agua y energía, se ha asociado con la organización European Water Label, con el objetivo de ofrecer una gama de productos eco eficientes, que respeten el medioambiente.

Todos los productos registrados en esta entidad se identifican con la siguiente etiqueta:

SIGNIFICADO DE LA ETIQUETA

Se muestra claramente el volumen máximo de agua, si el producto se ha instalado correctamente y de acuerdo con las instrucciones del fabricante

- Bandas de rendimiento de color
- La capacidad real / rendimiento



At Ramon Soler, we are not only aware of the importance of the tapware in hygiene but also in water saving and energy issues. This in turn has enabled us to become associated with the European Water Label organization, with the aim of offering a range of eco-efficient products that respect the environment.

All these registered products are identified with the following label:

LABEL DEFINITION

It clearly shows the maximum volume of water if the product has been installed correctly and according to the manufacturer's instructions

- Coloured performance bands
- Actual capacity/performance

Características especiales grifería para hoteles

Special features tapware for hotels

1

ó

2

Sistema de ahorro de agua y energía S2 / S3

Water & energy saving systems S2 / S3

S2

S3

3

Base de latón cromado

Metal base

4

Aireadores Limitadores de caudal

Aerators with flow limiter

LIMITADOR Anti-retorno

- Caudal standard: 12 l/min.
- Caudal reducido: 3,75 l/min
- AHORRO: 68 %
- Standard flow: 12 l/min.
- Flow limiter: 3,75 l/min
- SAVING: 68 %

1.

SISTEMA DE AHORRO AGUA S2. Apertura en dos fases, con un tope intermedio para obtener un ahorro de agua del 50%

S2 WATER SAVING SYSTEM. Step two-phase opening, with an intermediate stop for saving 50% of water
2.

SISTEMA DE AHORRO AGUA Y ENERGIA S3. Apertura escalonada en frío.

S3 WATER & ENERGY SAVING SYSTEMS. Gradual opening cold.
3.

BASE DE LATÓN CROMADO. Nuestra grifería para hoteles dispone de esta pieza con el objetivo de garantizar una mejor resistencia y durabilidad.

METAL BASE. Our hotels tapware have this piece in order to get strength and durability.
4.

LIMITADOR DE CAUDAL DE 3,75 l/min. Disponemos además de un amplio abanico de limitadores (1,7 l/min a 8 l/min.) adaptados a las necesidades del cliente.

FLOW LIMITER 3,75 L/MIN. We have also a wide range of limiters (1.7 l /min to 8 l /min .) according our customer needs.

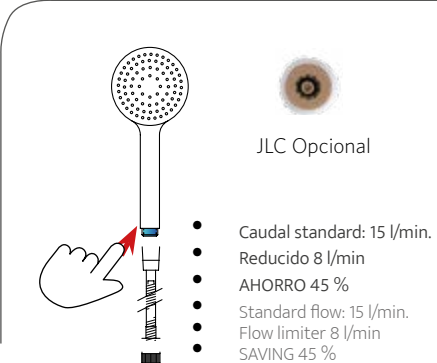
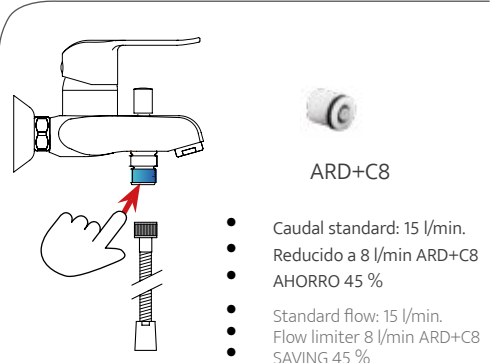
	REF	CAUDAL FLOW	AHORRO SAVING
LAVABOS MIXERS	 1526	8 l/min	33 %
	 1517	8 l/min	33 %
	 1525	8 l/min	50 %
	 1528	5 l/min	58 %
Standard	 1527	3,75 l/min	68 %
	 1529	1,7 l/min	85 %

HOTELES
HOTELS

BAÑO-DUCHA . BATH & SHOWER



LIMITADOR Anti-retorno



- 1.** Distribuidor metálico el cual ofrece una alta resistencia al uso frecuente y a los productos de limpieza.
METAL DIVERTER. Our hotels tapware have this piece in order to get strength and durability.
- 2.** Limitador de caudal de 8 l/min. Disponemos además de un amplio abanico de limitadores (3 l/min a 8 l/min.) adaptados a las necesidades del cliente.
FLOW LIMITER 8 L/MIN. We have also a wide range of limiters (3 l/min to 8 l/min .) according our customer needs.
- 3.** SISTEMA DE AHORRO AGUA S2. Apertura en dos fases, con un tope intermedio para obtener un ahorro de agua del 50%
S2 WATER SAVING SYSTEM. Step two-phase opening, with an intermediate stop for saving 50% of water

DUCHAS SHOWER	AHORRO SAVING	CAUDAL FLOW	AHORRO SAVING
Standard	ARD+C8	8 l/min	45 %
	JLC 8	8 l/min	45 %
	JLC 6	6 l/min	60 %
	JLC 3	3 l/min	80 %



Hotel Picasso



Hotel



Hotel Protur



Hipotels



Hotel & Resorts Fiesta



Hotel Vinci



Grupo Iberostar



Hotel Hayat Regency



Hotel & Resorts Palladium



Hotel Husa



Hotel Majursa



Grupo Playasol



Hotel Picasso



VP Hoteles



Crown Resorts



Grupo Mediterránea



Hotel JP



Europa Hotel



Confortel



Hard Rock



Hotusa



Paradores



Hotel Gargallo



The Royal Suites



Radisson



Hilton



Intercontinental



Linsberg



Paradores



Sheraton



Ushuaia



B&B



The Queen Mary



Grand Sirenis



Costa Calero

HOTELES
HOTELS



CUSTOM

A petición del establecimiento hotelero, Ramon Soler® graba a láser el logo del hotel de forma indeleble.

CUSTOM

Ramon Soler can laser mark taps with an establishments logo on its handles making the tap a unique design item



LIMITADOR DE CAUDAL

Nuestros limitadores permiten determinar qué caudal máximo se desea, reduciendo el consumo de agua y manteniendo el confort de uso. La limitación standard son 3,7 l/m en lavabos y 8 l/m para duchas

WATER LIMITING

Our water limiting systems can regulate the maximum flow required, reducing water usage and maintaining acceptable levels of comfort. The standard limit is 3.7l/min in basins and 8l/min in showers.



TERMOSTOP

Las griferías termostáticas disponen de un sistema limitador de temperatura, que indica al usuario el límite de temperatura de uso eficiente de 38 ° a 42°C. Este sistema limita, mediante un tope de giro del volante la temperatura del agua caliente, pudiendo sobrepasarlo con solo pulsar un botón.

TERMOSTOP

This system avoids the risk of burns and the excessive consumption of hot water. It permits to limit the maximum temperature lock lever through the lever stroke in mixer taps.



DURABILIDAD

Nuestra grifería destaca por su gran resistencia ya que todos sus componentes externos con desgaste, son metálicos lo que permite una gran durabilidad con el paso del tiempo.

DURABILITY

Due to all external components with higher use being metallic, our tapware is very resistant over long periods of time.



ERGONOMIA

El diseño ergonómico de nuestras griferías permite el fácil uso para cualquier persona.

ERGONOMICS

The ergonomic shape of our tapware offers ease of use.



ANTI-LEGIONELA

Siguiendo los reglamentos y las normativas, disponemos de diversos sistemas que evitan la proliferación de la legionela. Nuestros grifos están diseñados con materiales resistentes a los tratamientos con altas concentraciones de cloro, así como a las altas temperaturas necesarias para realizar el choque térmico previsto por la ley (RD 865/2003).

ANTI-LEGIONELA

In accordance to international regulations, we have various features which help to eradicate this virus in hydraulic systems. Our tapware incorporates mechanisms which are chlorine resistant and can resist thermal changes as per Spanish Royal Decree (865/2003).



SENSIBILIDAD

Nuestros cartuchos permiten regular cómodamente la temperatura, la mezcla de agua progresivamente, sin cambios bruscos de temperatura. Además, nuestros cartuchos termostáticos reaccionan en menos de un segundo a variaciones de temperatura y caudal manteniendo la temperatura solicitada.

SENSIBILITY

Our single lever and thermostatic cartridges allow us to comfortably regulate the desired temperature



PROTECCIÓN ACÚSTICA

Nuestra grifería dispone de diferentes filtros acústicos tanto en las entradas de agua de los grifos como en el interior de sus mecanismos de regulación, optimizando la protección acústica.

NOISE PROTECTION

Our tapware has acoustic filters both in water connections as well in the mixing cartridges optimizing noise protection.

HOTELES MEDIUM YPSILON PLUS HOTEL



H6401
300097

Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

H6491
300099

Monomando para lavabo, con sistema de apertura en agua fría
Cool water opening wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 35300 (6689 C3)
Cartridge: 35300 (6689 C3)



H6401VA1167
300098

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática Latón
Wash Basin mixer With pop-up waste Brass

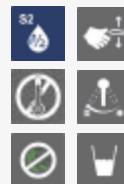
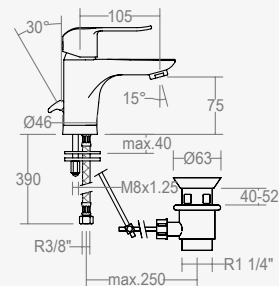
Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



H6491VA1167
300100

Monomando para lavabo con válvula automática y sistema de apertura en agua fría. Ref. 1167 latón
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 11/4". Ref. 1167 brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



water label

S3

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label



H6403
300101

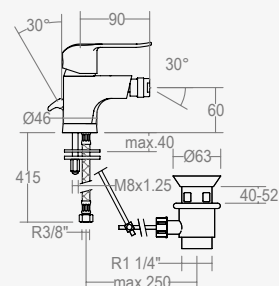
Monomando para bidet
Bidet mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

H6403VA1167
300102

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática Latón
Wash Basin mixer With pop-up waste Brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



S2

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



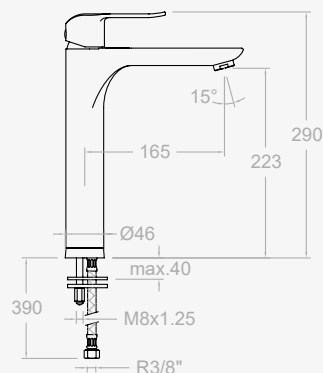
H6410
300104

Monomando para lavabo alto
High washbasin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

H641003
64A302080

Monomando para lavabo alto
High washbasin mixer



water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

water label

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



H6405S

300105

Monomando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

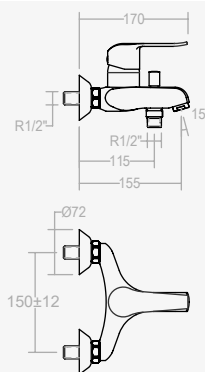
Bath and Shower mixer without shower kit

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



H6408S

300106

Monomando Ducha sin equipo de ducha

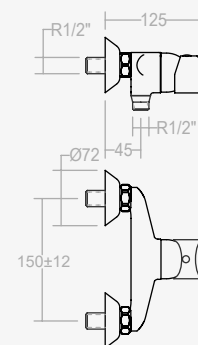
Bath and Shower mixer with out shower set

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 35200 (6689 C2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689 C2)



641801S

64D300 676

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía con placa metálica y sin equipo ducha

Single lever 1 way concealed shower valve with metallic plate, without shower kit

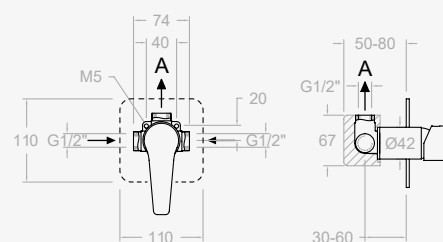
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX1801+6400N-35+KX1

XX1801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	17	26	34

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KATV



641502S

64C300677

Conjunto monomando de baño- ducha empotrado 2 vías con placa metálica sin equipo ducha

Single lever 2 way concealed bath-shower valve with metallic plate without shower kit

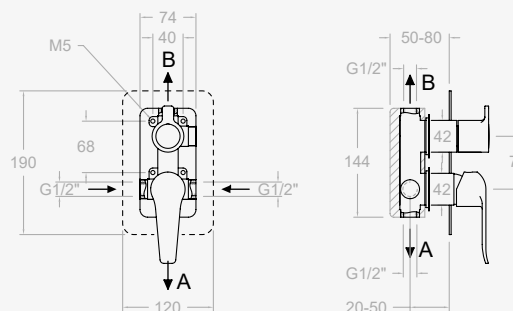
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+ 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX641502+6400N-35+945100+KX2

XX1502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
A l/min	14	24	30
B l/min	13	22	29

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA2V



HOTEL
HOTELS

AQUANOVA FLY HOTEL



H550102
300112

Monomando para lavabo
Wash Basin mixer

Cartucho: 40101-2 (3388)
Cartridge: 40101-2 (3388)

H5591 YK
261863

Monomando para lavabo, con sistema de apertura en agua fría
Cool water opening wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 40300-2 (3388-2K C3)
Cartridge: 40300-2 (3388-2K C3)

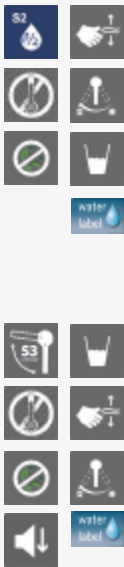
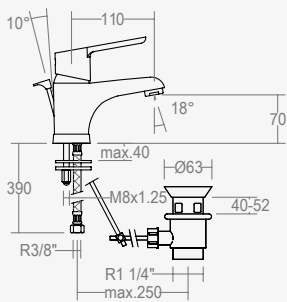
H550102 VA(1167)
300113

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática Latón
Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste Brass

H5591 YK VA(1167)
300114

Monomando para lavabo con válvula automática y sistema de apertura en agua fría. Ref. 1167 Latón
Cold water opening Wash Basin mixer with pop-up waste 11/4". Ref. 1167 Brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



H550302
300115

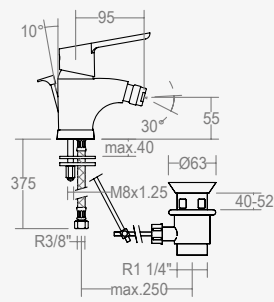
Monomando para bidé
Bidet mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

H550302VA(1167)
300116

Monomando para lavabo, con válvula automática Latón
Wash Basin mixer With pop-up waste Brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



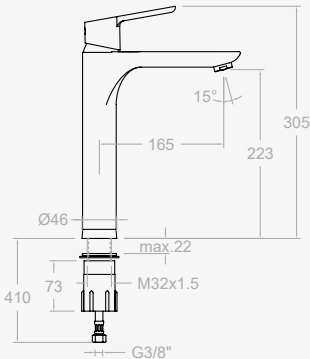
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



H551002
300117

Monomando para lavabo alto
High wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min
Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)
Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



H5505YKS

261864

Monomando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

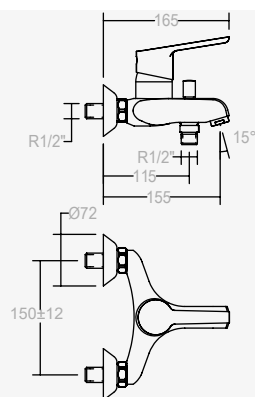
Bath and Shower mixer without shower kit

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 35200 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689-2)



H5508YKS

261936

Monomando Ducha, sin equipo de ducha

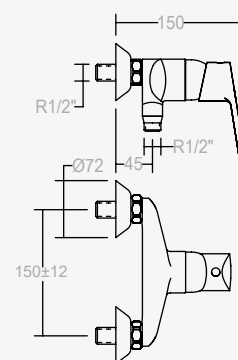
Bath and Shower mixer with out shower set.

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 35200 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35200 (6689-2)



551801S

55D300680

Conjunto monomando de ducha empotrado 1 vía sin equipo ducha

Concealed shower mixer without shower and spout

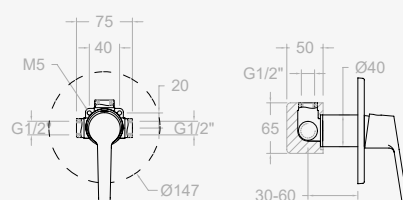
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX 1801 + 5500N -35 + R1

551801	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
l/min	17	26	34

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA1V



551502S

55C300681

Conjunto monomando de baño-ducha empotrado 2 vías sin equipo ducha

Concealed bath-shower mixer without shower and spout

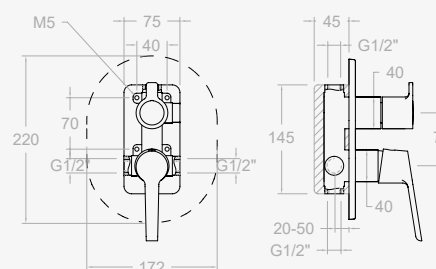
Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4004

XX1502 + 5500N-35 + 945100 + R2

551502	1 bar	3 bar	5 bar
l/min	14	24	30
l/min	13	22	29

KIT DE AMPLIACION - EXTENSION SET KA2V



DRAKO HOTEL



H3304

33A300919

H330403

33A300922

Monomando para lavabo

Wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min

Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 35300 -3

Cartridge: 35300 -3



H3304VA(1167)

33A300920



H330403VA(1167)

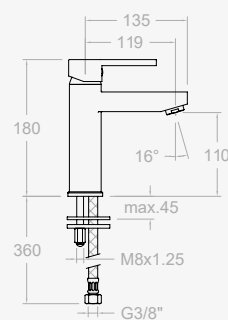
33A300923

Monomando para lavabo, con
válvula automática 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167
latón

Wash Basin mixer with pop-up
waste 1^{1/4}. Ref. 1167 brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min

Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



H3303

226149

Monomando para bidé

Bidet mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min

Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

H3303VA(1167)

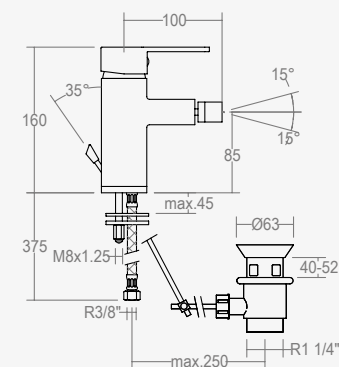
228669

Monomando para lavabo, con
válvula automática Latón

Wash Basin mixer With pop-up
waste Brass

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min

Flow limited: 3,75 l/min



H3310

226158

Monomando para lavabo alto

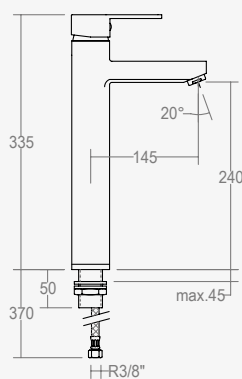
High wash Basin mixer

Caudal limitado: 3,75 l/min

Flow limited: 3,75 l/min

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



331801S

33D300662

Conjunto monomando de ducha
empotrado 1 vía sin equipo ducha

Concealed Shower mixer without
shower and spout.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

XX 1801 + 3300N -35 + R1



331502S

33C300664

Conjunto monomando de ba-
ño-ducha empotrado 2 vías sin
equipo ducha
Concealed Shower mixer without
shower and spout.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)+4004

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)+4004

XX1502 +3300N-35 + 335100+R2





H33055

228633

Monomando de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

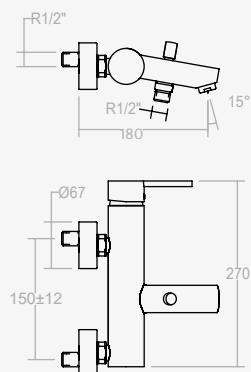
Bath and Shower mixer without shower kit

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



H33085

228624

Monomando de ducha sin equipo de ducha

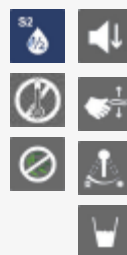
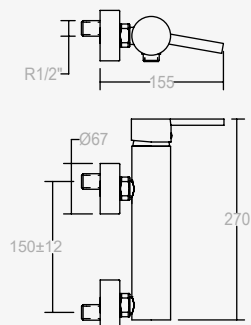
Shower mixer without shower kit

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



H33395

228615

Termostático de baño - ducha con inversor integrado, sin equipo de ducha

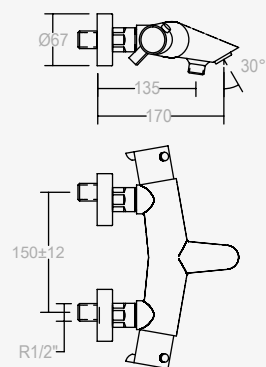
Thermostatic bath-shower mixer with integrated diverter in flow rate handle without shower set

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 1700T + 4000

Cartridge: 1700T + 4000



H333402S

33D301951

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

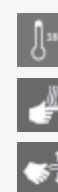
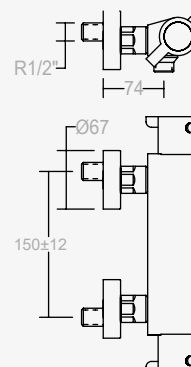
Thermostatic shower mixer without Drako shower set

Caudal limitado: 8 l/min

Flow limited: 8 l/min

Cartucho: 1700T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 1700T + 1700C 1/2"



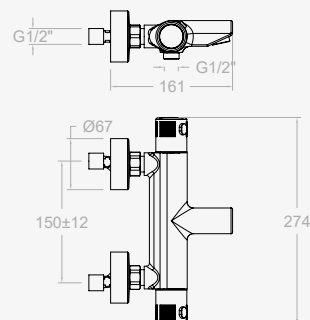


H963901S

96C302917

Termostático de baño - ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic Bath and shower mixer without shower kit



Cartucho: 1703T

Cartridge: 1703T

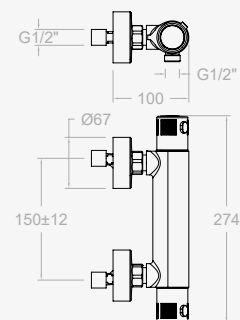


H963401S

96D302918

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit



Cartucho: 1703T

Cartridge: 1703T

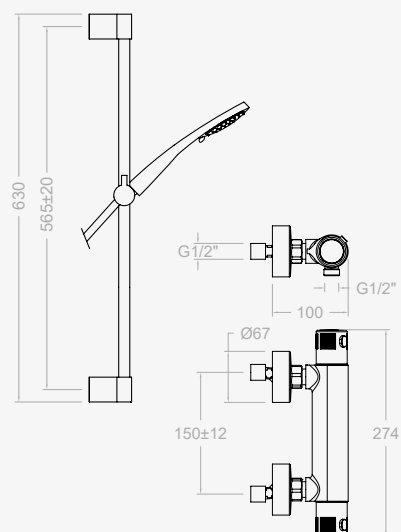


H969401T3

96D302919

Conjunto termostático ducha con barra de ducha y equipo

Thermostatic shower column fixed height



Cartucho: 1703T

Cartridge: 1703T

H963401S + 982402T3

Ref: 982402 T3 (982402 S+5840T3-1128C)

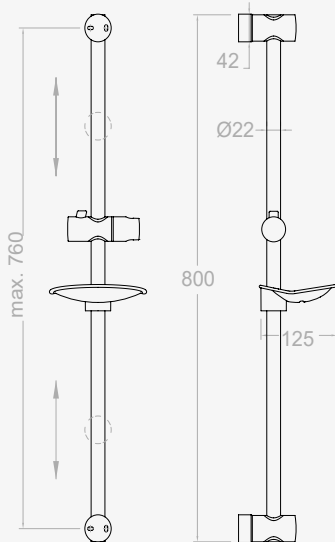


UNIVERSAL



7780S
99Z300925

Barra de ducha sin accesorios, con
soportes de fijación pared adaptables
Shower bar without accessories
with wall fixation adaptable supports



7780T1
99H300926

Barra de ducha con accesorios
Shower bar with accessories

T1

3520T1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

1128C



Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

7780T3
99H300927

Barra de ducha con accesorios
Shower bar with accessories

T3

5840T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

1128C



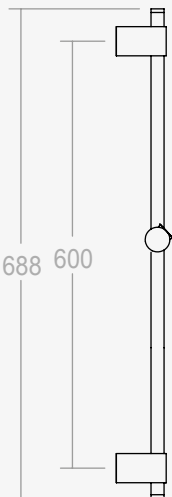
Flexible stain
steel 1,55 m.

ZENIT



7750S
227436

Barra de ducha con soporte desli-
zante, sin accesorios
Shower bar with wall bracket
without accessories



7750T1
300133

Barra con accesorios T1
Shower bar with
accessories T1

T1

3520 T1



Teleducha ABS
ABS Handshower

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

7750T3
256542

Barra con accesorios T3
Shower bar with
accessories T1

T3

5840 T3



Teleducha ABS 3 jets
ABS Handshower 3 jets

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

7750MO
256551

Barra con accesorios MO
Shower bar with accessories
MO

MO

3713 M



Teleducha metálica
Metal Handshower

+

2471 C



Flexible 1,75 m

BLAUTHERM COLUMNAS DE DUCHA - SHOWER COLUMNS

BLAUTHERM MONOMANDO - SINGLE LEVER



9378RP240

255093

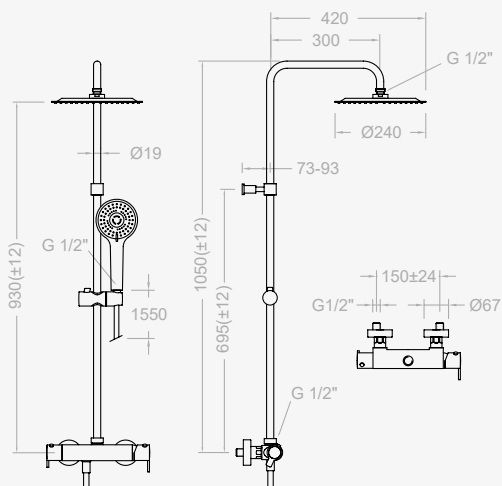
Conjunto monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado, con columna fija

Single lever fixed height shower mixer with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

9328 S+T100N+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



9328 S

260601

Griferia monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado

Single lever with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002



9374RP240

255075

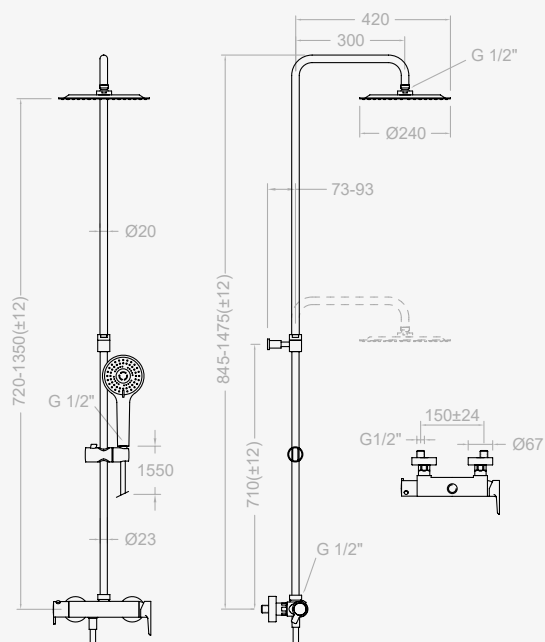
Conjunto monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado, con columna telescópica

Single lever adjustable height shower mixer with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

9328 S+DN130+RP240+2876 BT+1128C



9328 S

260601

Griferia monomando de gran ducha e inversor integrado

Single lever with integrated diverter

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2) + 4002



HOTELES
HOTELS

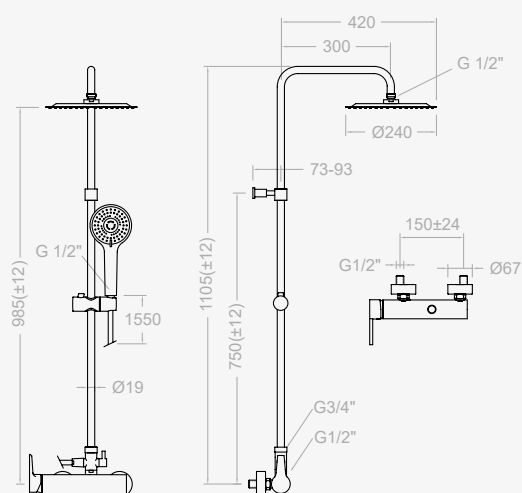


9342RP240

253689

Conjunto monomando de gran ducha con columna fija

Single lever fixed shower column



Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)

9338 S+T100N+IDH1/2+RP240 + 2876 BT + 1128C



RK250



Rociador METALICO anticalcareo
Ø 250 mm.

ABS Head shower Ultraslim
Ø 250 mm.

4713 P



Teleducha ABS 1 jet

Hand shower ABS 1 jet

2471 C



Flexible cromado,
anti-torsion 1,75 m

Flexible with swivel
system 1,75 m

9342DPRK250

ducha / shower

9338 S+T100N+IDH1/2+RK250+4713 P+2471C

Cartucho: 40100 (3388)

Cartridge: 40100 (3388)



HOTELS
HOTELS



9454RM250

261666

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna telescópica

Thermostatic telescopic shower column

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+DN130+RM250+3713 M+2471C



9412S

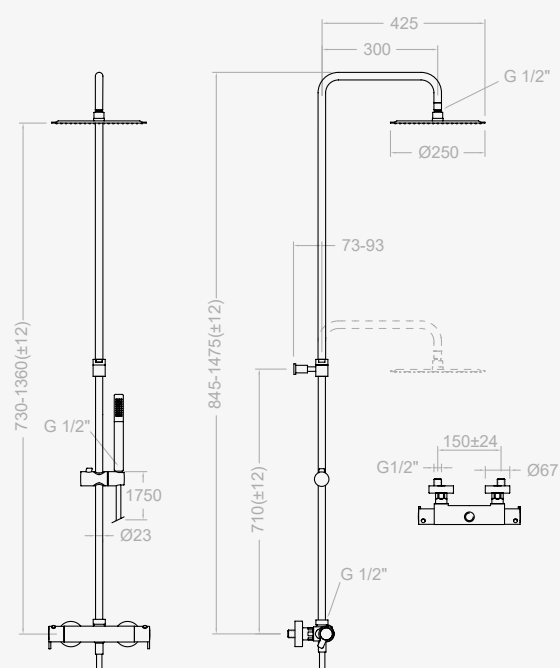
261643

Grifería termostática

Thermostatic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000



9448RM250

261659

Conjunto termostático gran ducha con columna fija

Thermostatic shower column fixed height

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000

9412 S+T100N+RM250+3713 M+2471C



9412S

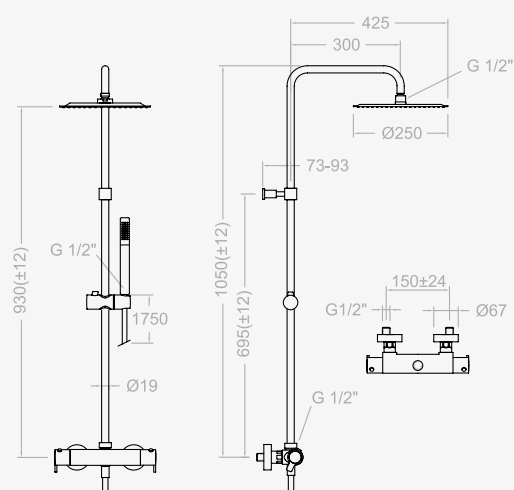
261643

Grifería termostática

Thermostatic shower

Cartucho: 1701T + 4000

Cartridge: 1701T + 4000





COLECTIVIDADES COLECTIVITIES

SOLTRONIC by Ramon Soler®

A diferencia de los grifos operados manualmente que a menudo se dejan funcionando o parcialmente abiertos, los grifos electrónicos se cierran automáticamente después del uso. Esto garantiza ahorro en gastos de agua, generando más del 70% en comparación con los grifos comunes.

Los grifos electrónicos de Ramon Soler también incluyen un límite de tiempo de seguridad ajustable por control remoto para prevenir la descarga continua de agua. Por defecto, si el sensor es cubierto por más de 90 segundos, el flujo de agua se cerrará automáticamente. Esta característica de seguridad también se puede usar para reducir el flujo de agua.

Unlike manually operated faucets that are often left running or partially turned off, electronic faucets switch off automatically after use. This ensures water conservation and saves on water expenses, generating water saving of more than 70% compared to regular faucets.

Ramon Soler faucets also include a Security Time limit adjustable by remote control to prevent continuous flushing of water. By default, if the sensor is covered for more than 90 seconds, the water flow will shut automatically. This security feature can be used to reduce the water flow as well.



• FLUJO DE AGUA ESTABLE Y PRECISA A LO LARGO DEL TIEMPO

El tiempo de flujo está preestablecido electrónicamente y permanece igual durante toda la vida útil del producto.

• STABLE AND ACCURATE WATER FLOW OVER TIME

The flow time is electronically preset and remains the same throughout the lifespan of the product.



• REDUCCIÓN DRÁSTICA DE LOS COSTES DE MANTENIMIENTO

Debido a su tecnología y diseño, los productos electrónicos de Ramon Soler no sufren los problemas relacionados con la cal de los mecanismos mecánicos.

• DRASTIC REDUCTION OF MAINTENANCE COSTS

Due to their technology and design, products do not suffer from the lime related problems of the mechanical mechanisms and are extremely vandal proof.



• DISEÑO ANTIVANDÁLICO, SIN PIEZAS MÓVILES.

Estas características hacen que su función sanitaria sea extremadamente efectiva, robusta y evita inundaciones.

• NO MOVING PARTS, ANTI-VANDAL DESIGN WITH "NON-HOLD OPEN" FEATURE.

These characteristics make sanitary ware extremely effective, robust and flood-preventing.



• ACTIVACIÓN SIN BARRERAS

Permite el uso sin esfuerzo de niños pequeños, ancianos y personas con discapacidad.

• BARRIER FREE ACTIVATION BY TOUCH CONTROL.

Enables effortless use by young children, elderly and disabled people.



• FÁCIL AJUSTE DEL TIEMPO DE FLUJO SIN DESCONECTAR EL SUMINISTRO DE AGUA.

Las series táctiles utilizan una tecnología electrónica que permite reajustar una vez instalado, de acuerdo con las necesidades del proyecto.

• EASY FLOW TIME ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TURNING OFF THE WATER SUPPLY.

Touch series utilize an electronic technology allowing re-adjustment on site at any given time, according to project needs.

LEED®, el Sistema de Clasificación de Edificios Sostenibles “Líder en Eficiencia Energética y Diseño” sostenible, es un sistema internacionalmente reconocido de certificación de edificios sostenibles.

El consumo de agua potable en los edificios comerciales, oficinas y residencial representa un 12 % en el consumo de agua potable. (Fuente: <http://www.spaingbc.org/>).

Por ello, la grifería se convierte en una herramienta imprescindible para la reducción de consumo de agua. El sistema de clasificación LEED, establece determinados prerrequisitos relativos a la Eficiencia de Agua, y asigna créditos en función de la reducción del consumo.

Con la grifería adecuada puedes obtener hasta 12 puntos para la clasificación LEED.

En Ramon Soler disponemos de la tecnología adecuada y de experiencia en este tipo de proyectos.

No dudes en contactar con nosotros y te asesoraremos para que obtengas la máxima puntuación (calidad@rsramonsoler.com)



LEED®, or “Leadership in Energy and Design” is a green building certification program that recognizes best-in-class building strategies and practices.

The water consumption in commercial, office and residential buildings represents 12% in the consumption of drinking water. (Source: <http://www.spaingbc.org/>).

Therefore, the tapware becomes an essential tool for reducing water consumption. The LEED classification system sets up certain prerequisites regarding water efficiency and assigns credits based on reducing the water consumption.

With the appropriate tapware you can get up to 12 points for LEED classification.

Ramon Soler have the technology and experience in these kind of projects.

Do not hesitate to contact us and we will inform you how to attain the best water saving ratings. (calidad@rsramonsoler.com)

REFERENCIAS INTERNACIONALES – INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES



OFICINAS NESTLÉ . (BARCELONA, SPAIN)



LYCEE HOTELIER (PARIS, FRANCIA)



CAJA MADRID (BARCELONA, SPAIN)



**8119B**

81A301495

Lavabo electrónico de un agua (o premezclada)

Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.

Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h

Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Distancia de detención: 10 cm. No regulable

Electronic 1-water wash basin (or premixed)

Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.

Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours

Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

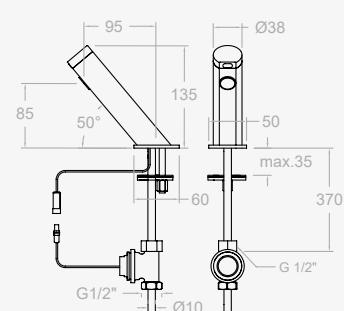
Detention distance: 10 cm. Not adjustable

8119TB

81A301496

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas

Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included





8102

231315

Lavabo electrónico de un agua (o premezclada)

Fuente de alimentación: baterías alcalinas 4x1,5V o transformador 6V. NPilas no incluidas.

Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h

Caudal: 6 l/min Temperatura del agua: máx. 40°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Distancia de detención: 20 cm. No regulable

Instalación: Requiere agua libre de impurezas. Protección anti-retorno.

Electronic 1-water wash basin (or premixed)

Power Supply: alkaline batteries 4x1,5V or transformer 6V. Batteries not included.

Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours

Flow: 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 40°C

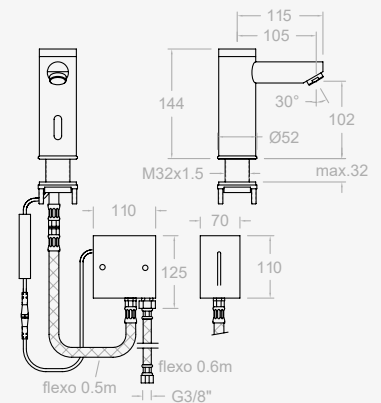
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Detention distance: 20 cm. Not adjustable

Installation: Requires water free of impurities. Anti-return protection.

* INCLUIDA 3794

* INCLUDED 3794



8115B

81A301488

Lavabo electrónico de 2 aguas (fría y caliente)

Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.

Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h

Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Distancia de detención: 15 cm. No regulable

Electronic 2-water washbasin (cold and hot)

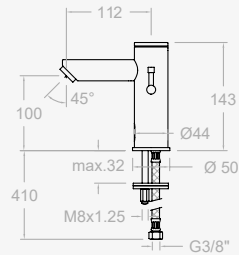
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.

Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours

Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Detention distance: 15 cm. Not adjustable



8115TB

81A301489

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas

Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8116B

81A301490

Lavabo electrónico de un agua (o premezclada)

Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.

Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h

Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Distancia de detención: 15 cm. No regulable.

Electronic 1-water wash basin (or premixed)

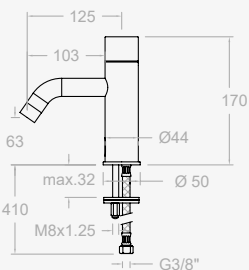
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.

Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours

Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Detention distance: 15 cm. Not adjustable



8116TB

81A301491

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas

Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8118B

81A301492

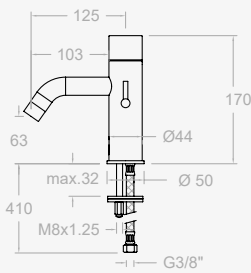
Lavabo electrónico de 2 aguas (fría y caliente)
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 14 cm. No regulable

Electronic 2-water wash basin (cold and hot)
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 14 cm. Not adjustable

8118TB

81A301493

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas
Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8120B

81A301497

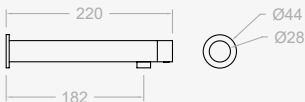
Lavabo electrónico empotrado de un agua (o premezclada)
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 8 cm. No regulable

Concealed electronic 1-water wash basin (or premixed)
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 8 cm. Not adjustable

8120TB

81A301496

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas
Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8121B

81A301500

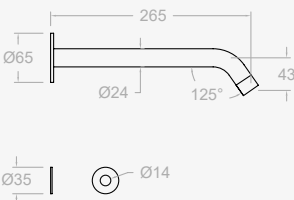
Lavabo electrónico empotrado de un agua (o premezclada)
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 20-22 cm. No regulable

Concealed electronic 1-water wash basin (or premixed)
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 20-22 cm. Not adjustable

8121TB

81A301501

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas
Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included





DISPENSADOR DE JABÓN SOAP DISPENSER



8130B

81Z301762

Instalación: Encimera

Fuente de alimentación:

Pilas 12V

Dosis de jabón predeterminada: 1,4 cc

Viscosidad del jabón: 100-3800 cPs

Lavatory mounted

Power source: 12 V transformer

Default soap dosage: 1.4 cc

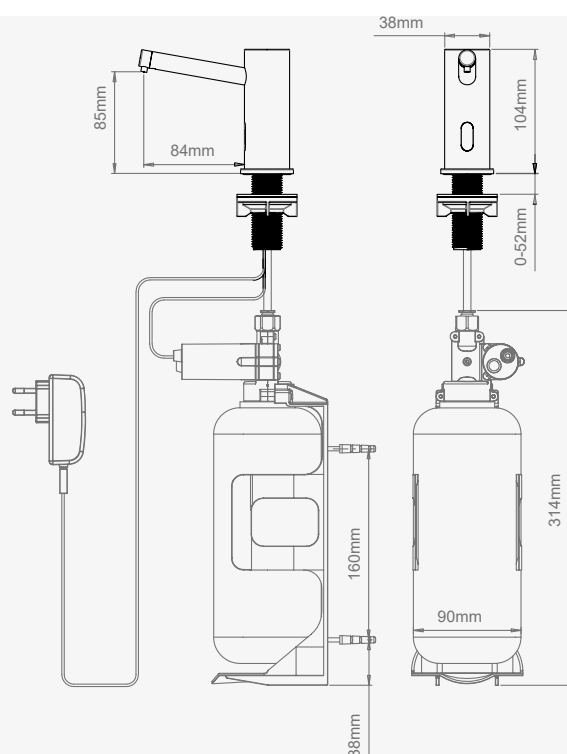
Soap viscosity: 100-3800 cPs

8130TB

81Z301763

Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 12V. Pilas no incluidas

Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included

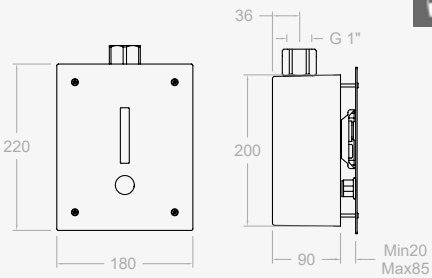




8124B

81F301505

Urinario empotrado electrónico
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h.
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 40 cm. No regulable
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 40 cm. Not adjustable



8124TB

81F301506

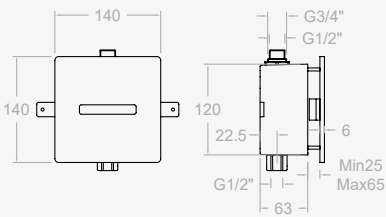
Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas
Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8122B

81F301502

Urinario empotrado electrónico
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h.
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 40 cm. No regulable
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 40 cm. Not adjustable



8122TB

81F301503

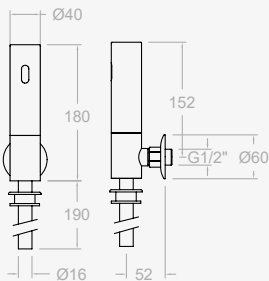
Fuente de alimentación: transformador más baterías 9V. Pilas no incluidas
Power source: transformer plus 9V batteries. Batteries not included



8123

81F301504

Urinario mural electrónico
Fuente de alimentación: batería alcalina 9V. Pilas no incluidas.
Protección sanitaria: descarga automática anti-legionela cada 24h.
Caudal: limitado a 6 l/min. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Distancia de detención: 40 cm. No regulable
Power Supply: alkaline battery 9V. Batteries not included.
Health protection: automatic anti-legionella discharge every 24 hours for 6 seconds
Flow: limited to 6 l/min. Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Detention distance: 40 cm. Not adjustable



SOLESTOP



7250

261505

Lavabo de un agua

Caudal: 6 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 seg.

Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

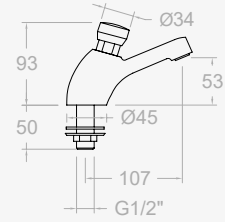
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Material anticalcareo para una mayor durabilidad.

Self-closing Wash basin

Flow rate 6 l/min. Delay time 15 ± 5 seg. and connection 1/2"

Anti-calcareous material for durability



Cartucho: 7401

Cartridge: 7401



7280

261508

Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclada)

Caudal: 6 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos

Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

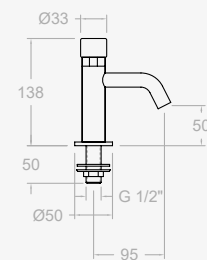
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Self closing wash basin (or premixed)

Flow: 6 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds

Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



Cartucho: 7412

Cartridge: 7412



7270

261507

Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclada)

Caudal: 6 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos

Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

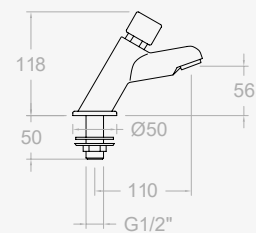
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Self closing wash basin (or premixed)

Flow: 6 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds

Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



Cartucho: 7411

Cartridge: 7411



7290

261509

Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclada)

Caudal: 6 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos

Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Conexión flexible incluye válvula antirretorno

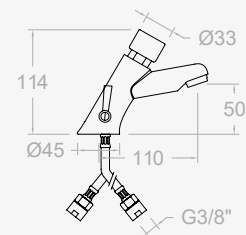
Self closing wash basin (or premixed)

Flow: 6 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds

Water temperature: max. 65 °C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Self closin wash basin mixer



Cartucho: 7411

Cartridge: 7411



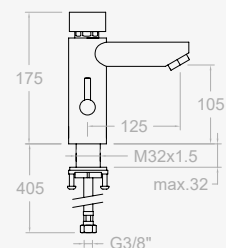
**7490**

239595

Lavabo temporizado mezclador (fría y caliente)
 Caudal: 6 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Self closin wash basin mixer (cold and hot)
 Flow: 6 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7408

Cartridge: 7408

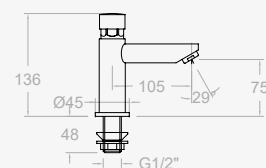
**7451**

231585

Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: 8 l/min Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Self closing wash basin (or premixed)
 Flow: 8 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7401

Cartridge: 7401

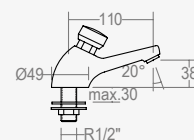
**7450**

211065

Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: 8 l/min Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Self closing wash basin (or premixed)
 Flow: 6 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7401

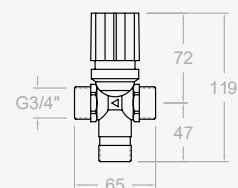
Cartridge: 7401

**733**

501157

Válvula mezcladora con válvula antiretorno.
 Ajuste premezclador de temperatura entre
 25 °C y 60 °C, caudal máximo a 30 l/min a 3
 bar suministros de 1 a 5 en lavabo o de 1 a
 3 en duchas

Simple thermostatic tap anti-return val-
 ves. Premixing temperature adjustment
 between 25 °C and 60 °C, maximum flow
 of 30 l/min at 3 bar supplies from 1 to 5
 toilets and from 1 to 3 showers

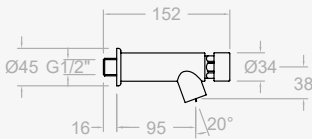




745202

74A301258

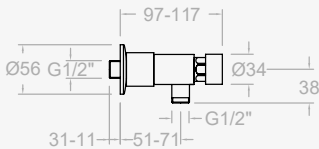
Lavabo temporizado de un agua (o premezclado)
Caudal: 14 l/min Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Self closing wash basin (or premixed)
Flow: 14 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds
Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



745302

74F301278

Grifo temporizado para ducha o urinario de un agua (o premezclado)
Caudal: 12 l/min Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Self closing faucet for shower or urinal (or premixed)
Flow: 12 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 segundos
Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar
Cartucho: 7403
Cartridge: 7403

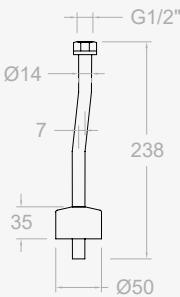


755

500737

Enlace para urinario de 1/2" x Ø 14x

Urinal flushing 1/2" x Ø 14x
240mm y radius 7 mm for 7453



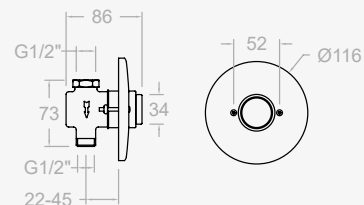
**745502**

74D301475

Ducha empotrada de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: 12 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Concealed 1-water shower (or premixed)
 Flow: 12 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7405

Cartridge: 7405

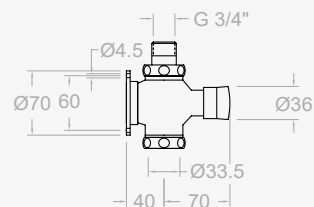
**745602**

74F301474

WC de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: 25 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 1-water WC (or premixed)
 Flow: 25 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7406

Cartridge: 7406

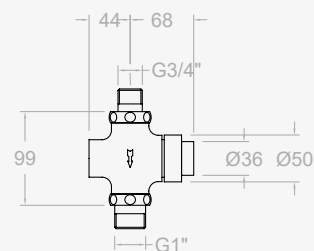
**745702**

74F301473

WC de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: 25 l/min. Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Concealed 1-water WC (or premixed)
 Flow: 25 l/min. Timing: 15 ± 5 segundos
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 7407

Cartridge: 7407

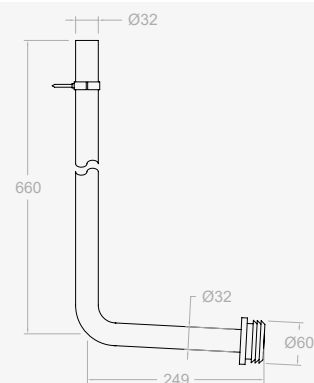
**7466**

212622

Tubo conexión a WC de Ø 32 mm
 para ref. 745602

WC connection tube of Ø 32 mm
 for ref. 745602

T766 + 705 + 768





Gran Ducha de jardín o piscina con temporizado de 1 agua.
Great shower for the garden or swimming pool area with a single timer water level

745402RM250*

74D301303

745302 + T100N + RM250 + RGD

Latón
BRASS

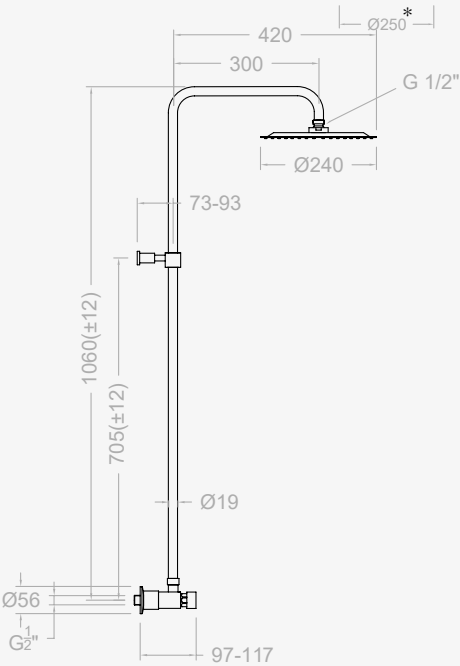
EXTERIOR

745402RP240

230010

745302 + T100N + RP240 + RGD

ABS



Cartucho: 7403
Cartridge: 7403



74302

74Z301675

Manguito con caño giratorio para pedal de suelo.

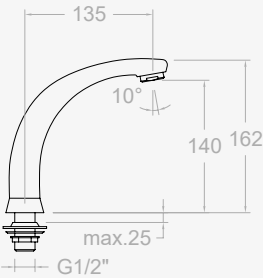
Body with swivel spout for pedal control.

74302S

74Z301676

Cuerpo giratorio para caño fundido 743012

Moving head without spout for 743012



748(x1)CAI30

190347

Cuerpo con caño mural giratorio para comandos a pedal

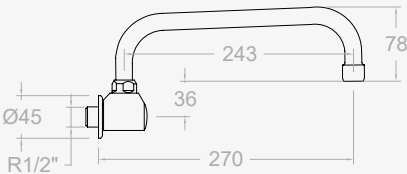
Head with wall-mounted swivel spout for pedal controls

748(x1)SCA

190356

Cuerpo giratorio sin caño.

Swivel head without spout



SOLESTOP

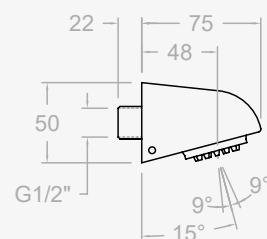


712 N

240180

Ducha tonic antivandálica para empotrar

Ducha tonic antivandalica for built-in

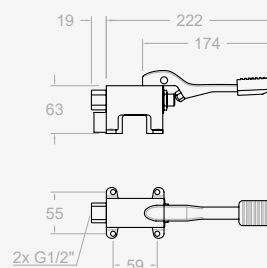


7238

261522

Pedal de suelo

Floor mixer

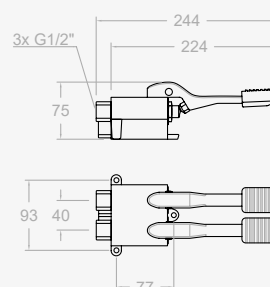


7239

261523

Pedal mezclador de suelo
- con agua fría-caliente

Floor mixer



TEMPOSTOP



745

500648

Lavabo temporizado mural de un agua (o premezclado)

Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua

Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos

Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C

Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar

Self closing wash basin (or premixed)

Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply

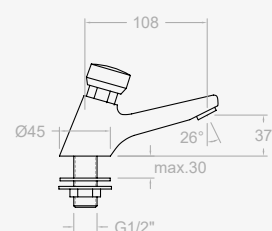
Timing: 15 ± 5 seconds

Water temperature: max. 65°C

Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 743010

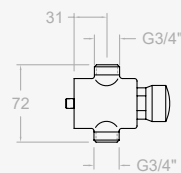
Cartridge: 743010





749
500675

Ducha temporizada semi-encastrada de un agua (o premezclado)
 Temporización: 30 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Timed and semi-embedded 1-water shower (or premixed)
 Timing: 30 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



Cartucho: 743749
 Cartridge: 743749



759
501175

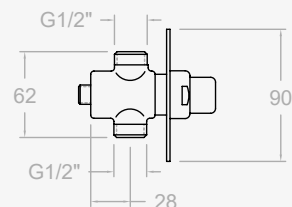
Ducha temporizada semi-encastrada de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua.
 Temporización: 7 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Timed and semi-embedded 1-water shower (or premixed)
 Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply
 Timing: 7 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

Cartucho: 743015
 Cartridge: 743015



771
501166

Urinario temporizado encastrado de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua
 Temporización: 7 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Timed and semi-embedded 1-water urinal (or premixed)
 Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply
 Timing: 7 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar

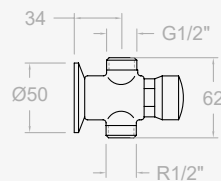


Cartucho: 743107
 Cartridge: 743107



777
500719

Urinario temporizado encastrado de un agua (o premezclado)
 Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua
 Temporización: 7 segundos
 Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
 Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
 Timed and semi-embedded 1-water urinal (or premixed)
 Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply
 Timing: 7 seconds
 Water temperature: max. 65°C
 Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



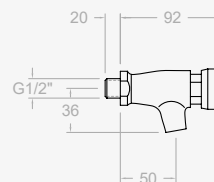
Cartucho: 743005
 Cartridge: 743005



746

500657

Lavabo temporizado mural de un agua (o premezclado)
Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua
Temporización: 15 ± 5 segundos
Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Timed wall mural 1-water wash basin (or premixed)
Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply
Timing: 15 ± 5 segundos
Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



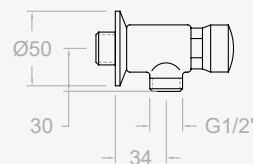
Cartucho: 743010
Cartridge: 743010



778

500728

Urinario de escuadra temporizado de un agua (o premezclado)
Caudal: regulable sin necesidad de desconectar el suministro de agua
Temporización: 7 segundos
Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C
Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar
Timed square 1-water urinal (or premixed)
Flow: adjustable without the need to disconnect the water supply
Timing: 7 seconds
Water temperature: max. 65°C
Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar



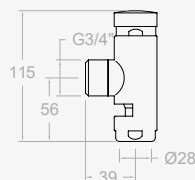
Cartucho: 743005
Cartridge: 743005



761

143598

WC 3/4"
Grifo temporizado de 3/4"
- Temporización a 7 segundos
- Toma de aire antisifónica
- Tuerca de salida para tubo Ø 28 mm
- Presión mínima necesaria: 2 bar
WC 3/4"
- 3/4" self-timing tap
- 7 second timing
- Anti-siphon air intake
- Outlet nut for Ø 28 mm tube
- Minimum flow required 2 bar



Cartucho: 743761
Cartridge: 743761

292020

146844

Floron 761
761 plate



761A

187089

Fluxor WC 3/4" temporizado
Caudal pre-regulado: 9 l/min. Temporización: 7 segundos
Toma de aire anti-sifónica
Tuerca de salida para tubo Ø28mm
Presión de funcionamiento: mínima 2 bar
Fluxor WC 3/4" timed
Pre-regulated flow: 9 l/min
Timing: 7 seconds
Anti-siphon air intake
Output nut for tube Ø28mm
Operating pressure: minimum 2 bar

Cartucho: 743761
Cartridge: 743761
761 + 292020



762

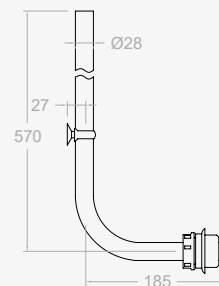
146684

Tubo de Ø 28 mm de 570 mm de alto y 185 mm de ancho
 - Collar de fijación a pared 768028 y brida de sujeción a WC 705028
 - Tuerca de conexión de 1 1/4"
 Ø 28 mm tube, 570 mm high, 185 mm wide
 - wall adapter sleeve 768028 and WC fastening clamp 705028
 - 1 1/4" connection ring nut

T762

143605

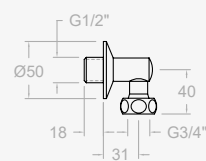
Tubo sin toma
 Plain tube



838

500700

Racor escuadra M 1/2" x H 3/4"
 para montaje de 749, 751, 790 y 791
 M 1/2" x F 3/4" elbow connector
 for installing 749, 751, 790 and 791





H6401MED

64A301869

Monomando Lavabo . Palanca gerontológica. Conexiones flexibles resistentes al choque térmico y al ataque químico de los procesos de desinfección antilegionela. Aireador limitador de 3,75 l/min.

Medical lever. The flexible connections are resistant to thermal shock and chemical protection during anti-legionella disinfection. Aerator 3.75 l/min.

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)

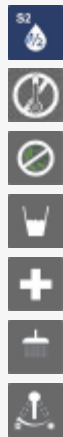
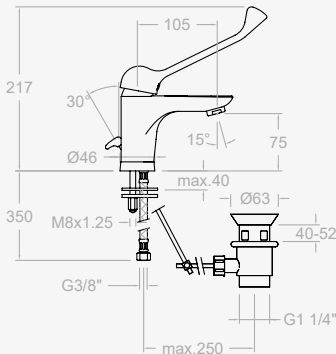
H6401 MED VA(1167)

64A301870

* con la válvula automática de latón
with brass automatic valve

Cartucho: 35100 (6689-2)

Cartridge: 35100 (6689-2)



H5531MED

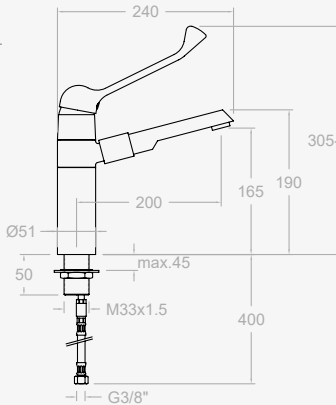
218472

Monomando para lavabo alto con caño giratorio y palanca gerontológica. Especial para sala de operaciones. Caño desmontable mediante sistema de enchufe rápido que permite su desinfección en autoclave. Incluye caño de repuesto. Conexiones flexibles resistentes al choque térmico y al ataque químico de los procesos de desinfección antilegionela. Incorpora rompechorros desmontable en salida.

Single extended lever mixer tap for operating theatres with rotating spout and medical handle. The spout is which permits its cleansing in an autoclave. It also includes a spare second spout. The flexible connections are resistant to thermal shocks and anti-legionella disinfection. For maintenance.

Cartucho: 9000N

Cartridge: 9000N



H550702CSCMED

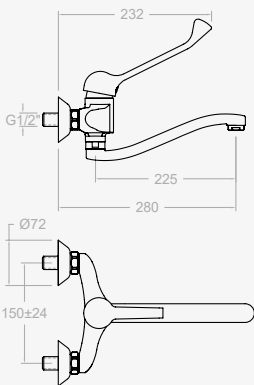
55E301632

Monomando para fregadero mural con caño giratorio bajo. Palanca gerontológica

Sink mixer tap with swivel spout and medical lever

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



MEDICAL



H550702YCCB14ME

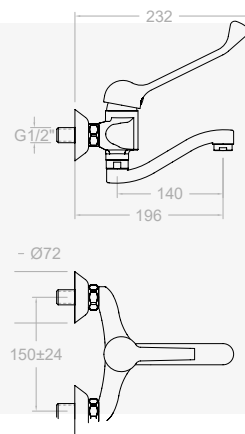
55E302742

Monomando para fregadero con caño conformado corto de 14cm.

Sink mixer tap with swivel spout and medical lever

Cartucho: 35100-3

Cartridge: 35100-3



H5599MED

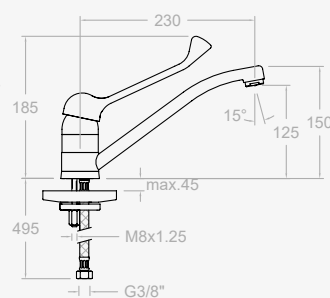
219327

Monomando para fregadero con caño giratorio conformado. Palanca gerontológica. Conexiones flexibles resistentes al choque térmico y al ataque químico de los procesos de desinfección antilegionela. Aireador limitador de 3,75 l/min.

Sink mixer tap with swivel spout and medical lever. The flexible connections are resistant to thermal shock and chemical protection during anti-legionella disinfection. Aerator at 3.75 l/min.

Cartucho: 40200-2

Cartridge: 40200-2



5599NMED

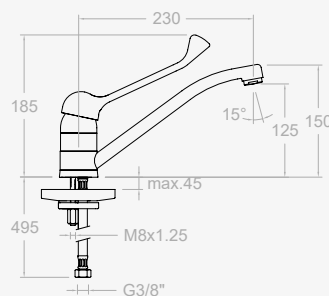
207366

Monomando para fregadero con caño giratorio de tubo. Palanca gerontológica. Conexiones flexibles resistentes al choque térmico y al ataque químico de los procesos de desinfección antilegionela. Sistema S2

Sink mixer tap with swivel spout and medical lever. The flexible connections are resistant to thermal shock and chemical protection during anti-legionella disinfection.

Cartucho: 40200-2

Cartridge: 40200-2



6999KMED

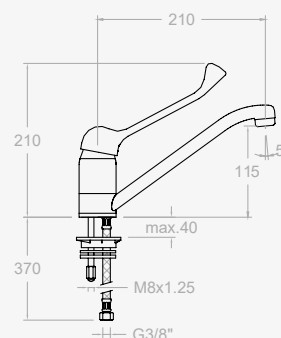
300464

Monomando vertical de Fregadero con caño giratorio conformado con maneta médica

High-rise Sink mixer with formed swivel spout and medical handle

Cartucho: 40100-2 (3388-2)

Cartridge: 40100 -2 (3388-2)



REPUESTOS: www.ramonsoler.net/productos/catalogos
SPARE PARTS www.ramonsoler.net/products/catalogs

COLECTIVIDADES
COLECTIVITIES



SHOWROOM

INNOVACIÓN & PROMOCION PRODUCTO
INNOVATION & PRODUCT PROMOTION

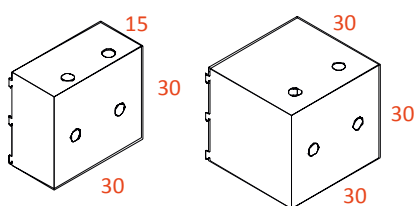
NOTORIEDAD MARCA
BRAND AWARENESS

AUTOSERVICIO
SELF SERVICE



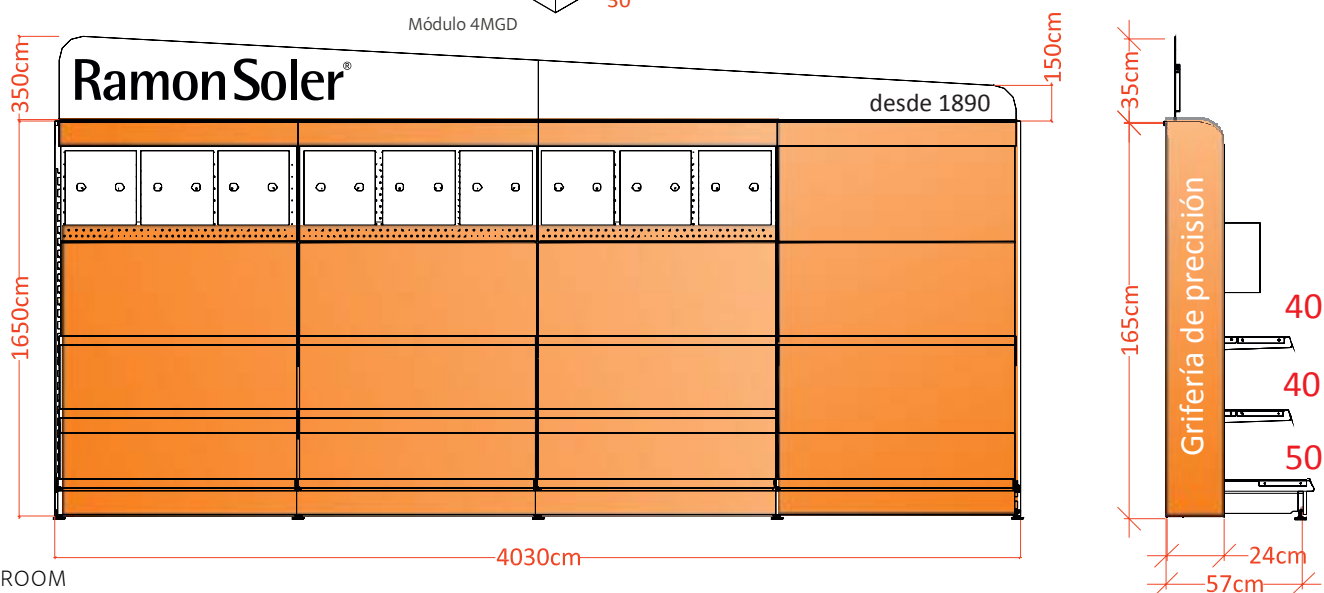
SISTEMA MODULAR METÁLICO COMPUESTO :
1/ ESTANTERIAS Y CUBOS REGULABLES
2/ BANDEROLAS SUPERIORES & LATERALES MÁS LOGO

Cubos Exposición grifería



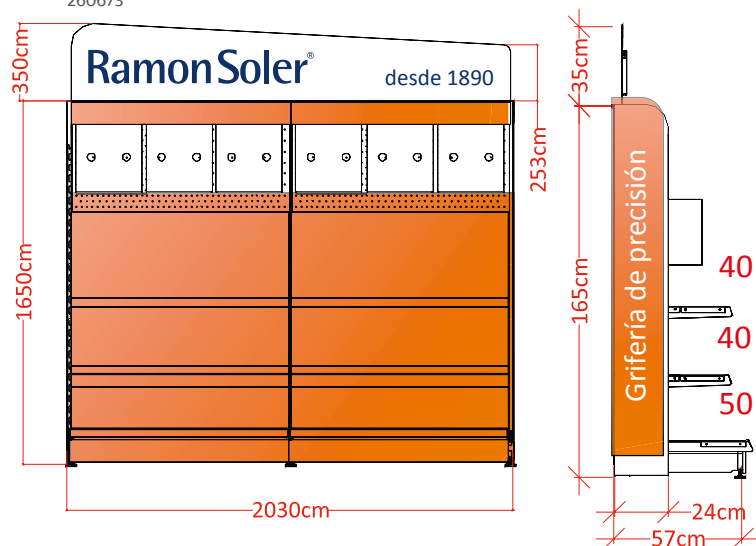
Módulo 4MGD

METAL PIECES SYSTEM COMPOSED BY:
1/ ADJUSTABLE SHELVES & CUBES
2/ TOP & LATERAL BANNERS + LOGO

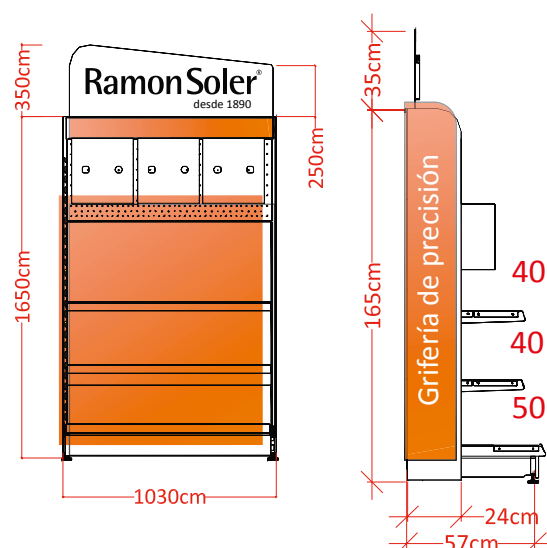


SHOWROOM

Módulo 2m
260673



Módulo 1m
260664



DISPLAYS Y PEANAS
DISPLAYS & BASES

Módulo 2m



EXPO 2
261656



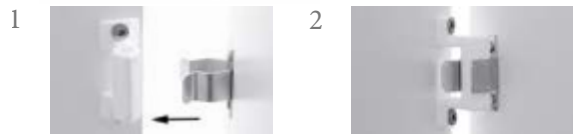
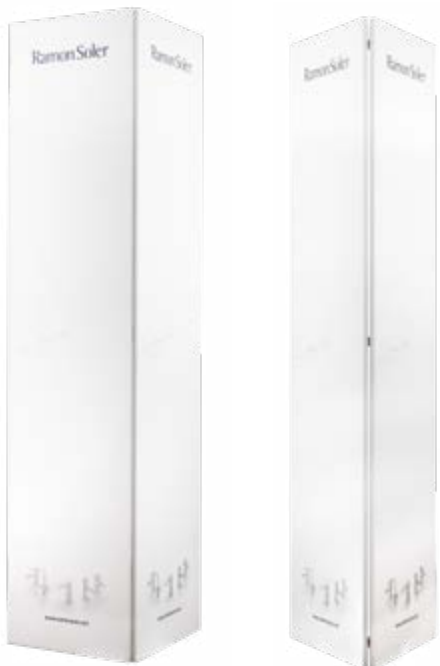
SHOWROOM

SHOWROOM

(*) PARA MÁS INFORMACIÓN CONSULTE A SU COMERCIAL DE ZONA
FOR ANY REQUES CONTACT WITH YOUR COMMERCIAL AGENT



Montaje de suelo / Assembly Floor



cCLICK !

Montaje de pared / Assembly wall



REALICE SU PEDIDO USANDO LAS REFERENCIAS DESCRITAS
PLACES ORDER USING THE PRECISE REFERENCES



Expoblack 1 Expowhite 1



suelo
floor

Ref. Expoblack 1 S

Ref. Expowhite 1 S

pared
wall

Ref. Expoblack 1 P

Ref. Expowhite 1 P

Conjunto baño / Bath sets



Expoblack 2 Expowhite 2



suelo
floor

Ref. Expoblack 2 S

Ref. Expowhite 2 S

pared
wall

Ref. Expoblack 2 P

Ref. Expowhite 2 P

Grandes duchas / Shower sets

Expoblack 3 Expowhite 3



suelo
floor

Ref. Expoblack 3 S

Ref. Expowhite 3 S

pared
wall

Ref. Expoblack 3 P

Ref. Expowhite 3 P

Cocina / Kitchen

Expoblack 4 Expowhite 4



suelo
floor

Ref. Expoblack 4 S

Ref. Expowhite 4 S

pared
wall

Ref. Expoblack 4 P

Ref. Expowhite 4 P

Conjuntos con barras de ducha /
Shower sets with slide bar

SHOWROOM

* Personalice el resultado final. En función de la grifería escogida, debe pedir los soportes correspondientes

* Personalize the final result. Choose the wall brackets according to the chosen taps

Expoblack 5 Expowhite 5



SUELO FLOOR

Ref. Expoblack 5 S

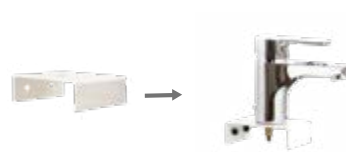
Ref. Expowhite 5 S

PARED WALL

Ref. Expoblack 5 P

Ref. Expowhite 5 P

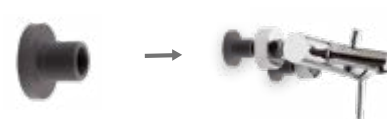
ACCESORIOS / ACCESSORIES



EX. Support



EX. Support B



EX. Mur (x2)



EX. Rin (x1)



EX. Mur - RLC

* Las griferías empotradas deben pedirse sin cuerpos internos. Ver catálogo referencias EX

* The taps recessed which are wall mounted should be ordered without internal fittings.
See catalogue reference pages EX

Ejemplo / Example



Ejemplo / Example

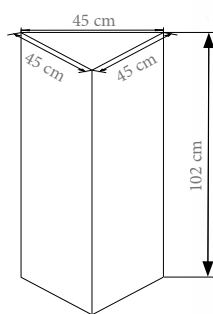


MOSTRADOR / BENCH MOUNTED MODELS

MOSTRADOR / CABINET



Expo black Cocina /
Kitchen

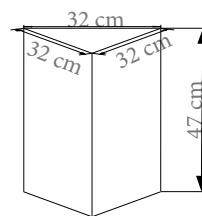


Expo white Cocina
/ Kitchen



Miniblack

Ex: MB0 + MB3 + MB2
+ MBT3 + RGB



Miniwhite

Ex: MW1 + MW4 + MW0
+ MWT1 + RGW

ELIJA SU COMPOSICIÓN: 3 CARAS + UNA TAPA Y, OPCIONAL, UNA BASE ROTATORIA
SELECT YOUR CHOICE: 3 SIDES + ONE LID AND, OPTIONAL, ONE TURNING BASE

CARAS FACES



Ref. MB0



Ref. MB1



Ref. MB2



Ref. MB3



Ref. MB4



Ref. MW0



Ref. MW1



Ref. MW2



Ref. MW3



Ref. MW4

Accesorios / Accessories

TAPA LID



Ref. MWT0



Ref. MWT1



Ref. MWT3



RGW
BASE GIRATORIA
TURNING BASE



Ref. MBT0



Ref. MBT1



Ref. MBT3



RGB
BASE GIRATORIA
TURNING BASE

SHOWROOM

DUMMIES SIN CUERPOS EMPOTRADOS
DUMMIES WITHOUT CONCEALED BODIES



EXPEMPCT		MKX301268	EXPOSITOR EMPOTRADO LAVABO TUBO
EX342101	TZAR	MKX302940	EX342102 (EXPEMPCT+3400N-35)
EX752102	ÂTICA	MKX301543	EX752102 (EXPEMPCT+7500N-35)
EX7520	ÂTICA	MKX301544	EX7520 (EXPEMPCT+7500N-35)
EX332102	DRAKO	MKX301545	EX332102 (EXPEMPCT+3300N-35)
EX332002	DRAKO	MKX301546	EX332002 (EXPEMPCT+3300N-35)
EX9321	RS-Q	MKX301547	EX9321 (EXPEMPCT+3300N-35)
EX932002	RS-Q	MKX301548	EX932002 (EXPEMPCT+3300N-35)
EX662102	YPSILON	MKX30154	EX662102 (EXPEMPCT+6600N-35)
EX662002	YPSILON	MKX301550	EX662002 (EXPEMPCT+6600N-35)
EX642102	YPSILON PLUS	MKX301551	EX642102 (EXPEMPCT+6400N-35)
EX642002	YPSILON PLUS	MKX301552	EX642002 (EXPEMPCT+6400N-35)
EX3621	ALEXIA	MKX301541	EX3621 (EXPEMPCT+3600N-35)



EXPEMPCF		MKX301269	EXPOSITOR EMPOTRADO LAVABO ALEXIA Y KUATRO
EX2120	URBAN CHIC	MKX302941	EX2120 (EXPEMPCF+2100N-35)
EX3420	TZAR	MKX302942	EX3420 (EXPEMPCF+3400N-35)
EX3620	ALEXIA	MKX301542	EX3620 (EXPEMPCF+3600N-35)
EX4720	KUATRO	MKX301553	EX4720 (EXPEMPCF+4700N-35)
EX4920	KUATRO NK	MKX301554	EX4920 (EXPEMPCF+4900N-35)



EXPEMPMM		MKX301467	EXPOSITOR EMPOTRADO MONO-MANDO
EX211801	URBAN CHIC	MKX302948	EX211801 (EXPEMPMM+2100N-35)
EX341801	TZAR	MKX302949	EX341801 (EXPEMPMM+3400N-35)
EX361801	ALEXIA	MKX301507	EX361801 (EXPEMPMM+3600N-35)
EX751801	ÂTICA	MKX301508	EX751801 (EXPEMPMM+7500N-35)
EX931801	RS-Q	MKX301509	EX931801 (EXPEMPMM+9400N-35)
EX331801	DRAKO	MKX301510	EX331801 (EXPEMPMM+3300N-35)
EX471801	KUATRO	MKX301511	EX471801 (EXPEMPMM+4700N-35)
EX491801	KUATRO NK	MKX301512	EX491801 (EXPEMPMM+4900N-35)
EX661801	YPSILON	MKX301513	EX661801 (EXPEMPMM+6600N-35)
EX641801	YPSILON PLUS	MKX301514	EX641801 (EXPEMPMM+6400N-35)
EX551801	AQUANOVA FLY	MKX301515	EX551801 (EXPEMPMM+5500N-35)
EX691801	VULCANO	MKX301516	EX691801 (EXPEMPMM+6900N-35)
EX181801	TITANIUM	MKX301517	EX181801 (EXPEMPMM+1800N-35)
EX601801	CARTAGO	MKX301518	EX601801 (EXPEMPMM+6000N-35)



EXPEMP2V		MKX301468	EXPOSITOR DISTRIBUIDOR 2VIAS
EX211503	URBAN CHIC	MKX302943	EX211503 (EXPEMP2V+2100N-35+215100+CVDI0004)
EX341503	TZAR	MKX302944	EX341503 (EXPEMP2V+3400N-35+345100+CVDI0004)
EX361503	ALEXIA	MKX301532	EX361503 (EXPEMP2V+3600N-35+365100+CVDI0004)
EX751503	ÂTICA	MKX301533	EX751503 (EXPEMP2V+7500N-35+945100+CVDI0004)
EX931503	RS-Q	MKX301534	EX931503 (EXPEMP2V+9400N-35+945100+CVDI0004)
EX331503	DRAKO	MKX301535	EX331503 (EXPEMP2V+3300N-35+335100+CVDI0004)
EX471503	KUATRO	MKX301536	EX471503 (EXPEMP2V+4700N-35+475100+CVDI0004)
EX491503	KUATRO NK	MKX301537	EX491503 (EXPEMP2V+4900N-35+475100+CVDI0004)
EX661503	YPSILON	MKX301538	EX661503 (EXPEMP2V+6600N-35+945100+CVDI0004)
EX641503	YPSILON PLUS	MKX301539	EX641503 (EXPEMP2V+6400N-35+945100+CVDI0004)
EX601503	CARTAGO	MKX301540	EX601503 (EXPEMP2V+6000N-35+945100+CVDI0004)



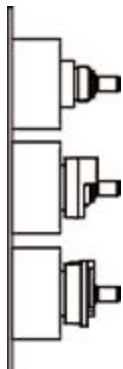
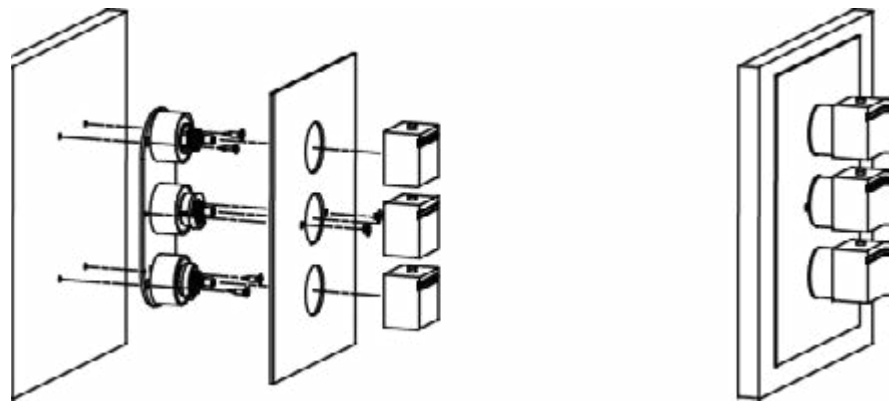
EXPEMP3V		MKX301885	EXPOSITOR DISTRIBUIDOR 3VIAS
EX211502	URBAN CHIC	MKX302945	EX211502 (EXPEMP3V+2100N-35+215100+CVDI0006)
EX341502	TZAR	MKX302946	EX211502 (EXPEMP3V+2100N-35+345100+CVDI0006)
EX361502	ALEXIA	MKX301520	EX361502 (EXPEMP3V+3600N-35+365100+CVDI0006)
EX751502	ÂTICA	MKX301521	EX751502 (EXPEMP3V+7500N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX931502	RS-Q	MKX301522	EX931502 (EXPEMP3V+9400N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX331502	DRAKO	MKX301523	EX331502 (EXPEMP3V+3300N-35+335100+CVDI0006)
EX471502	KUATRO	MKX301524	EX471502 (EXPEMP3V+4700N-35+475100+CVDI0006)
EX491502	KUATRO NK	MKX301525	EX491502 (EXPEMP3V+4900N-35+475100+CVDI0006)
EX661502	YPSILON	MKX301526	EX661502 (EXPEMP3V+6600N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX641502	YPSILON PLUS	MKX301527	EX641502 (EXPEMP3V+6400N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX551502	AQUANOVA FLY	MKX301528	EX551502 (EXPEMP3V+5500N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX691502	VULCANO	MKX301529	EX691502 (EXPEMP3V+6900N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX181502	TITANIUM	MKX301530	EX181502 (EXPEMP3V+1800N-35+945100+CVDI0006)
EX601502	CARTAGO	MKX301531	EX601502 (EXPEMP3V+6000N-35+945100+CVDI0006)

DUMMIES SIN CUERPOS EMPOTRADOS
DUMMIES WITHOUT CONCEALED BODIES

1 VÍA	SERIE	SAP	Descripción SAP
 EXPEMPT		MKX302807	EXPOSITOR NEUTRO EMPOTRADO TERMOSTATICO
EX362411	ALEXIA	MKX301859	(EXPEMPT+KTX1+365000+365100)
EX262411	AROLA	MKX302601	(EXPEMPT+KTU1+265100+265000)
EX622411	RS-CROSS	MKX302926	(EXPEMPT+KTX1+625100+625000)
EX472411	KUATRO	MKX302927	(EXPEMPT+KT1+475100+475000)
EX332411	DRAKO	MKX302929	(EXPEMPT+KTX1+335100+335000)
EX302411	GAUDI	MKX302931	(EXPEMPT+KTX1+305100+305000)
EX212411	URBAN CHIC	MKX302933	(EXPEMPT+KTU1+215100+215000)
EX942411	BLAUTHERM	MKX302907	(EXPEMPT+KTX1+945100+945000)
EX342411	TZAR	MKX302935	(EXPEMPT+KTU1+345000+345100)

2 VIAS			
 EXPEMPT		MKX302807	EXPOSITOR NEUTRO EMPOTRADO TERMOSTATICO
EX368712	ALEXIA	MKX302034	(EXPEMPT+KTX2+365000+365100)
EX268712	AROLA	MKX302925	(EXPEMPT+KTU2+265000+265100)
EX628712	RS-CROSS	MKX302928	(EXPEMPT+KTX2+625100+625000)
EX478712	KUATRO	MKX302939	(EXPEMPT+KT2+475100+475000)
EX338712	DRAKO	MKX302930	(EXPEMPT+KTX2+335100+335000)
EX308712	GAUDI	MKX302932	(EXPEMPT+KTX2+305100+305000)
EX218712	URBAN CHIC	MKX302934	(EXPEMPT+KTU2+215100+215000)
EX948712	BLAUTHERM	MKX302906	(EXPEMPT+KTX2+945100+945000)
EX348712	TZAR	MKX302936	(EXPEMPT+KTU2+345000+345100)

KIT TERMOSTÁTICOS 3 VOLANTES CON INVERSOR 3 VÍAS
THREE HANDLE THERMOSTATIC KIT WITH TWIN INVERTER



4210710

K23		• 3651 + 3655 + 3653	ALEXIA	EX3627
		• 3351 + 3352 + 3353	DRAKO	EX3327
		• 9351 + 9353 + 9360	RS-Q	EX9327
		• 62151 + 6252 + 6253	RS-CROSS	EX6227
		• 1751 + 1750 + 1753	TERMOLUX	EX1727
KL23		• 2651 + 2655 + 2653	AROLA	EX2627
KK23		• 4752 + 4752 + 4752	KUATRO	EX4723



RENOVE



1 VIA/WAY

36245

36D300812

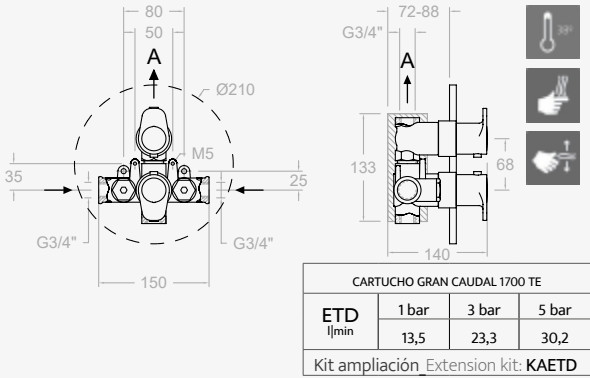
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve , without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C3/4"

ETD + 3651 + 3655 + K24



2 VIAS/WAY

36875

36D300813

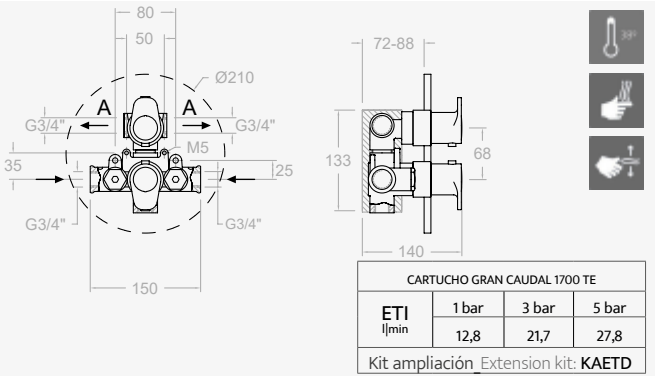
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700TE + 4000

ETI + 3651 + 3655 + K87



AROLA



1 VIA/WAY

26245

226473

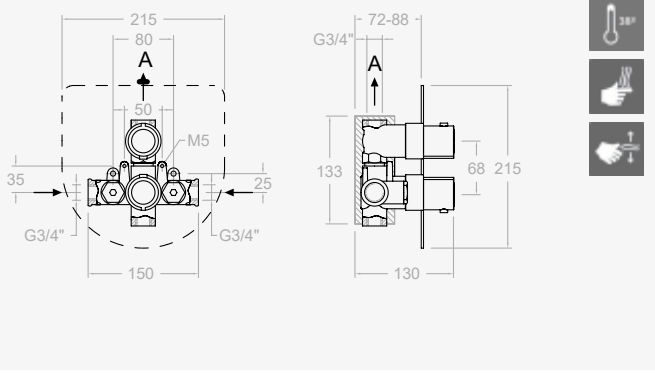
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve , without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}

Cartridge: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}

ETD + 2651 + 2655 + KL24



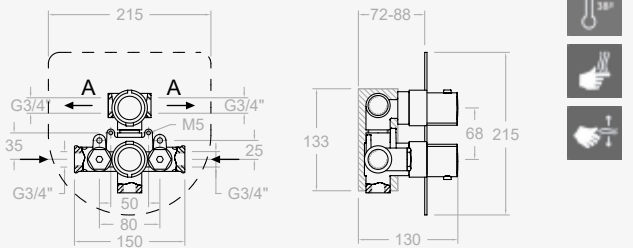
2 VIAS/WAY

26875

230145

Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit





1 VIA/WAY

6224S

252708

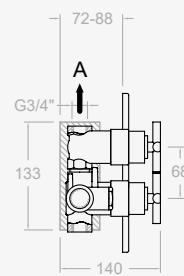
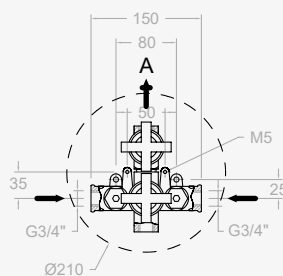
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE+1700C 3/4

Cartridge: 1700TE+1700C 3/4

ETD+ 6284(K24+6251+6252)



2 VIAS/WAY

6287S

252753

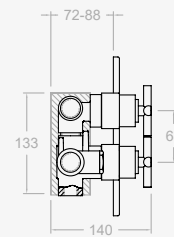
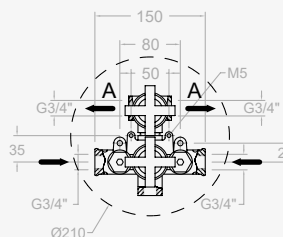
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

ETI +6282 (K87 + 6251 + 6253)



RS-Q



1 VIA/WAY

9324S

251664

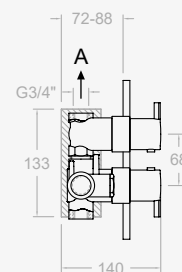
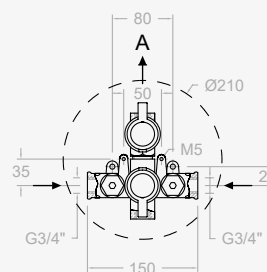
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve, without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4"

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 1700C3/4"

ETD + 9384 (K24 + 9351 + 9360)



2 VIAS/WAY

9387S

251538

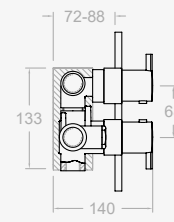
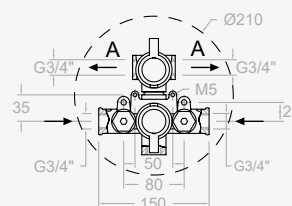
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700TE + 4000

ETI + 9382 (K87 + 9351 + 9353)



DRAKO



1 VIA/WAY

3324S

219462

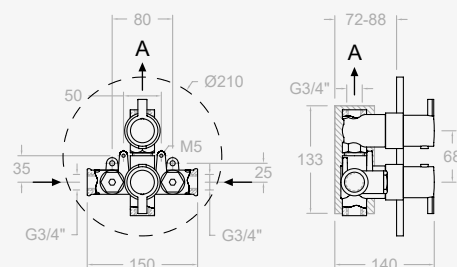
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve , without shower kit

Cartucho: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

Cartridge: :1700TE + 1700C 3/4

ETD + K24 + 3351 + 3352 (1 vía)



2 VIAS/WAY

3387S

230172

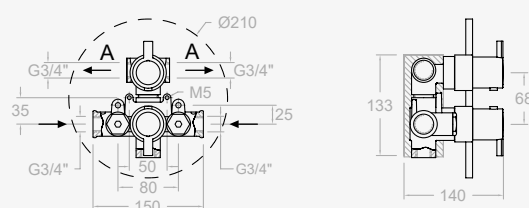
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: :1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: :1700TE + 4000

ETI + 3351 + 3353 + K87



KUATRO



4724S

214395

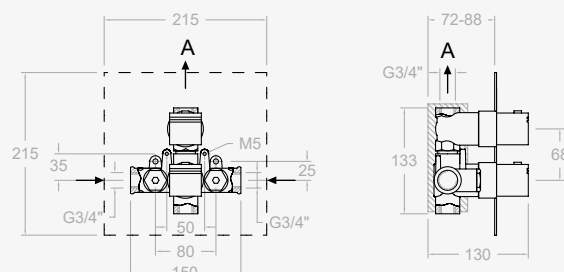
Conjunto termostático de ducha empotrado de 1 vía, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve , without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 1700C^{3/4}

Cartridge: 1700TE+ 1700C^{3/4}

ETD+ 4784 (KK24+4752 (x2))



4787S

239271

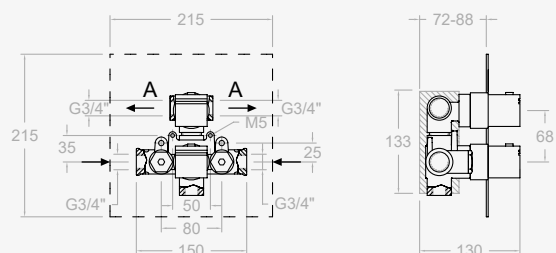
Conjunto termostático de baño-ducha empotrado de 2 vías con control de caudal, sin equipo ducha.

Thermostatic concealed shower valve with 2 way diverter without shower kit

Cartucho: 1700TE + 4000

Cartridge: 1700 TE + 4000

ETI + 4782 (KK87 + 4752 (x2))



TERMOJET

HOTELES TERMOJET



1906S

224007

Termostático de baño - ducha
sin equipo de ducha

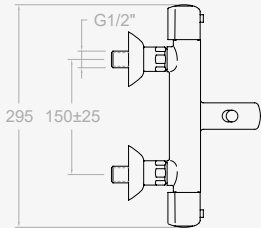
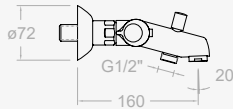
Thermostatic Bath and shower
mixer without shower kit

H1906S

300173

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"



1906T3

256758

Termostático de baño - ducha
con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic Bath and shower
mixer with shower kit

1906S + 5812 T3

Ref. 5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)



1906VM

226068

Termostático de baño - ducha
con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic Bath and shower
mixer with shower kit

1906S + 6554 VM

Ref. 6554 VM (3515+3546+1128C)



1904S

223989

Termostático de ducha sin
equipo de ducha

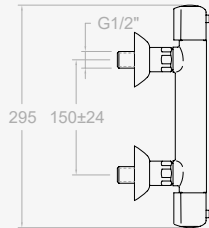
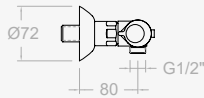
Thermostatic shower mixer
without shower kit

H1904S

300173

Cartucho: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"



1904T3

256776

Termostático de ducha con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with
shower kit

1904S + 5812 T3

Ref. 5812 T3 (5840 T3+3726+1128C)



1904VM

226059

Termostático de ducha con
equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer
with shower kit

1904S + 6554 VM

Ref. 6554 VM (3515+3546+1128C)



TERMOJET



1994T3

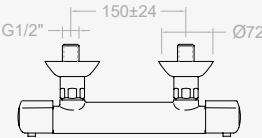
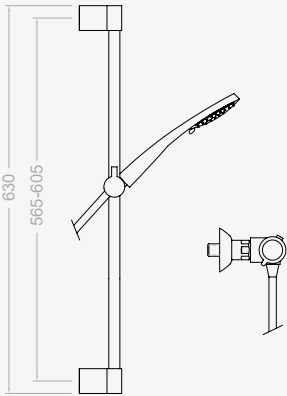
256767

Conjunto termostático de ducha
con barra fija y equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower column
fixed height

H1994T3

300174



Cartucho: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"

Cartridge: 4760T + 1700C 1/2"

1994 S + 982402 T3

Ref: 982402 T3 (982402 S + 5840T3-1128C)



T200 RM250

256398

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios

Adaptable shower with spray shower

T100N+RD0TM+IDC+SFT+RM250+3713 M+1129C+1128C

T200 RM300

256407

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios

Adaptable shower with spray shower

T100N+RD01M+IDC+SFT+RM300+3713 M+1129C+1128C

T200 RP240

256380

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios

Adaptable shower with spray shower

T100N+RD01M+IDC+SFT+RP240+3520 T1+1129C+1128C

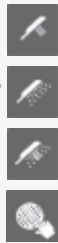
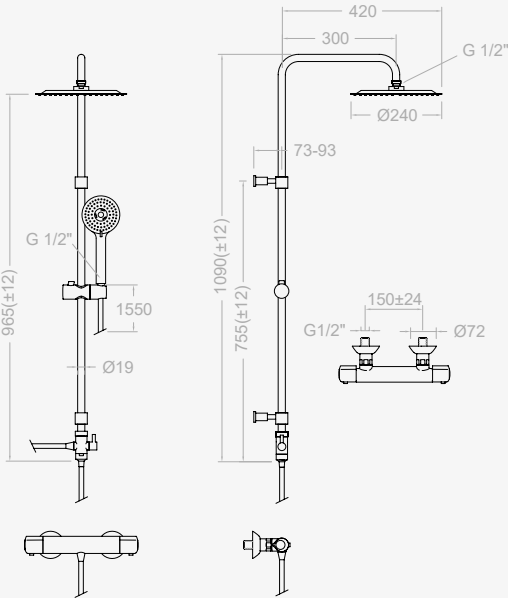
T200 RPK225

256389

Barra de ducha adaptable con accesorios

Adaptable shower with spray shower

T100N+RD01M+IDC+SFT+RPK225+4713 P+1129C+1128C





9434 S

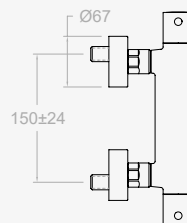
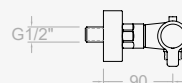
261644

Termostático de ducha sin equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer without shower kit

Cartucho: 1701 T + 1700C1/2

Cartridge: 1701 T + 1700C1/2



T1



9434 T1

261647

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

9434S + 3520T1 + 3726 + 2471C



T3



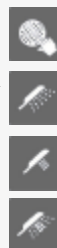
9434 T3

94D301947

Termostático de ducha con equipo de ducha

Thermostatic shower mixer with shower kit

9434S+5840 T3 + 3726+2471C



790

143570

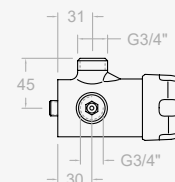
Tempomix ducha. Mezclador para temporizados. Válvula antirretorno y filtros en las entradas. Caudal pre-regulado: 9 l/min. Temporización: 30 segundos. Posibilidad de regular el caudal y de limitar la temperatura sin cortar el agua. Racord ref. 838 para semi-encastar. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C. Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar.

Tempomix shower. Mixer for timed.

Check valve and filters in the inlets.

Pre-regulated flow: 9 l/min. Timing: 30 seconds. Possibility of regulating the flow and limiting the temperature without stopping the water. Racord ref. 838 for semi-fit.

Water temperature: max. 65°C. Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar.



Cartucho: 743790

Cartridge: 743790



792

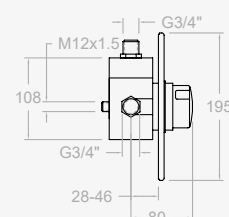
211056

Tempomix ducha empotrada. Mezclador para temporizados. Válvula antirretorno y filtros en las entradas. Caudal pre-regulado: 9 l/min. Temporización: 30 segundos. Posibilidad de regular el caudal y de limitar la temperatura sin cortar el agua. Temperatura del agua: máx. 65°C. Presión de funcionamiento: 1-5 bar, recomendable 3 bar.

Tempomix concealed shower. Mixer for timed.

Check valve and filters in the inlets. Pre-regulated flow: 9 l/min. Timing: 30 seconds. Possibility of regulating the flow and limiting the temperature without stopping the water.

Water temperature: max. 65°C. Operating pressure: 1-5 bar, recommended 3 bar.



RENOVE

RENOVE



ACCESORIOS

ACCESSORIES

CARTUCHOS Y MONTURAS
CARTRIDGE & HEADS



1700C1/2"
184308

Montura cerámica de 1/2" termostático
Ceramic head 1/2" thermostatic



1700C3/4"
214332

Montura cerámica de 3/4" termostático para empotrados
Ceramic head 3/4" thermostatic for concealed mixers



1700T
184299

Cartucho termostático
Thermostatic cartridge



1700TE
213576
Cartucho termostático de mayor caudal para empotrados
Bigger flow rate thermostatic cartridge for concealed mixers



1701T
261919

Cartucho termostático Blautherm
Blautherm thermostatic cartridge

1703T
AAZ302240

Cartucho Termotech
Termotech cartridge



1780
256101

Casquillo 3V (ETDI)
Rubber disc 3V (ETDI)

1781
256110

Casquillo T y C
Rubber disc T and C



2000
155192

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 45 mm
Cartridge Ø 45 mm



2600-P
226419

Cartucho progresivo para 2601, 2603 y 2610
Progressive cartridge for 2601, 2603 and 2610



3390C3/4 / 3390F 3/4"
230586 / 230613

Montura 3/4" "pillar tap" cerámica de 1/4 vuelta
Ceramic head 3/4" pillar tap



3791
230388

Montura cerámica 1/2" para 3789
Ceramic head 1/2" for 3789



4001
251412

Cartucho inversor cerámico para 9439...
Diverter cartridge for 9439...



4000
210849

Cartucho inversor cerámico para termostáticos
Thermostatic cartridge diverter



4002
252213

Cartucho inversor cerámico para 9338
Diverter cartridge for 9338

4003
AAZ300942

Cartucho inversor Ø 35 mm. 3 vías
Cartridge Ø 35 mm 3 way

4004
AAZ300972

Cartucho inversor Ø 35 mm. 2 vías
Cartridge Ø 35 mm 2 way



4760 T
217518

Cartucho TermoKuatro y Termojet
TermoKuatro and Termojet cartridge



5000
800413

Montura 1/2"
Eco head 1/2"



6000
128329

Montura orla 3/4" llave de paso
Head 3/4", Angle valve



7000
117395

Montura 1/2" cerámica de 1/2 vuelta
Ceramic head 1/2"



7300C / 7300F
211596 / 300018

Montura 1/2" "pillar tap" cerámica de 1/4 vuelta
Ceramic head 1/2" pillar tap



7800

197808

Montura de 1/2"

Regina head 1/2"



7800C

229146

Montura 1/2" cerámica de 1/2 vuelta Regina

Regina Ceramic head 1/2"



1000I

250665

Cartucho 3 vías 1008

3 way 1008 cartridge



25000

261937

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 25 mm para 2602

Cartridge Ø 25 mm for 2602



25000-2 (4750)

214341

Cartucho de salida conducida de Ø 25 mm para series Kuatro, Kuatro Plus y Katro NK

Cartridge Ø 25 mm for Kuatro, Kuatro Plus, and Kuatro NK



35000

300224

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 35 mm

Cartridge Ø 35 mm



35000-2 (3760)

300225

Cartucho de Ø 35 mm para 3789

Cartridge Ø 35 mm for 3789



35000-3

252978

Cartucho compacto Ø 35 de junta superior

Ø 35 compact cartridge

35100

252204

Cartucho salida libre de Ø 35 mm

Cartridge Ø 35 mm

35100-2

AAZ300973

Cartucho salida conducida Ø 35 mm. (S2)

Cartridge Ø 35mm (S2)

35100-3

AAZ300855

Cartucho compacto Ø 35 mm. Junta superior ahorro caudal (S2)

Cartridge Ø 35mm



35300-3

AAZ300878

Cartucho compacto Ø 35 mm. Apertura en frío (C3)

Cartridge Ø 35 mm

35400

AAZ301747

Cartucho Pressure Balance

Cartridge Pressure Balance



40000 (6988)

207789

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 40 mm

Cartridge Ø 40 mm



40000-2

211236

Cartucho de salida conducida de Ø 40 mm

Cartridge Ø 40 mm

40001-2

AAZ301325

Cartucho de salida conducida de Ø 40 mm

Cartridge Ø 40 mm



40100 (3388)

217401

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 40 mm

Cartridge Ø 40 mm



40100-2

221442

Cartucho de salida conducida de Ø 40 mm (S2)

Cartridge Ø 40 mm

40101

AAZ300877

Cartucho libre Ø40 S2

Cartridge Ø 40 S2

40200

253653

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 40 mm

Cartridge Ø 40 mm

40200-2

253671

Cartucho conducido estandar Ø40 C2

Cartridge Ø40 C2

40300

253644

Cartucho de salida libre de Ø 40 mm (C3)

Cartridge Ø 40 mm . (C3)

CAÑOS SPOUTS



40300-2

253662

Cartucho conducido estandar Ø40 C3

Cartridge Ø40 C3

CDG

175137

Casquillo Inox de disco goma montura

Steel inox with rubber disc "O" Ring



DG

162402

Disco Goma monturas

Head rubber disc

JC

217176

Junta cierre montura cerámica 1700C 1/2"

Closing head "O" Ring 1700C 1/2"

LAC

260493

Limitador de temperatura cartucho 9000N

Temperature limiter cartridge 9000N



160

174705

Caño fundido Bañera mural con inversor

Wall mounted cast spout for bath taps with diverter

166

208401

Caño fundido Bañera mural 172 mm

Wall mounted cast spout for bath taps

167

212154

Caño de pared para bañera 175 mm.

Bath Spout 175 mm.

168

227409

Caño fundido Bañera mural 130 mm

Cobra spout without diverter

1400

222414

Adaptador para caños de tubo CE08, CE10, CE11, CAI, CB, CA

Adapter for tube spout CE08, E10, CE11, CAI, CB, CA

1433

250764

Manguito para caños de Ø24 , C2401, C2402, C2403

Spout for. Ø 24 , C2401, C2402, C2403, xx11

1450

252933

Manguito para caños de Ø24 , C2401, C2402, C2403

Spout for. Ø 24 , C2401, C2402, C2403, xx11



C2404

AAZ301677

Caño alto fregadero

Spout for basin mixer

CA21

216771

Caño alto de tubo de 21 cm desde pared

21 cm high tube spout

CAI30

216753

Caño alto de tubo inclinado, de 30 cm desde pared

30 cm high tube spout

CB21

226284

Caño bajo de tubo de 21 cm desde pared

21 cm low tube spout

CB30

216762

Caño bajo de tubo de 30 cm desde pared

30 cm low tube spout

CC06-2

252942

Caño conformado de 15'5 cm para fregadero

15'5cm spout of for sink mixer

CC07/11

230505

Caño conformado de 225 mm para fregadero 6907 y 6911

Spout of 225 mm for basin for Sink mixer 6907 and 6911



C2401

300035

Caño de tubo Ø 24 para 1836 TITANIUM
Spout Ø 24 for 1836



C2402

300036

Caño de tubo Ø 24 para xx36
Spout Ø 24 for xx36



C2403

300037

Caño de tubo Ø 24 para xx11
Spout Ø 24 for xx11



CEX2800H

261906

Caño de tubo para extraible xx19 H
Spout for extensible xx19H



CEX2802V

AAZ301679

Caño de tubo para extraible xx79 V
Spout for extensible xx79V

CDOA3369

254607

Codo para fregadero abatible 33, 9369
Elbow for sink mixer 33 & 9369

CLEA

36Z300936

Caño lavabo
Sink basin

CLEK

AAA300939

Caño lavabo
Sink basin

CLET

AAA300938

Caño lavabo
Sink basin

CLET24

AAA301304

Caño lavabo empotrados tubo 24 cm.
Sink basin built-in tube 24 cm.



CC10

217905

Caño conformado de 130 mm para Lavabo
130 mm spout for basin



CC17

253104

Caño conformado alto para fregadero mural
Spout for basin mixer



CE08Y

251799

Caño de tubo para Fregadero
Tube spout for sink mixer



CE10

216744

Caño de tubo para Lavabo
Tube spout for basin mixer



CE11

228858

Caño de tubo para Bidé
Tube spout for bidet mixer

CEA

250755

Caño abatible para 33 y 9369
Spout flipflop for 33 & 9369

CLEU

AAZ302433

Caño lavabo
Sink basin

C6205

261952

Caño para 6205 RS-Cross
Spout for 6205 RS-Cross

C623302

62Z301711

Caño para XX3302
Spout for XX3302

C76

AAZ301320

Caño para XX76
Spout for XX76

C85

AAZ301319

Caño para XX85
Spout for XX85

CLET24NM

AAZ302770

Caño negro mate lavabo empotrado
Matt black spout built-in washbasin

ACCESORIOS COCINAS KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

9555
255606

Ducha extraíble dual H1
Renovable dual shower H1

9556
255615

Ducha extraíble dual H2
Renovable dual shower H2

CT466
210885

Conjunto extraíble
Removable set

CT467
214791

Conjunto extraíble
Removable set

F466
210903

Flexo para 4466 extraíble
Flexo for 4466 removable

M466
210912

Muelle para 4466 extraíble
Spring for 4466 removable

DESAGÜES, SIFONES, LLAVES Y FLORONES WASTES, BOTTLETRAPS, VALVES & PLATES



1333
252888

Florón excéntricas termostáticas para
Kuatro
Excentric thermostatic adapter for Kuatro
range

1167
108430

Válvula automática desagüe 1^{1/4} de latón
Pop-up waste 1^{1/4} (brass)

1169
AAZ301987

Válvula automática inox
Automatic waste

1170
154013

Florón simple Latón
Brass plate



9564
255624

Ducha extraíble dual V1
Renovable dual shower V1

9565
255633

Ducha extraíble dual V2
Renovable dual shower V2

CPE
220074

Contrapeso extraíbles
Removable counterweight

CT468
234591

Conjunto extraíble
Removable set

CT469
234600

Conjunto extraíble
Removable set

F468
234609

Flexo para 5568 extraíble
Flexo for 5568 removable

M468
234618

Muelle para 5568 extraíble
Spring for 5568 removable

1331
261850

Placa florón para grifos murales 1/2" y caños
murales (BV15 y B350)
Plate for 1/2" wall taps and wall spouts (BV15
and B350)

1320
154111

Florón excéntrico Eco, Vulcano
Excentric & plate Eco, Vulcano

1321
216393

Florón excéntrico con racor recto y 2 tuercas
de sujeción para mamparas
Excentric plate with right connector and two
subjection nuts for panel

1322
221982

Placa florón Kuatro y Arola
Kuatro and Arola Plate



1323
220749

Placa florón Drako, RS-Q, Iliada y Odisea
Plate Drako, RS-Q, Iliada and Odisea



1211
217761

Adaptador para 1219 L en lavabo sin rebo-
sadero
Adapter for 1219 L in basin w/o overflow



1216P
AAZ302871

Válvula para desagüe Quick Clac Inox
Quick Clac waste stainless



1329
217140

Florón excéntrico para Kuatro y Arola
Kuatro and Arola excentric plate



3788
198969

Llave de paso 1/2" a 3/8"
Angle valve 1/2" a 3/8"



1330
203622

Florón excéntrico Termostática Termolux
Excentric thermostatic adapter for Termolux
range



1332
261953

Florón excéntricas termostáticas Drako y
Blautherm
Excentric thermostatic adapter for Drako and
Blautherm



1290
204405

Sifón latón
Brass bottletrap



3790
198960

3790NC
99Z302331

3790NM
99Z302332

3790OC
99Z302333

Sifón latón
Brass bottletrap

4719 L
213477

Válvula de latón para desagüe sistema Quick
Clac
Quick Clack waste brass



1171
300218

Florón inverso 3V
Reverse plate 3V

1219L
197106

1267
260322

Tapón para 1218N
Plug to adapt to 1218N

1325
167127

Florón solo Eco, Vulcano y Termolux
Plate Eco, Vulcano and Termolux

1326
210660

Florón excéntrico para Drako, RS-Q
Odisea excentric & plate Drako, RS-Q9

1334
252951

Florón
Plate

1335
AAZ300863

Florón
Plate

1336
AAZ300864

Florón
Plate

1337
AAZ301288

Florón
Plate

1219L
197106

1219LNC
99Z302476

1219LNM
99Z302477

1219LOC
99Z302478

Valvula de latón para desagüe sistema
Click Clack
Quick Clack waste brass

1269
213432

Tapón para adaptar a 1219 L
Plug to adapt to 1219 L

9068
156271

Tapón de válvula automática en latón
Pop-up waste plug (Brass)

■ Cromo
Chrome

■ Níquel cepillado
Brushed nickel

■ Negro mate
Black matte

■ Oro cepillado
Brushed gold

ACCESORIOS
ACCESSORIES



9069 L

164724

Brida sujeción varilla a válvula automática en latón

Bridle rod to pop-up plastic



9072

208257

Varilla partida para Drako, RS-Q

Stainless still split rod for Drako, RS-Q

4769

221775

Tapón Quick Clac Kuarto

Metal Quick Clack waste brass valve



4788

212109

Llave de paso 1/2" a 3/8"

Angle valve 1/2" a 3/8"



4790

212118

Sifón latón

Brass bottletrap



9065

139905

Válvula automática desagüe 11/4 de Acero inoxidable y PVC.

Pop-up waste 11/4 (PVC and inox steel)



9067

213567

Tapón de válvula de PVC-Inox

Plug valve PVC-Stainless Steel



VH

196170

Varilla horizontal larga de 328 mm para válvula automática

Rod for Pop-up waste length 328 mm



1217 N

260304

Columna automática desagüe bañera

Bottletrap waste valve for bathtub. QUICK CLAC System.

EMBELLECEDORES, ASIENTOS Y EXCÉNTRICAS COVERS, SEATS & EXCENTRICS



5580

167177

Embellecedor bajo maneta para TSC3

Handle cover lid for pieces with TSC3



9069P

156262

Brida sujeción varilla a válvula automática en plástico

Bridle rod to pop-up brass



9070-2

210048

Varilla vertical partida para series Eco, Vulcano y Aquanova

Stainless still split rod



A1219 L

261628

Accionamiento interno de 1219 L Quick Clac

Waste valve for basin and bidet mixer Quick Clac



JT3

175128

Junta tórica para Ref. 1430

"O" Ring for Ref. 1430



JTE

175155

Junta tórica para caño de tubo

Connection "O" ring for tube spout



PCH

192642

Portacadenilla para monomandos, en latón

Messing Pop up brass chaine holder



PCO

205503

Portacadenilla para monomandos

Pop up chaine older



PC

173022

Portacadenilla para monomandos

Pop up chaine older



1218 N

260313

Válvula de desagüe sifónica para bañera. Sistema QUICK CLAC.

Bottletrap waste valve for bathtub. QUICK CLAC System.



3380

230442

Embellecedor bajo maneta cromado para TSC400, TSC401

Handle cover lid chrome for TSC400, TSC401



PCA8"

176379

Placa cubreagujeros de 8
Wash Basin cover plate 8



TCA

180753

Cubreagujeros simple
Hole recover for Wash Basin & Bidet mixer



T3/4"

160220

Tuerca 3/4" simple
3/4" Nut



FAC

160266

Filtro acústico corto
Acoustic filter



AGM

187359

Asiento grupo mural para monomandos
Screw seat for wall mounted singlelevers



E1/23/4

160248

Excéntrica 1/2" 3/4" Normal
Normal excentric 1/2" 3/4

INVERSORES DIVERTERS



1009

215934

Distribuidor de repisa para Bañera, con 2
entradas y 2 salidas
Bath on deck diverter, 2 intlets and 2 outlets



6975

207798

Inversor
Diverter



1570

154166

Inversor para empotrados de Baño EBD,
EBDN y Grandes Cocinas
Diverter for built-in mixers EBD, EBDN and
Great Kitchen



PCA4"

176370

Placa cubreagujeros de 4
Wash Basin cover plate 4



T3/4"T

191400

Tuerca 3/4" para Termostáticos
Long 3/4" Nut for range Thermostatics



AG (X2)

162519

Asiento grupo mural para bимandos
Screw seat for wall hang models



AGT

191418

Asiento grupo mural para termostáticos
Screw seat for wall mounted thermostat



E1/23/4ST

160257

Excéntrica 1/2" 3/4" larga para serie Termos-
táticos
Large excentric 1/2" 3/4" for range Thermostatics

RGD

212910

Reducción M-3/4" h-1/2"
M-3/4" h-1/2" reduction



1575

166884

Inversor para Aquanova Fly
Diverter for Aquanova Fly



4775

224808

Inversor para Kuarto / Kuarto NK
Diverter for Kuarto /Kuarto NK



3375

217410

Inversor Baño-Ducha serie Drako
Diverter for Bath and Shower Drako range

3375 M

300029

Inversor metálico Baño
Metallic Diverter for Bath



RACORDS RACCORDS



COLUMNAS COLUMNS



6970 235293

Inversor para Ref. EBD-ITC

Diverter for EBD-ITC

1008 S/V 195657

Inversor de 3 salidas

Diverter 3 ways

IDC 230001

Inversor ducha ceramico h3/4"-m3/4"

Inversor ceramic shower h3/4"-m3/4"

RD01P 242106

Racor Ducha para mezcladores de Ducha.
PVC 3/4" a 1/2"

Shower raccord for Bath and shower mixers.
PVC 3/4" a 1/2"

RD01M 162411

Racor Ducha para mezcladores de Ducha.
Latón

Shower raccord for Bath and shower mixers.
Brass

PARD-10(X2) 256362

Racor 3/8" a 3/8" con válvula antirretorno de
Ø 10 mm

Raccord 1/2" a 1/2" with check valve Ø 10
mm in-let

1370(X2) 202632

Conjunto columnas latón de 800 mm x 25,5
mm (2 unidades) + Floron de 3/4" (2 unidades) + soporte ducha 3517

Big pillars set in brass of 800 mm x 25,5 mm
(2 units) + plate of 3/4" (2 units) + shower
pillar bracket

3517 201210

Soporte Ducha para montar en columna de
800 mm x 25,5 mm

Shower pillar bracket of 800 x 25,5 mm

1370S(X2) 201219

Columna latón de 800mm (2 unidades)

Brass pillar of 800 mm (2 units)

3375 MT 300208

Inversor metálico termostático Baño

Metallic thermostatic Diverter for Bath

1875 252906

Inversor Titanium

Titanium diverter

IDH1/2 300096

Inversor ducha h1/2"-m3/4"

Inversor shower h1/2"-m3/4"

IDIP16 AAZ301686

Inversor ducha a pared h1/2"-m16x1 para
9356 y 9456

Inversor wall shower h1/2"-m16x1 for 9356
and 9456

RD04M 224934

Racor Ducha para serie Kuarto 1/2" a 1/2"

Raccord for series Kuarto 1/2" a 1/2"

PARD15 220740

Racor 1/2" a 1/2" para válvula antirretorno de
Ø 15 mm

Raccord 1/2" a 1/2" for non-return valve Ø 15 mm

PARDM-15 300038

Racor 1/2" a 1/2" metálico para válvula antire-
torno de Ø 15 mm

Metal 1/2" a 1/2" raccord for non-return valve
Ø 15 mm

TC3/4" 202623

Tuercas de 3/4" (unidad)

Nuts of 3/4" (unit)

1360(X1) 147512

1360(X2) 227949

Columnita para Baño lujo 1/2" 3/4"

DeLuxe pillar for bath 1/2" 3/4"

1361(X1) 213495

1361(X2) 227967

Columnita para Baño lujo 1/2" 3/4" sin
silenciador

DeLuxe pillar for bath 1/2" 3/4"





SF1370 261772

Soporte fijacion columnas
Fixaxions support

AIREADORES, LIMITADORES Y VÁLVULAS ANTIRETORNO AERATORS, FLOW LIMITERS & CHECK VALVES



ARD14 199230

Válvula antirretorno de Ø 14 mm para man-
go de fregadero extraíbles

Check valve of Ø 14 mm for pull-out shower
handsets

ARD20 261990

Válvula antirretorno de Ø 20 mm
Check valve of Ø 20 mm



ARD15 181680

Válvula antirretorno de Ø 15 mm para Racor
Ducha y entrada de termostáticos

Check valve of Ø 15 mm for shower raccord
and thermostatics in-let



ARD+C15 209427

Válvula antirretorno de Ø 15 mm y limitadora
a 15 l/min utilizada en las duchas Excel

Check valve of Ø 15 mm and limiter to 15 l/
min used in Excel shower handsets



ARC8 209436

Válvula de Ø 15 mm limitadora a 8 l/min
Valve of Ø 15 mm limiter to 8 l/min

ALT1 210795

Anillo blanco limitador temperatura
White ring temperature lock

ALT3 226221

Anillo rojo bloqueo temperatura
Red ring temperature lock

ALT5 261920

Anillo blanco limitador temperatura
White ring temperature lock

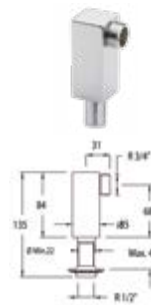


ALT40 AAZ301337

Anillo limitador para XX85K
Ring temperature lock for XX85K

JCF 201003

Junta con filtro para Termostáticos
"O" Ring with filter for thermostatics



4761(X1) 220209

4761(X2) 227976

Columnita cuadrada 1/2" 3/4" para Baño-Du-
cha (por pieza)

Pillar square 1/2" 3/4" for Bath and Shower
(per unit)



FTE 229254

Filtro para termostáticos empotrados
Concealed thermostatic filter



ARD15EMP 214755

Válvula antirretorno de Ø 15 mm para
termostáticos empotrados

Check valve of Ø 15 mm for pull-out shower
handsets



ARD10 196179

Válvula antirretorno para Soltronic y para
salida de fregadero extraíbles

Check valve for Soltronic and pull-out shower
handsets out-let



ARD+C8 210111

Válvula antirretorno de 15 mm y limitadora a
8 l/min utilizada en grifos para hoteles

Check valve of Ø 15mm and limiter to 8 l/min
used in Hotel taps purposes



JLC8 228786

Junta de 1/2", caudal 8 l/min
Ring 1/2", to flow rate 8 l/min



JLC6 234753

Junta de 1/2", caudal 6 l/min
Ring 1/2", to flow rate 6 l/min

ALT350 300062

Anillo rojo limitador temperatura
Red ring temperature lock

ALT400 300063

Anillo rojo limitador temperatura 40100 y
40100-2
Red ring temperature lock 40100 and 40100-2

ALT401 300064

Anillo rojo limitador temperatura
Red ring temperature lock



1510

154228

Aireador H22 para caños tubo tipo 5

Aerator Female 22 for tube spouts



1520

154237

Aireador M24 tipo B

Aerator Male 24 class B



JLC3

234744

Junta de 1/2", caudal 3 l/min

Ring 1/2", to flow rate 3 l/min

1589

241106

Aireador M20x1 para XX89 osmosis

Aerator M20x1 for osmosis

1534

252879

Aireador M24 tipo D para baños

Aerator M24

1518

261911

Aireador M22X1 TIPO B

Aerator M22x1 for B

1592

252384

Aireador hembra M16X1

Aerator female M16X1



1530

154246

Aireador M28 para Baño tipo D

Aerator Male 28 for Bath mixers



1521

199356

Rompechorros M24 para caños fundidos

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts



1529

229299

Aireador M24 con limitador "spray" a 1,7 l/min

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts with 1,7 l/min "spray" limiter



1516

239469

Aireador M24 x1, Coinslot tipo A

Aerator Male 24 x1, Coinslot



1545

228984

Rótula + aireador RS-Q

Knee + RS-Q areator



1536

260205

Aireador macho M20x1 con llave para xx29

Aerator Male M20x1 for xx29

1568

AA7301891

Aireador + llave M18x1

Aerator + key M18x1



1522

250719

Aireador M24 tipo A

Aerator Male 24 class A

1526

173049

Aireador M24 con limitador de caudal a 8 l/min tipo Z

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts with 8 l/min flow limiter

A7451

250845

Aireador M22x1 para 7451

Aerator M22x1 for 7451

1593

AAZ301154

Aireador m24x1 slim limitador 4.5l + llave

Aerator M24x1 slim



1527

234762

Aireador M24 con limitador "spray" a 3,7 l/min

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts with 3,7 l/min "spray" limiter



1528

228795

Aireador M24 con limitador de caudal a 5 l/min

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts with 5 l/min flow limiter



1525

162456

Aireador M24 con limitador de caudal a 8 l/min. Con antirrobo

Aerator Male 24 for cast spouts with 8 l/min flow limiter. Anti-theft device



1517

239613

Aireador M24 x1 Coinslot de 8 l/min

Aerator Male 24 x1 Coinslot 8 l/min

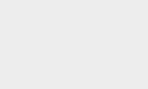


1540

143419

Rótula bidé

Bidet mixer Knee



BOLSAS ACCESORIOS FIXING BAG

BAC3 (BMD) 230424

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para serie Drako y Vulcano
Fixing bag for Single levers taps for range Drako and Vulcano

BMR 231468

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para Arola
Fixing bag for Arola range

BAC5 300050

Bolsa accesorios para xx99
xx99 accessory bag

BAC7 300054

Bolsa accesorios para 7002 y 7012 ECO
Eco 7002 and 7012 accessory bag

JLC10 AAZ301142

Limitador de caudal 12l/min
Flow limiter 12l/min

JLC12 AAZ301285

Limitador de caudal 10l/min
Flow limiter 10l/min

LL1525 174363

Llave para 1525 con llavero
RS Key holder

1515 228975

Aireador M24 empotrado + llave
Aerator Male 24 concealed + key

LL1500 167190

Llave para fijación Aireadores M22, M24 y M28
Air filters fixing key M22, M24 and M28

1524 259845

Aireador hembra M16 para lavabo empotrado xx21
Aerator for concealed mixer xx21

BGB (X1) 162474

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para grifo de bidé
Fixing bag for Bidet mixer taps

BAC3319H 300044

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para xx19 y xx
Fixing bag for xx19

BME 199851

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para mono-mandos con espiga larga (Fregaderos) (09)
Fixing bag for Single levers taps with long spindle (Sink) (09)

BMX 228372

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para Fregaderos extraíbles XX19
Fixing bag for sink removable XX19

BEX 163446

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para Extraíbles Ref. 6706 Ex
Fixing bag for Ref. 6706 Ex

BAC4 300047

Bolsa accesorios para rs-cross
Rs-cross accessory bag

BAC6 300051

Bolsa accesorios para xx19
xx19 accessory bag

BAC3369 300043

Bolsa accesorios para 3369 Drako
3369 Drako accessory bag

JLC9 AAZ301287

Limitador de caudal 9 l/min
Flow limiter 9 l/min

LL1516 239478

Llave fijación Coinslot
Key Coinslot

1546 229011

Rótula + aireador + llave Arola
Knee + areator + Arola key

1523 254436

Aireador M24, limitador a 8,3 l/m
Aerator M24

1537 261782

Aireador M24 limitador a 7 l/m.
Aerator M24

1533 260052

Aireador
Aerator

BMA 187080

Bolsa accesorios sujeción para serie Aquanova
Fixing bag for Single levers for Aquanova range

BMNK 250710

Bolsa accesorios lavabo Kuarto
Fixing bag for Wash basin Kuarto

BGG 162537

Bolsa accesorios para grifo lavabo
Basin mixer accessory bag

BAC1 300039

Bolsa accesorios para xx11 y xx36
xx11 and xx36 accessory bag

BAC2 300041

Bolsa accesorios para 7501, 7503 y 7510
7501, 7503 and 7510 accessory bag



229A
227085

Conexión flexible agua fría M10 para series Kuatro, Kuatro Plus y Ref. 2406, 2421, 2423, 2466, 2467, 3306N, 3319, 3329, 3329N, €, 3719, 3729, 3769, 4421, 4423, 4426, 4466, 4467, 4966, 5510 CC, 6706 EX, 9329N, 9386 y 9506 EX

Flexible connection cold water M10 for Kuatro, Kuatro Plus and Ref. 2406, 2421, 2423, 2466, 2467, 3306N, 3319, 3329, 3329N, €, 3719, 3729, 3769, 4421, 4423, 4426, 4466, 4467, 4966, 5510 CC, 6706 EX, 9329N, 9386 and 9506 EX

229R
227076

Conexión flexible agua caliente M10 para series Kuatro, Kuatro Plus y Ref. 2406, 2421, 2423, 2466, 2467, 3306N, 3319, 3329, 3329N, €, 3719, 3729, 3769, 4421, 4423, 4426, 4466, 4467, 4966, 5510 CC, 6706 EX, 9329N, 9386 y 9506 EX

Flexible connection hot water M10 for Kuatro, Kuatro Plus and Ref. 2406, 2421, 2423, 2466, 2467, 3306N, 3319, 3329, 3329N, €, 3719, 3729, 3769, 4421, 4423, 4426, 4466, 4467, 4966, 5510 CC, 6706 EX, 9329N, 9386 and 9506 EX

252
216303

Conexión flexible 9989 Hm15-Ø 10-R3/8"

Flexible connection 9989 Hm15-Ø 10-R3/8"

253
208644

Flexible connection 9989 Hm 15-Ø 10-R1/2"

Flexible connection 9989 Hm15-Ø 10-R1/2"

254
216276

Conexión flexible 1009 H1/2-H3/4

Flexible connection 1009 H1/2-H3/4

255
216285

Conexión flexible 1009 H3/4-H3/4

Flexible connection 1009 H3/4-H3/4

225
162438

Conexión flexible corta Ø 10 mm M10

Short flexible connection Ø 10 mm M10

228
187368

Flexible connection M10 y M15 para extraíbles

Flexible connection M10 & M15 for extractable

Conexión flexible

Flexible connection

2970
160364

Conexión mural para grupo de Baño (de 19 cm)

Wall hose connection for bath & shower mixer



258
AAZ301292

Conexión flexible

Flexible connection

260
AAZ301767

Conexión flexible

Flexible connection

224
120826

Conexión flexible corta Ø 12 mm M10. Ref. 3301, 3303, 9301 y 9303

Short flexible connection Ø 12 mm M10. Ref. 3301, 3303, 9301 y 9303

230
250674

Conexión corta repisa M15/M12

Flexible connection for M15/M12

232
261963

Conexión flexible para M10 3/8" para xx10

Flexible connection for M10 3/8" for xx10

233
261905

Conexión flexible para M12 3/4" para xx32 y xx33

Flexible connection for M12 3/4" for xx32 xx33

237
AAZ300858

Conexión flexible para DN6 M10x1-G3/8" 440mm

Flexible connection for DN6 M10x1-G3/8" 440mm

238
AAZ300859

Conexión flexible para DN6 M10x1- G3/8" 600mm

Flexible connection for DN6 M10x1- G3/8" 600mm

224E
238839

Conexión flexible corta Ø 12 mm Aquanova Fly M10

Short flexible connection Ø 12 mm Aquanova Fly M10

250
133965

Conexión flexible larga Ø 12 mm M10

Long flexible connection Ø 12 mm M10

251
226239

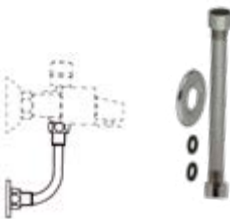
Conexión flexible Kuatro M10

Flexible connection for Kuatro M10

256
226248

Conexión flexible 5516 M12

Flexible connection for 5516 M12



K1

47D300971

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

Kuatro

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

K2

47C300970

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

Kuatro

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

K3

47C301023

Placa empotrado termostatico 3 vias

Kuatro

3 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

KB20

47A300943

Placa empotrado lavabo Kuatro

Wall plate for single lever washbasin

Kuatro

KT1

AAZ302660

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KT2

AAZ302663

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KTC1

AAZ302703

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KTC2

AAZ302706

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KTU1

AAZ302562

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KTU2

AAZ302563

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

RB20

AAA300946

Placa lavabo empotrado

Wall plate for single lever washbasin

KTX1

AAZ302665

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

Kuatro

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

KTX2

AAZ302668

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

Kuatro

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

KU1

AAZ302603

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

Kuatro

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

KU2

AAZ302604

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

Kuatro

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Kuatro

KU3

AAZ302605

Placa empotrado termostatico 3 vias

3 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

KX1

36D300950

Placa empotrado termostatico 1 via

Alexia

1 way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Alexia

KX2

36C300951

Placa empotrado termostatico 2 vias

Alexia

2way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Alexia

KX3

36C301026

Placa empotrado termostatico 3 vias

Alexia

3way thermostatic concealed wall plate

Alexia

KXB20

36A300952

Placa empotrado lavabo Alexia

Wall plate for single lever washbasin

Alexia

RB21H

AAA300948

Placa maneta empotrado

Wall plate for single lever washbasin

RB21S

AAA300947

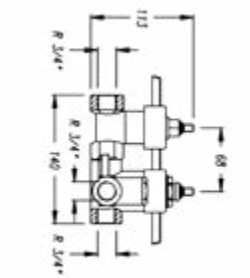
Placa maneta empotrado

Wall plate for single lever washbasin

The image displays technical drawings and product photographs for three series of three-way valves: 30-100, 50-120, and 93-109.

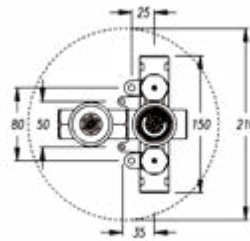
- 30-100 Series:** The drawing shows a cross-section with a handle (A) and a stem (B). Dimensions include a total length of 30-100, a handle diameter of 67, and a connection size of G1/2". The product image shows a single valve with a cylindrical body and three ports.
- 50-120 Series:** The drawing shows a cross-section with a handle (A) and a stem (B). Dimensions include a total length of 50-120, a handle diameter of 144, and a connection size of G1/2". The product image shows two valves, one with a cylindrical body and three ports, and another with a cylindrical body and two ports.
- 93-109 Series:** The drawing shows a cross-section with a handle (A) and a stem (B). Dimensions include a total length of 93-109, a handle diameter of 133, and a connection size of G3/4". The product image shows two valves, one with a cylindrical body and three ports, and another with a cylindrical body and two ports.

536



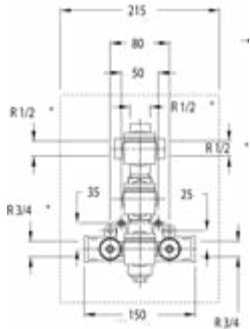
ETD
206808

Empotrado Termostático
Thermostatic concealed valve



K24
199068

Florón para ETD y ETD-2
Plate for ETD and ETD-2

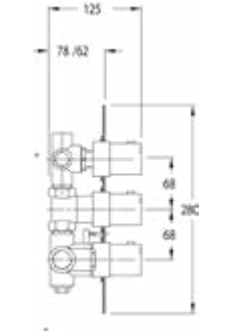


KL24
226671

Florón Termoarola
Plate for Termoarola

KK24
214449

Florón cuadrado para serie Kuarto
Plate for Kuarto



ETDI
227724

Empotrado Termostático 3 volantes con in-
versor 3 vías para Termoarola y Termodrako
Thermostatic concealed 3 handle with diver-
ter 3 way for Termoarola and Termodrako

K23
230298

Florón para 3727, 4427, 3327 y 1727
Cover for 3727, 4427, 3327 and 1727

KK23
227733

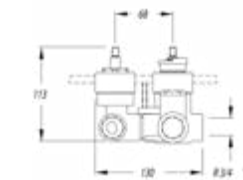
Florón para 4723
Plate for 4723

R1
AAD300944

Cobertor empotrado 1 vía
Cover 1 way

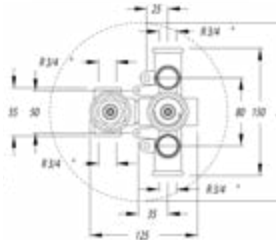
PME
AAZ302052

Plancha montaje empotrado
Plate concealed mount



ETI
230316

Empotrado Termostático con inversor 2 vías
para Termoarola y Termodrako
Thermostatic concealed with diverter 2 way
for Termoarola and Termodrako



K87
231279

Florón para 1787, 3387, 3787 y 4487
Cover for 1787, 3387, 3787 and 4487

KK87
235176

Florón para 4787
Cover for 4787

KL87
231288

Florón para 2687
Cover for 2687

K33
226230

Placa para 4733
Plate for 4733

K33SB
229155

Placa para 4733 SB
Plate for 4733 SB

EBRT S/V
255750

Para xx33T
For xx33T

EBRD S/V
255759

Para xx33T
Para xx33T

KL23
230289

Florón para 2627
Cover for 2627

R2
AAC300945

Cobertor empotrado 2 vías
Cover 2 way

R3
AAC301025

Cobertor empotrado 3 vías
Cover 3 way

TUERCAS
NUTS



TSC2

160211

Tuerca sujeción cartucho Ref. 2000

Aquamando cartridge nut



TSC3

167172

Tuerca sujeción cartucho Ref. 9000

Aquanova cartridge nut



TSC250

252852

Tuerca sujeción para cartuchos 25000-2

25000-2 Kuatro cartridge nut



TSC252

261938

Tuerca sujeción cartucho 25000

25000 cartridge nut



TSC401

253113

Tuerca sujeción para cartuchos 40

Cartridge nut for 40



TSC4760T

300065

Tuerca sujeción cartucho 4760T

Cartridge nut for cartridge 4760T



BRF

162429

Base refuerzo monobloc fregadero

Reinforcement base Sink mixer



JV

160186

Junta en V para monomandos de fregadero
Ref. 2209, 2409, 8809, 5509 y 6709

V Ring for Sink Ref. 2209, 2409, 8809, 5509
and 6709



LL BF

182634

Llave Base Fregadero

Cartridge opener key for Kitchen tap

\$12,20



TSC400 (TSC6)

230451

Tuerca sujeción para cartuchos 3388, 3388-2,
6988 y 6988-2

Cartridge nut for cartridge 3388, 3388-2, 6988
and 6988-2



TSC7

240936

Tuerca alta sujeción cartucho

Aquanova high cartridge nut



TSC350

253014

Tuerca sujeción para cartuchos 35000,
35000-2, 35000-3

Cartridge nut for cartridge 35000, 35000-2,
35000-3



TSC352

252870

Tuerca sujeción para cartucho 35000

Aquamando cartridge nut Ref. 35000



TSC354

261914

Tuerca apriete cartucho 4000

Cartridge nut Ref. 4000

TSC355

AAZ300865

Tuerca cartucho 4000 baño repisa ter-
mostático

Cartridge nut Ref. 4000 for thermostatic bath.



JV ITC (KIT COMPLETO)

242124

Junta en V vulcano

V Ring for Sink Vulcano



LL1

229272

Llave cartucho Arola Ref. 2601, 2603, 2610

Key Arola cartridge Ref. 2601, 2603, 2610



LL2

229263

Llave para colas roscados Ref. 2601, 2603
y 2610

Key for Ref. 2601, 2603 and 2610

ENCHUFES RÁPIDOS VALVE GAS



SD477302

AAZ302734

Soporte deslizante 477302

Shower wallbracket 477302

SD772001

AAZ302736

Soporte deslizante 772001

Shower wallbracket 772001

SD776001

AAZ302738

Soporte deslizante 776001

Shower wallbracket 776001

SFDC

261627

Soporte fijacion columna corto

Fixation support short column

SFDL

261640

Soporte fijacion columna largo

Fixation support longcolumn

SMC85

AAZ301338

Soporte teleducha xx85

Fixation support handshower xx85

SP377302

AAZ301888

Soporte pared de 377302

Wall support 377302

SP477302

AAZ302733

Soporte pared de 477302

Wall support 477302

VRH5.00 1/4"

300019

VRH5.00 3/8"

111587

Válvula (V) con rosca gas (R) hembra (H)

Rosca Gas 1/4", 3/8" Aire Paso 5,00

Female valve gas Gas thread 1/4", 3/8" air,
Thread 5,00

VRH8.50 1/2"

111710

Válvula (V) con rosca gas (R) hembra (H)

Rosca Gas 1/2" paso 8,50"

Female valve gas, gas thread 1/2", thread 8,50"



SD24

AAZ301690

Soporte deslizante boton ø24

Shower wallbracket ø24

SDT

261737

Soporte deslizante boton T100N

Shower wallbracket T100N

SDN23

261736

Soporte deslizante boton DN130

Shower wallbracket DN130

SFDN130

231864

Soporte fijación boton DN130

Fixation support DN130

SFT200

233646

Soporte fijación boton T200

Fixation support T200

SFT24

AAZ301688

Soporte fijación boton ø24

Fixation support ø24

SP772001

AAZ302735

Soporte pared de 772001

Wall support 772001

SP776001

AAZ302737

Soporte pared de 776001

Wall support 776001

VTG5.00 8/15"

111658

VTG5.00 8/17"

111667

Válvula (V) con empalme tubo (T) de goma
(G), Ø interior/exterior tubo de goma 8/15
mm, 8/17 mm, paso 5,00"

Adapter valve to hose Inlet / outlet Ø hose
8/15 mm, 8/17 mm, thread 5,00





VRM5.00 1/4"

111603

VRM5.00 3/8"

111612

Válvula (V) con rosca gas (R) Macho (M)
Rosca Gas 1/4", 3/8", paso 5,00

Male valve gas, Gas thread 1/4", 3/8", thread 5,00

VRM8.50 1/2"

111738

VRM8.50 3/4"

111747

Válvula (V) con rosca gas (R) Macho (M),
Rosca Gas 1/2", paso 8,50

Male valve gas, Gas thread 1/2", thread 8,50



ERM5.00 1/4"

111970

Enchufe (E) (V) con rosca gas (R) Macho (M)
Rosca Gas 1/4", 3/8", paso 5,00

Male valve gas, Gas thread 1/4", 3/8", thread 5,00



ERM8.50 1/2"

112103

ERM8.50 3/8"

112096

ERM8.50 3/4"

112112

Enchufe (E) (V) con rosca gas (R) hembra (H)
Rosca Gas 1/2" 3/8" 3/4" paso 8,50"

Female valve gas, gas thread 1/2" 3/8" 3/4",
thread 8,50



PAC8.50

112309

Pistoleta (P) aire (A) comprimido ©, paso 8,50

Compressed air gun, thread 8,50

PAC5.00

112292

Pistoleta (P) aire (A) comprimido ©, paso
5,00

Compressed air gun, thread 5,00



D3/4"

111523

Distanciador de 3/4" con juego de reducción
de 1/2" y 3/8".

Lenghtener of 3/4" with reduction set 1/2" y 3/8".



Y3/4"

111444

Bifurcación en Y Ø 3/4"

Branch pipe Y Ø 3/4"



ERH5.00 1/4"

111943

ERH5.00 3/8"

111952

Enchufe (E) (V) con rosca gas (R) hembra (H)
Rosca Gas 1/4", 3/8" Aire Paso 5,00

Female valve gas Gas thread 1/4", 3/8" air,
Thread 5,00

ERH8.50 1/2"

112087

ERH8.50 3/8"

112078

Enchufe (E) (V) con rosca gas (R) hembra (H)
Rosca Gas 1/2" 3/8" paso 8,50

Female valve gas, gas thread 1/2" 3/8", thread
8,50

ETG5.00 8/15"

112023

ETG5.00 8/17"

112032

ETG5.00 10/17"

112050

ETG5.00 10/19"

112069

Enchufe (E) con empalme tubo (T) de goma
(G), Ø interior/exterior tubo de goma 8/15
mm, 8/17 mm, 10/17 mm y 10/19 mm, paso
5,00

Adapter valve to hose, Inlet/outlet Ø hose
8/15 mm, 8/17 mm, 10/17 mm and 10/19 mm,
thread 5,00

ETG8.50 12/19"

112149

ETG8.50 12/22"

112158

ETG8.50 15/22"

112176

ETG8.50 15/25"

112185

Enchufe (E) con empalme tubo (T) de goma
(G), Ø interior/exterior tubo de goma 12/19
mm, 15/22 mm y 15/25 mm, paso 8,50

Adapter valve to hose, Inlet/outlet Ø hose 12/19
mm, 15/22 mm and 15/25mm, thread 8,50

E3/4

111499

Enchufe de 3/4"

Adapter Ø 3/4"

VT 3/4 -E 3/4

111177

Válvula T para lavadora con enchufe de 3/4"

T valve for washing machine with 3/4" plug

VT 3/4 -E 3/4D

111195

Válvula T para lavadora con enchufe de 3/4" y
distanciador D3/4"

T valve for washing machine with 3/4" plug
and D3/4" distance switch

ÍNDICE REFERENCIAS

REFERENCE INDEX

160	524	1360(X2)	530	1803VA1169	267	181801S	372	2687S	514
166	524	1361(X1)	530	1803VA965	267	182201	267	2850C	410
167	398	1361(X2)	530	1805S	268	182201S	267	2851C	410
167	524	1370S(X2)	530	1805VM	268	224	534	2876BT	407
168	398	1370(X2)	530	1805VP	268	224E	534	2877TR	407
168	524	1400	524	1808S	268	225	534	2970	534
169	380	1433	524	1808VM	268	228	534	25000	523
180	473	1450	524	1808VP	268	229A	534	25000-2-4750	523
1000I	523	1510	532	1809	274	229R	534	26071/2	105
1008S/V	530	1515	533	1817CC	274	230	534	26073/4	105
1009	529	1516	532	1836	444	232	534	210101	45
1120CHP	425	1517	532	1838S	269	233	534	210301	46
1126	411	1518	532	1843S	423	237	534	210501K1	48
1128C	410	1520	532	1843WC	423	238	534	210501K3	48
1129C-2	425	1521	532	1844WC	423	250	534	210501S	48
1167	526	1522	532	1864RM250	270	251	534	210801K1	48
1169	526	1523	533	1864RP240	270	252	534	210801K3	48
1170	526	1524	533	1874RP240	270	253	534	210801S	48
1171	527	1525	532	1875	530	254	534	211001	296
1211	527	1526	532	1878RP240	269	255	534	211201S	56
1216P	527	1527	532	1891	266	256	534	211502S	349
1217N	528	1528	532	1891VA1169	266	257	534	211503S	349
1218N	528	1529	532	1891VA965	266	258	534	211691	299
1219L	527	1530	532	1904S	517	260	534	211801S	349
1219LNC	64	1533	533	1904T3	517	2000	522	212001	298
1219LNM	64	1534	532	1904VM	517	2450C	410	212411S	54
1219LOC	64	1536	532	1906S	517	2471C	410	213101	45
1224	408	1537	533	1906T3	517	2472C	410	213303TM	303
1267	527	1540	532	1906VM	517	2473C	410	213303TSCAM	58
1269	527	1545	532	1994T3	518	2479C	425	213401K1	52
1288	422	1546	533	100502	536	2600-P	522	213401K3	52
1289	422	1568	532	100502R	536	2601	101	213401S	304
1290	527	1570	529	113502WC	422	2601NM	101	213901K1	52
1320	526	1575	529	113702WC	422	2602	100	213901K3	52
1321	526	1589	532	114102WC	421	2603	101	213901S	304
1322	526	1592	532	114202WC	421	2603NM	101	215401RK300N	56
1323	527	1593	532	114602WC	420	2610	297	215401RM300	56
1325	527	1700C1/2"	522	114702WC	421	2610NM	297	217601	47
1326	527	1700C3/4"	522	114902WC	421	2624S	514	218501MO	300
1329	527	1700T	522	115102WC	422	2633TSCAM	106	218501S	49
1330	527	1700TE	522	115202WC	422	2635MK	300	218712S	54
1331	526	1701T	522	115601WC	422	2635S	102	261202S	107
1332	527	1703T	522	115701WC	422	2637	105	262411S	104
1333	526	1780	522	115801WC	422	2639MK	103	263303TM	106
1334	527	1781	522	180601	274	2639MKN	103	263304TM	303
1335	527	1801	266	180701	274	2639S	305	263402KNM	103
1336	527	1801VA1169	266	180701CC	446	2639SNM	305	263402MK	103
1337	527	1801VA(9065)	266	180701CCB14	275	2656RK250	107	263402S	305
1360(X1)	530	1803	267	181502S	372	2656RPK225	107	263402SNM	305

265402RK250	107
265402RPK225	107
268712S	104
292020	496
2118012	350
3029	450
3037	218
3044	216
3048	216
3049G	413
3064G	217
3086G	404
3086S	404
3101C	212
3101CVA-1167	212
3103C	212
3103CVA-1167	212
3105CG	214
3105CS	214
3107C1/2" (X1)	218
3108CG	214
3108CS	214
3109C	450
3110C	213
3110CVA-1167	213
3117C	450
3120C	299
3121	213
3129	297
3132CG	303
3135CG	215
3135CG	301
3142C	213
3142CVA-1167	213
3158CG	216
3304	182
3304VA(1167)	182
3305D	189
3305S	189
3305T3	189
33071/2" (X1)	205
33073/4" (X1)	205
3308D	189
3308S	189
3308T3	189
3309	448
3310	297
3324S	516
3327S	204
3333TSCAM	199
3335M	301
3335S	198

3337	205
3339AS	196
3339D	196
3339S	305
3339T3	196
3343S	423
3347RP240	191
3349D	412
3355RM250	192
3355RM30	193
3355RP240	193
3355RPK225	193
3356RM250	200
3356RM30	200
3356RP240	200
3356RPK225	200
3358RM250	192
3358RM30	193
3358RP240	193
3358RPK225	193
3369	444
3371AX1	183
3375	529
3375M	529
3375MT	530
3376	299
3380	528
3387S	516
3390C3/4 / 3390F	522
3515	408
3515V	406
3517	530
3518	405
3518	409
3520T1	407
3521NL	408
3541	407
3541C2	406
3546	411
3547	411
3551NL	413
3553T1	412
3558MS	412
3601	63
3602	296
3602NC	296
3602NM	296
3602OC	296
3603	64
3603NC	64
3603NM	64
3603OC	64

3604	63
3604NC	63
3604NM	63
3604OC	63
3605S	69
3605T1	69
3605TR	69
3608S	69
3608T1	69
3608TR	69
3610	63
3611	64
3612S	77
3612SNC	77
3612SNM	77
3620	298
3620NC	298
3620NM	298
3620OC	298
3624S	514
3627S	74
3634DNC	73
3634DNM	73
3634DOC	73
3634S	304
3634SNC	304
3634SNM	304
3634T1	73
3634TR	73
3637	75
3643S	423
3643WC	423
3644WC	423
3654RK300N	77
3654RM250NC	76
3654RM250NM	76
3654RM250OC	76
3654RM30	76
3676	67
3685MO	300
3685S	68
3687S	514
3695MS	76
3713	408
3713M	408
3726	411
3726M	411
3749MO	412
3785	433
3786	433
3788	527
3790	527

3790NC	527
3790NM	527
3790OC	527
3791	522
3792	414
3794*	152
3795	422
3796	399
3796NC	399
3796NM	399
3796OC	399
3797	421
3798	420
3799	425
3829	429
3886	429
33169	184
35000	523
35000-2-3760	523
35000-3	523
35100	523
35100-2	523
35300-3	523
35400	523
36169	66
302411S	218
308712S	218
330302	183
330302VA(1167)	183
330302VA(9065)	183
330403	182
330403VA(1167)	182
330602	442
331102	184
331102VA1167	184
331202S	202
331502S	472
331503S	194
331801S	472
331902H1	436
331902H2	438
332002	299
332003	186
332102	299
332103	186
332411S	204
332902	444
333202S	190
333302M	190
333302SCAM	190
333303TM	303
333402AS	197

333402D	197
333402S	197
333402S	305
333402T3	197
334402WC	423
334802RP240	202
335402RM250	203
335402RM300	203
335402RP240	203
335402RPK225	202
336801S	419
336801WC	419
337902V1	439
337902V2	440
338502MO	301
338502S	188
338712S	204
339303AS	201
339403T3	201
339502MS	201
340201	296
340201NC	296
340201NM	296
340201OC	296
340301	83
340301NC	83
340301NM	83
340301OC	83
340401	82
340401NC	82
340401NM	82
340401OC	82
340501S	87
340501TR	87
340801S	87
340801TR	87
341001	83
341102SNC	92
341102SNM	92
341102SOC	92
341201S	94
341201SNC	94
341201SNM	94
341201SOC	94
341502S	349
341502SNC	88
341502SNM	88
341502SOC	88
341503S	349
341503SNC	88
341503SNM	88
341503SOC	88

341691	299	354802	425	368712SNC	74	4733TMK	145	4950K3	412
341801S	349	360403	63	368712SNM	74	4733TSCAMK	145	4966	434
341801SNC	88	360602	79	368712SOC	74	4734MK	146	40000-2	523
341801SNM	88	360602	442	372602NC	411	4734S	146	40000(6988)	523
341801SOC	88	361502S	70	372602NM	411	4734S	305	40001-2	523
342001	298	361502S	349	372602OC	411	4736MK	146	40100-2	523
342001NC	298	361502SNC	70	377302AS	404	4736S	146	40100(3388)	523
342001NM	298	361502SNM	70	377302MO	404	4736S	305	40101	523
342001OC	298	361502SOC	70	377302S	404	4737	149	40200	523
342101	84	361503S	70	377302T3	404	4741	425	40200-2	523
342103	298	361503S	349	388902	432	4742S	147	40300	523
342103NC	298	361503SNC	70	3318012	350	4743	399	40300-2	524
342103NM	298	361503SNM	70	3418012	350	4748	411	47302MK	400
342103OC	298	361503SOC	70	3618012	350	4748	425	411702WC	421
342411S	333	361801S	70	33430203WC	423	4749MK	412	411902WC	421
343303TM	303	361801S	349	495	536	4749MKN	412	471502S	349
343303TSCAM	96	361801SNC	70	4000	522	4754RK250	147	471503S	142
343401DNC	90	361801SNM	70	4001	522	4758RK250	139	471801S	349
343401DNM	90	361801SOC	70	4002	522	4760T	522	472411S	333
343401DOC	90	362101	66	4003	522	4761(X1)	531	472602NM	411
343401S	304	362103	66	4004	522	4761(X2)	531	473202S	141
343401SNC	90	362103	298	4552	424	4769	528	473302MK	141
343401SNM	90	362103NC	66	4702	134	4771A(X1)	135	473302SCAMK	141
343401SOC	90	362103NC	298	4703	135	4771R(X1)	135	473303TMK	303
343401TR	90	362103NM	66	47071/2"	149	4775	529	477302K1	401
343901DNC	90	362103NM	298	47073/4"	149	4785MK	301	477302K3	400
343901DNM	90	362103OC	66	4710N	136	4785S	139	477302MK	359
343901DOC	90	362103OC	298	4710N	297	4787S	516	477302S	400
343901S	90	362411S	74	4713MK	400	4788	528	478712S	333
343901S	304	362411S	333	4713MK	408	4790	528	491502S	349
343901SNC	90	362411SNC	74	4713P	327	4792	414	491503S	156
343901SNC	304	362411SNM	74	4713P	477	4796	399	491801S	349
343901SNM	90	362411SOC	74	4713P	478	4797	421	5000	522
343901SNM	304	363302TM	77	4713P	408	4798	399	5069E4A	281
343901SOC	90	363302TMSCA	78	4714KNM	402	4799	399	5070/12E4A	281
343901SOC	304	363303TM	77	4714KNM	408	4902	152	5070/17E4A	281
343901TR	90	363303TM	303	4719L	135	4903	153	5079E4A	281
345401RK300N	94	363901DNC	72	4719L	527	4910	297	5505YKS	249
345401RM250NC	94	363901DNM	72	4720	137	4912K1	407	5505YKT1	249
345401RM250NM	94	363901DOC	72	4720	298	4913K3	407	5505YKVM	249
345401RM250OC	94	363901S	72	4721	136	4920	154	5508YKS	249
345401RM300	94	363901S	304	4723S	148	4921	153	5508YKT1	249
347601S	85	363901SNC	72	4724S	516	4925MK	155	5508YKVM	249
348501MO	85	363901SNC	304	4725MK	140	4925S	155	5517YCC	447
348501MO	300	363901SNM	72	4725S	140	4928MK	155	5519Y	449
348501S	85	363901SNM	304	4726	411	4928S	155	5536Y	254
348712S	333	363901SOC	72	4726M	411	4929	158	5543YS	423
348712S	92	363901SOC	304	4727S	333	4931	152	5544YWC	423
348712SNC	92	363901T1	72	4728MK	140	4943S	424	5566Y	435
348712SNM	92	363901TR	72	4728S	140	4943WC	424	5567Y	435
348712SOC	92	368712S	74	4729	136	4944WC	424	5568Y	435
354802	411	368712S	333	4731	135	4949K1	412	5569Y	435

5580	528
5591YK	246
5591YKVA(1169)	246
5591YKVA9065	246
5592YK	255
5599NMED	499
5599YK	448
5811AS	407
5812T3	412
5813TR	412
5840T3	409
5849AS	412
550102	246
550102VA(1169)	246
550102VA(9065)	246
550302	248
550302VA(1169)	248
550302VA9065	248
550702YCC	446
550702YCCB14	254
551002	247
551502	471
551502S	471
551801	471
551801S	471
552202Y	247
552202YS	247
554302YWC	423
6000	522
6201	297
6201VA(1167)	110
6202	110
6202VA(1167)	110
6203	111
6203VA-1167	111
6205MO	112
6205S	112
6208MO	112
6208S	112
6220	111
6224S	515
6227S	116
6233SCAM	113
6233TSCAM	118
6235MO	301
6235S	113
6237	117
6239MO	114
6239S	305
6242	111
6242VA-1167	111
6287S	515

6401	222
6401VA1169	222
6401VA965	222
6403	224
6403VA(1169)	224
6403VA(9065)	224
6405S	227
6405T1	227
6405T3	227
6408S	227
6408T1	227
6408T3	227
6410	223
6411	223
6411VA(1167)	223
6411VA(9065)	223
6417CC	230
6417YCC	447
6443S	423
6444WC	423
6491	222
6491VA(1169)	222
6491VA(9065)	222
6499	448
6552C2	413
6553VP	413
6554VM	413
6601	236
6601VA(1169)	236
6601VA(9065)	236
6603	237
6603VA(1169)	237
6603VA(9065)	237
6605NS	239
6605NT1	239
6605NT3	239
6608NS	239
6608NT1	239
6608NT3	239
6610	236
6617CC	242
6617YCC	447
6643S	423
6644WC	423
6901	258
6901VA(9065)	258
6903	259
6903VA(9065)	259
6905S	260
6905VM	260
6905VP	260
6906	262

6908S	260
6908VM	260
6908VP	260
6909	448
6910	259
6911CC	263
6919	449
6970	530
6975	529
6991K	258
6991KVA1169	258
6991KVA-9065	258
6999KMED	499
6999MED	262
62071/2	117
62073/4	117
621202S	119
622411S	116
623302M	113
623303TM	303
623304TM	117
623402MO	114
623402S	305
625402RM250	119
625402RM300	119
628712S	116
640602	442
640702CC	446
640702CCB14	230
641502S	469
641503S	228
641801S	469
641901H1	436
641901H2	438
642002	225
642003	225
642102	226
642103	226
642201	224
642201S	224
644302WC	423
647901V1	439
647901V2	440
660602	442
660702CC	446
660702CCB14	242
661502S	240
661503S	240
661801S	240
661901H1	243
661901H2	438
662002	238

662003	238
662102	238
662103	238
662202	237
662202S	237
667901V1	439
667901V2	440
690702CC	446
690702CCB14	263
691502S	
691801S	261
6643002WC	423
710	398
712N	494
720	398
733	490
745	494
746	496
748(X1)CAI30	493
748(X1)SCA	493
749	495
755	491
759	495
761	496
761A	496
762	497
771	495
777	495
778	496
790	519
792	519
7000	522
70010000	278
7001VA(1167E4)	278
7001VA(9065E4)	278
7002(x1)E4A	282
7002(x1)E4R	282
70030000	279
7003VA(1167E4)	279
7003VA(9065E4)	279
7004SE4	280
7004VME4	280
7005(x1)E4A	282
7005(x1)E4R	282
7006SE4	280
7006VME4	280
7007T15(x1)E4A	282
7007T15(x1)E4R	282
7007T18(x1)E4A	282
7007T18(x1)E4R	282
7007T22(x1)E4A	282
7007T22(x1)E4R	282

7008CE80000	283
7009CA210000	285
7009CAI300000	450
7009CB210000	285
7009CB30	285
7010CE10	279
7010CE10VA1167E4	279
7010VA(9065E4)	279
7012(x1)E4A	282
7012(x1)E4R	282
7014SE4	280
7019CA210000	286
7019CAI300000	286
7019CB210000	286
7019CB30	286
7028(x1)CE08E4A	283
7028(x1)CE08E4R	283
7028(x1)CE10E4A	283
7028(x1)CE10E4R	283
7028(x1)CE11E4A	283
7028(x1)CE11E4R	283
7029(x1)CA21E4A	284
7029(x1)CA21E4R	284
7029(x1)CAI30E4A	284
7029(x1)CAI30E4R	284
7029(x1)CB21E4A	284
7029(x1)CB21E4R	284
7029(x1)CB30E4A	284
7029(x1)CB30E4R	284
7238	494
7239	494
7250	489
7270	489
7280	489
7290	489
7300C/7300F	522
7450	490
7451	490
7466	492
7490	490
7501	122
7503	122
7505MO	126
7505S	126
7508MO	126
7508S	126
7510	299
7511	123
7511VA1167	123
7520	124
7576	124
7585MO	301

7585S	125	776001SNM	402	9346S	317	932102	299	999002OC	399
7589	433	7518012	350	9355RPK225	170	932103	166	9318012	350
7740MS	405	838	497	9356RP240	317	932411S	174	93430203WC	423
7740S	405	8102	485	9358RPK225	169	932902	444	A1219L	528
7750MO	475	8115B	485	9369	444	933202S	171	A7451	532
7750S	475	8115TB	485	9374RP240	476	933302M	171	ALT1	531
7750T1	475	8116B	485	9376	165	933302SCA M	171	ALT3	531
7750T3	475	8116TB	485	9378RP240	476	933303TM	303	ALT5	531
7750TR	403	8118B	486	9387S	515	934402WC	423	ALT40	531
7780S	475	8118TB	486	9412S	479	937902V1	439	ALT350	531
7780T1	475	8119B	484	9434S	519	937902V2	440	ALT400	531
7780T3	475	8119TB	484	9434T1	519	938502MO	171	ALT401	531
7800	523	8120B	486	9434T3	519	938502S	171	ARC8	531
7800C	523	8120TB	486	9446S	317	938712S	174	ARD+C8	531
70071/2(x1)E4A	282	8121B	486	9448RM250	479	941502	315	ARD+C15	531
70071/2(x1)E4R	282	8121TB	486	9448RP240	320	941502KS	315	ARD10	531
70073/4(x1)E4A	282	8122B	488	9448RPK225	321	941502RK250	314	ARD14	531
70073/4(x1)E4R	282	8122TB	488	9454RM250	479	941502RM250	314	ARD15	531
74302	493	8123	488	9454RM300	322	941502RP240	315	ARD15EMP	531
74302S	493	8124B	488	9454RM30	322	941502RPK225	315	ARD20	531
75169	123	8124TB	488	9454RP240	322	941502S	315	B350	398
745202	491	8130B	487	9454RPK225	322	941801KS	314	B350NC	398
745302	491	8130TB	487	9456RP240	317	941801S	314	B350NM	398
745402RM250*	493	8975	413	9551	424	943402S	308	B350OC	398
745402RP240	493	9065	528	9552	424	943402T1	308	BA390	383
745502	492	9067	528	9553	424	943402T3	308	BAC1	533
745602	492	9068	527	9555	526	943801S	309	BAC2	533
745702	492	9069L	528	9556	526	943801T1	309	BAC3(BMD)	533
750602	442	9069P	528	9564	526	943801T3	309	BAC4	533
751502S	349	9070-2	528	9565	526	943901S	309	BAC5	533
751503S	349	9072	528	9843C2	406	943901T1	309	BAC6	533
751801S	349	9303	163	9843S	406	943901T3	309	BAC7	533
751901H1	436	9303VA(1167)	163	9843T1	406	948702RPK225	311	BAC3319H	533
751901H2	438	9305S	168	9843T3	406	948712KS	313	BAC3369	533
752003	124	9305T1	168	9843VM	406	948712RK250	313	BEX	533
752102	298	9305T3	168	9843VP	406	948712RM250	313	BGB(X1)	533
752103	124	9308S	168	9873	399	948712RP240	311	BGG	533
756801S	419	9308T1	168	9990	399	948712RPK225	311	BHRG200	398
756801WC	419	9308T3	168	9990+ARD	399	948712S	313	BHRK250	396
757901V1	439	9310	297	93169	165	963401NL	291	BHRK300	396
757901V2	130	9324S	515	930102	162	963401S	291	BHRK400	396
757901V2	440	9327S	174	930102VA(1167)	162	963901NL	290	BHRM250	395
758502MO	125	9328S	325	930602	442	963901S	290	BHRM250NC	395
758502S	125	9333TSCAM	177	931102	163	982402AS	405	BHRM250NM	395
772001K1	400	9338S	478	931102VA1167	163	982402BT	405	BHRM250OC	395
772001K3	401	9342DPRK250	477	931502S	349	982402C2	405	BHRM300	395
772001MK	400	9342RP240	477	931503S	349	982402S	405	BHRM400	395
772001S	400	9342RPK225	327	931801S	349	982402T1	405	BHRMVOL	381
776001K1	402	9343S	423	931902H1	437	982402T3	405	BHRP240	397
776001K3	402	9344DPRK250	478	931902H2	438	982402VP	405	BHRPK225	397
776001KNM	402	9344RP240	478	932002	166	999002NC	399	BK350	398
776001S	402	9344RPK225	478	932003	166	999002NM	399	BMA	533

BME	533
BMNK	533
BMR	533
BMX	533
BNRPK225	397
BRF	538
BV15	398
BV400	383
BVRG200	398
BVRK250	396
BVRK300	396
BVRK400	396
BVRM250	395
BVRM300	395
BVRM400	395
BVRMVOL	381
BVRP240	397
BVRPK225	397
BX1874RP240	270
BX1878RP240	269
BX9342DPRK250	327
BX9342RP240	326
BX9342RPK225	327
BX9344DPRK250	327
BX9344RP240	326
BX9344RPK225	327
BX9378RP240	325
BX9448RM250	320
BX9448RP240	320
BX9448RPK225	321
BX9454RM250	322
BX9454RM300	322
BX9454RP240	322
BX9454RPK225	322
BX941502RM250	314
BX941502RP240	315
BX941502RPK225	315
BX948712RK250	313
BX948712RPK225	311
C76	525
C85	525
C2401	525
C2402	525
C2403	525
C2404	524
C6205	525
C623302	525
CA21	524
CAI30	524
CB21	524
CB30	524
CC06-2	524
CC07/11	524
CC10	525

CC17	525
CDG	524
CDOA3369	525
CE08Y	525
CE10	525
CE11	525
CEA	525
CEX2800H	525
CEX2802V	525
CLEA	525
CLEK	525
CLET	525
CLET24	525
CLET24NM	525
CLEU	525
CPE	526
CR01	378
CT466	526
CT467	526
CT468	526
CT469	526
CX943402 S	308
CX943402S	308
D3/4”	540
DG	524
E1/23/4	529
E1/23/4ST	529
E3/4	540
EBRDS/V	537
EBRTS/V	537
ERH5.001/4”	540
ERH5.003/8”	540
ERH8.501/2”	540
ERH8.503/8”	540
ERM5.001/4”	540
ERM5.0043680	540
ERM8.501/2”	540
ERM8.503/4”	540
ERM8.503/8”	540
ETD	537
ETDI	537
ETG5.008/15”	540
ETG5.008/17”	540
ETG5.0010/17”	540
ETG5.0010/19”	540
ETG8.5012/19”	540
ETG8.5015/22”	540
ETG8.5015/25”	540
ETI	537
EX2120	508
EX3420	508
EX3620	508
EX3621	508
EX4720	508

EX4920	508
EX7520	508
EX9321	508
EX181502	509
EX181801	508
EX211502	509
EX211503	509
EX211801	508
EX331502	509
EX331503	509
EX331801	508
EX332002	508
EX332102	508
EX341502	509
EX341503	509
EX341801	508
EX342101	508
EX361502	509
EX361503	509
EX361801	508
EX471502	509
EX471503	509
EX471801	508
EX491502	509
EX491503	509
EX491801	508
EX551502	509
EX551801	508
EX601502	509
EX601503	509
EX601801	508
EX641502	509
EX641503	509
EX641801	508
EX642002	508
EX642102	508
EX661502	509
EX661503	509
EX661801	508
EX662002	508
EX662102	508
EX691502	509
EX691801	508
EX751502	509
EX751503	509
EX751801	508
EX752102	508
EX931502	509
EX931503	509
EX931801	508
EX932002	508
F466	526
F468	526
FAC	529

FTE	531
H1904S	517
H1906S	517
H1994T3	518
H3303	472
H3303VA-1167	472
H3304	472
H3304VA-1167	472
H3305S	473
H3308S	473
H3310	472
H3339S	473
H5505YKS	471
H5508YKS	471
H5531MED	498
H5591YK	470
H5591YK VA(1167)	470
H5599MED	499
H6401	468
H6401MED	498
H6401MED VA(1167)	498
H6401VA1167	468
H6403	468
H6403VA1167	468
H6405S	469
H6408S	469
H6410	468
H6491	468
H6491VA1167	468
H330403	472
H330403VA(1167)	472
H333402S	473
H550102	470
H550102VA(1167)	470
H550302	470
H550302VA(1167)	470
H550702CSCMED	498
H550702YCCB14ME	499
H551002	470
H641003	468
H963401S	474
H963901S	474
H969401T3	474
IDC	530
IDH1/2	530
IDIP16	530
JC	524
JCF	531
JLC3	532
JLC6	531
JLC8	531
JLC9	533
JLC10	533
JLC12	533

JT3	528
JTE	528
JV	538
JVITC(KIT COMPLETO)	538
K1	400
K1	402
K3	400
K3	402
K23	537
K24	537
K33	537
K33SB	537
K87	537
K478711	149
K1815021	273
K1815022	273
K1818011	272
K1818012	272
K1818013	272
K1818014	273
K2115012	351
K2115021	351
K2118012	350
K2124012	55
K2187011	55
K3315021	351
K3318012	350
K3324012	205
K3387001	205
K3415021	89
K3415021NC	89
K3415021NM	89
K3415021OC	89
K3418012	351
K3418012NC	89
K3418012NM	89
K3418012OC	89
K3424012	334
K3487011	335
K3615021	351
K3615021NC	71
K3615021NM	71
K3615021OC	71
K3618012	350
K3618012NC	71
K3618012NM	71
K3618012OC	71
K3624012	75
K3687011	75
K4715021	360
K4718011	358
K4718012	359
K4724012	342
K4787011	342

K4915021	360
K4918011	358
K4918012	359
K6415021	369
K6415022	369
K6418011	367
K6418012	368
K6418013	368
K6615021	369
K6615022	369
K6618011	367
K6618012	368
K6618013	368
K7515021	351
K7518012	350
K9315021	351
K9318012	350
K9324012	175
K9387011	175
KA1V	536
KA2V	536
KA3V	536
KAB	536
KAETD-ETI	536
KAETDI	536
KAETIO3	536
KAI3V	536
KALLP	536
KALLU	536
KITCHEN	427
KK23	537
KK24	537
KK87	537
KL23	537
KL24	537
KL87	537
LAC	524
LL1	538
LL2	538
LL1500	533
LL1516	533
LL1525	533
LLBF	538
M466	526
M468	526
PAC5.00	540
PAC8.50	540
PARD-10(X2)	530
PARD15	530
PARDM-15	530
PB331502S	194
PB331801S	194
PB471502S	142
PB471801S	142

PB491502S	156
PB491801S	156
PB551502S	250
PB551801S	250
PB691502S	261
PB691801S	261
PB751502S	128
PB751801S	128
PB931502S	172
PB931801S	172
PC	528
PCA4"	529
PCA8"	529
PCH	528
PCO	528
PME	537
PME01	419
RB2A390	383
RB2V400	383
RB3A390	383
RB3V400	383
RB20	535
RB21H	535
RB21S	535
RB29A390	337
RB200	383
RB300	383
RC	380
RCE02	379
RCEXT	380
RCR	391
RCRK	390
RD01M	530
RD01P	530
RD04M	530
RE300	393
RE550	393
REK300	394
REK430	394
REK500	394
REKLEDNC570	389
RELED570	388
RELN550	393
RELNK500	392
RELNRK	393
RG200	398
RGD	529
RIIR	355
RIK	384
RIKS	384
RIR	385
RK250	477
RK250NM	396
RK300N	396

RK400	396
RM250	395
RM250NC	395
RM250NM	395
RM250OC	395
RM300	395
RM400	395
RMVOL	381
RP120	397
RP240	397
RPK225	478
RPK250	478
RR	391
RRK	390
SA1823	267
SA3323	183
SA3623	64
SA5523Y	247
SA6423	224
SA6623	237
SA6923	259
SA9323	163
SD24	539
SD477302	539
SD772001	539
SD776001	539
SDN23	539
SDT	539
SF1370	531
SFDC	539
SFDL	539
SFDN130	539
SFT24	539
SFT200	539
SK2115021	355
SK2115031	356
SK211801	351
SK3315021	355
SK3315031	356
SK331801	351
SK332701	340
SK3415021	355
SK3415031	356
SK341801	351
SK3487011	338
SK3615021	355
SK3615031	356
SK361801	351
SK362701	340
SK4715021	364
SK4715031	365
SK4718011	359
SK472301	347
SK4787011	345

SK4915021	363
SK4915031	365
SK6415021	369
SK6418011	367
SK6615021	369
SK6618011	367
SK7515021	355
SK7515031	356
SK751801	351
SK9315021	355
SK9315031	356
SK931801	351
SK932701	340
SMC85	539
SP377302	539
SP477302	539
SP772001	539
SP776001	539
T3/4"	529
T3/4"T	529
T18	316
T36	316
T100D	414
T200RM250	518
T200RM300	518
T200RP240	518
T200RPK225	518
T762	497
T20002	406
T20002RM250	406
T20002RM300	406
T20002RP240	406
T20002RPK225	406
TC3/4"	530
TCA	529
TR	403
TSC2	538
TSC3	538
TSC7	538
TSC250	538
TSC252	538
TSC350	538
TSC352	538
TSC354	538
TSC355	538
TSC400(TSC6)	538
TSC401	538
TSC4760T	538
VRH5.001/4"	539
VRH5.003/8"	539
VRH8.501/2"	539
VRM5.001/4"	540
VRM5.003/8"	540
VRM8.501/2"	540

VRM8.503/4"	540
VT3/4-E 3/4	540
VT3/4-E 3/4D	540
VTG5.008/15"	539
VTG5.008/17"	539
Y3/4"	540

CONDICIONES DE VENTA

1. GENERALIDADES

La aceptación de un pedido implica por parte del comprador la aceptación de las presentes condiciones generales de venta, salvo acuerdo particular entre ambos mediante estipulaciones precisas incluidas en el texto de aceptación del pedido. Nuestros modelos reflejados en esta Tarifa, podrán ser modificados o eliminados sin previo aviso y sin incurrir en ninguna responsabilidad o indemnización, así como sus precios.

2. PRECIOS

Los precios de esta Tarifa se entienden sin impuestos y considerando la mercancía puesta en nuestros almacenes. Los impuestos en vigor se establecerán en cada factura. Los pedidos cuyo importe neto sea superior a 150 € se enviarán a portes pagados dentro del territorio de España (excepto Canarias, Ceuta y Melilla, donde el importe deberá ser superior a 300 €). Los P.V.P. son precios recomendados.

3. EXPEDICIONES

Nuestros productos se consideran siempre vendidos en nuestros almacenes y la fecha de expedición es la que figura en nuestra factura. Las mercancías se expiden y viajan únicamente a riesgo (y cuenta) del destinatario, aunque sean enviadas a portes pagados. El destinatario comprobará al recibo de la mercancía el estado de la misma, indicando las posibles anomalías en el albarán del transportista. Declinamos toda responsabilidad en relación con averías o pérdidas de la mercancía por causas del transporte, así como retrasos que puedan producirse por causa del mismo. En caso de error u omisión en una entrega por nuestra parte, nuestra responsabilidad alcanza a reemplazar la pieza no conforme o la entrega de la no remitida.

4. PLAZO DE ENTREGA

Los pedidos que se reciban sin indicación de fecha de entrega, se servirán en el plazo más breve de tiempo, de acuerdo con nuestras posibilidades de entrega y pudiéndolo hacer en varias expediciones. Los plazos de entrega o de expedición son dados a título orientativo. Por lo tanto, un retraso cualquiera o una expedición fraccionada no será motivo de indemnización o reclamación alguna.

5. CONDICIONES DE PAGO

Las facturas serán pagadas en un plazo máximo de 60 días fecha factura.

6. DEVOLUCIONES

6.1. Devoluciones Comerciales

No se admitirá ninguna devolución de material que no haya sido pactada expresamente con fábrica o con nuestro representante y autorizada por nuestra DIRECCIÓN COMERCIAL. Para cualquier devolución se definirán exactamente los motivos de la misma, teniendo en cuenta las siguientes premisas:

- No se admitirá ningún material que, tanto en modelo como en acabado, esté fuera del catálogo y/o de garantía
- No se admitirá material deteriorado, que presente evidencias de haber sido manipulado y/o instalado, o que no se devuelva en su embalaje original.
- El material que se encuentre en perfecto estado, tras ser revisado por personal técnico de fábrica, será abonado según la tarifa vigente en el momento de la compra con un demérito del 20% por gastos de gestión.
- No se aceptará ninguna devolución que no se ajuste a todo lo especificado.

6.2. Devoluciones Calidad.

No se admitirá ninguna devolución de material que no haya sido gestionada a través del formulario de incidencias correspondiente y autorizada previamente por nuestro DEPARTAMENTO DE CALIDAD. Cualquier devolución por motivos de calidad debe ajustarse a las condiciones de garantía expuestas en el apartado 8 de estas condiciones generales.

7. HOMOLOGACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN AENOR

El Ministerio de Industria y Energía ha concedido la homologación de la mayoría de productos contenidos en esta Tarifa y AENOR  ha certificado el derecho de uso de la marca  por considerar que cumplen las condiciones del reglamento aprobado por Real Decreto 2584/81. Así como las características exigidas en las normas UNE-EN 817 para monomandos y UNE-EN 200 para bimanos. Los productos que han obtenido esta homologación y disponen del Certificado de derecho de uso de la marca AENOR están identificados en la lista de precios y en las piezas con el símbolo.

8. GARANTÍA DE 5 AÑOS

Ramon Soler garantiza su grifería durante 5 años ante eventuales defectos estructurales, de material o de fabricación.

La fecha de adquisición debe justificarse mediante comprobante de compra.

Para que la garantía sea válida, es necesario en cada caso, la aceptación del defecto por el departamento técnico, quien determinará el alcance de la misma.

La garantía Incluye la reparación o reposición parcial o total de la pieza, siempre que:

- La instalación y conexionado se haya realizada según las correspondiente instrucciones de uso o instalación.

- La utilización, mantenimiento y limpieza se haya realizado conforme a las indicaciones del fabricante.

- Los recambios sean originales

No incluye los gastos de instalación ni los posibles daños y perjuicios que por su defecto haya podido producirse directa o indirectamente.

En caso de que en el momento de la aplicación de garantía el producto ya no se fabrique, se suministrará un producto similar de igual calidad.

La eventual reparación o sustitución de componentes del producto afectado, no extiende la ampliación de la Garantía.

Para los acabados especiales (negro mate, níquel cepillado, oro cepillado, latón pulido, bronce viejo, oro barnizado, cromo mate, pintado y otros acabados especiales) la garantía es de 2 años en cuanto al acabado superficial y 5 años en mecanismos.

Los cartuchos termostáticos, temporizados y mecanismos electrónicos tienen una garantía de 2 años

Los accesorios (flexos, mandos de ducha, rociadores, soportes, columnas de ducha, etc...) tienen una garantía de 2 años.

Los materiales de consumo (pilas, filtros, juntas, aireadores,...) no están cubiertos por esta garantía, excepto que se demuestren defectos de fabricación.

Queda excluido de esta garantía los daños producidos por uso inadecuado, montaje defectuoso, desgaste natural o medios de mantenimiento inadecuados.

9. RESERVA DE DOMINIO

Los productos suministrados serán propiedad de esta SOCIEDAD Industrias Ramón Soler, S.A. hasta el pago completo de la factura correspondiente.

10. JURISDICCIÓN

La disposición de INDUSTRIAS RAMÓN SOLER, S.A. para resolver por vía amistosa las posibles divergencias surgidas con nuestros clientes está basada en la buena fe que preside las mutuas relaciones comerciales. Ahora bien, en caso de litigio ambas partes se someterán a la jurisdicción de los Tribunales de Barcelona con renuncia expresa a cualquier otro fuero.

Industrias Ramón Soler, S.A.

GENERAL SALE CONDITIONS

1. GENERAL

Acceptance of an order implies that the purchase accepts these general sales conditions except in the case of separate agreement between the parties embodied in precise stipulations stated in the accepting the order. The models described in this price list may be modified or removed from sale without prior notice without incurring any liability or responsibility for damages. Prices may also be modified without prior notice.

2. PRICES

The prices on this price list are before tax and ex warehouse. Applicable taxes will be established for each invoice. The retail sales prices given are our recommended prices.

3. DISPATCH

Our products are always considered sold at our warehouses and the date of dispatch as stated on our invoice. Goods are dispatched exclusively at the risk and at the cost of the consignee. On reception of the goods, the consignee should check their state, reporting any anomalies on the transport delivery note. We decline all responsibility for breakage or loss of goods in transports, and for any delays in transport. In case of error or omission in a dispatch, our responsibility extends solely and exclusively to replacing the defective part or parts or the delivery of goods not dispatched.

4. DELIVERY TIMES

Orders received which do not state delivery date will be satisfied in the shortest possible period of time in accordance with our possibilities, and may be dispatched in more than one consignment. Delivery times given are for guidance only, and no liability will be incurred by any delays or partial deliveries.

5. CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT

Failure to comply with previously agreed conditions of payment on the part of purchasers may lead to retention or cancellation of orders pending until the entire debt is paid. The purchasers will be liable to pay the expenses incurred by any delay in payment beyond the dates established, even if by mutual agreement.

6. RETURNS

6.1 Stock Returns

Stock returns will not be admitted by the factory unless they have been accorded directly with our agent and authorised by the Sales Manager. For each of these returns a specific reason shall be given, taking into account the following:

- No returns will be accepted of obsolete material or goods out of warranty.
- No deteriorated material shall be accepted, which has been manipulated or installed, and which doesn't have the original packaging.
- The returned goods (after being checked by factory personnel) will be credited using a depreciation of 20% on the current list price minus the corresponding discount.

d. No other types of returns shall be accepted which do not comply with the aforementioned points.

6.2 QUALITY CONTROL RETURNS

No returns will be undertaken which have not been duly processed with the correct "incidents" form and authorised by the quality department. Any returns done due to quality issues will be in the warranty conditions expressed in chapter 8 of the general sales conditions

7. APPROVAL AND AENOR CERTIFICATION

The Spanish Ministry of Industry and Energy has officially approved most of the products in this price list and AENOR has certified the right to use the trademark as they comply with the conditions approved by Royal Decree 2584/81 and the conditions required by the standards UNE-EN 817 for mechanical mixing valves and UNE-EN 200 for single and mixer taps. Products thus approved and certified for the use of the AENOR trademark are identified in catalogues and on the parts themselves by the symbol.

8. FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE

Ramon Soler guarantees its tapware during 5 years against structural or manufacturing defects. Proof of purchase must be shown via an invoice or receipt.

In order for the warranty claim to be covered, in each case the defect must be revised and accepted by the quality and technical department which will determine whether the defect is covered or not.

The warranty includes the repair or replacement of the tap, with the following considerations:

- The installation and connection to the system has been undertaken as indicated in the instructions.
- The use, maintenance and cleaning has been undertaken in conformity with the supplied instructions.
- The spare parts are quality original parts.

The warranty does not cover installation costs or other third party direct or indirect costs.

If the product which has a warranty problem has been discontinued in our product line it will be substituted by one of similar characteristics.

The eventual repair or substitution of the components does not prolong the guarantee.

Special finishes (polished brass, old brass, gold with varnish, matt chrome and other special finishes)

have a 2 year warranty with regard to finishes and a 5 year warranty in regard to components.

Thermostatic valves, electronic taps and timed taps have a 2 year warranty.

Accessories (hoses, shower handles, heads, supports, shower columns) have a 2 year guarantee.

Consumer materials (batteries, filters, aerators, seals) are not covered by this guarantee, except if they have manufacturing defects.

All types of guarantees are rendered invalid by incorrect installation, misuse, wear and tear and incorrect maintenance.

9. RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

Products supplied will remain the property of RS until complete payment of the corresponding invoice has been made.

10. JURISDICTION

In the interest of conserving good commercial relations, INDUSTRIAS RAMÓN SOLER, S.A. desires to resolve any differences with our customers through amicable agreement. Nevertheless, in the case of litigation, both parties submit themselves to the jurisdiction of the courts and tribunals of Barcelona, expressly renouncing any other jurisdiction.

Industrias Ramón Soler, S.A.

Industrias Ramon Soler, s.a.
Vallespir, 26
Pol. Ind. Font Santa
08970 Sant Joan Despí
Barcelona . Spain

tel.: 0034 933 738 001
fax: 0034 933 378 858
e.mail: info@rsramonsoler.com
www.ramonsoler.net

Diseño
Dpt. Marketing Industrias Ramon Soler
Enero 2019

Agradecimientos:



Sia Biosca; Vilanova y la Geltrú
Barasona Diseño y Comunicación
Fotografía Stella Rotger
Imprenta Ingoprint